NTS
WE ENGINEER SUCCESS

NTS Silicon Valley
www.nts.com

41039 Boyce Road
Fremont, CA 94538

510-578-3500 Phone
510-440-9525 Fax

EMC Test Report

Application for Grant of Equipment Authorization

Industry Canada RSS-Gen Issue 3 / RSS 210 Issue 8
FCC Part 15, Subpart E

Model: PBA5001

FCC ID:	PD9PBA5001
IC CERTIFICATION #	1000M-PBA5001
APPLICANT:	Intel Mobile Communications 100 Center Point Circle Suite 200 Columbia, SC 29210
TEST SITE(S):	National Technical Systems - Silicon Valley 41039 Boyce Road. Fremont, CA. 94538-2435
IC SITE REGISTRATION #:	2845B-3; 2845B-4, 2845B-5, 2845B-7
REPORT DATE:	October 25, 2013
FINAL TEST DATES:	September 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 30 and October 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 23, 2013
TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES:	233

PROGRAM MGR /
TECHNICAL REVIEWER:

David W. Bare
Chief Engineer

QUALITY ASSURANCE DELEGATE /
FINAL REPORT PREPARER:

David Guidotti
Senior Technical Writer

A2LA ACCREDITED
Testing Cert #0214.26

REVISION HISTORY

Rev#	Date	Comments	Modified By
-	October 25, 2013	First release	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCOPE

An electromagnetic emissions test has been performed on the Intel Mobile Communications model PBA5001, pursuant to the following rules:

Industry Canada RSS-Gen Issue 3
RSS 210 Issue 8 "Low-power Licence-exempt Radiocommunication Devices (All Frequency Bands): Category I Equipment"
FCC Part 15, Subpart E requirements for UNII Devices

Conducted and radiated emissions data has been collected, reduced, and analyzed within this report in accordance with measurement guidelines set forth in the following reference standards and as outlined in National Technical Systems - Silicon Valley test procedures:

ANSI C63.10-2009
FCC General UNII Test Procedures KDB789033

The intentional radiator above has been tested in a simulated typical installation to demonstrate compliance with the relevant Industry Canada performance and procedural standards.

Final system data was gathered in a mode that tended to maximize emissions by varying orientation of EUT, orientation of power and I/O cabling, antenna search height, and antenna polarization.

Every practical effort was made to perform an impartial test using appropriate test equipment of known calibration. All pertinent factors have been applied to reach the determination of compliance.

OBJECTIVE

The primary objective of the manufacturer is compliance with the regulations outlined in the previous section.

Prior to marketing in the USA, all unlicensed transmitters and transceivers require certification. Receive-only devices operating between 30 MHz and 960 MHz are subject to either certification or a manufacturer's declaration of conformity, with all other receive-only devices exempt from the technical requirements.

Prior to marketing in Canada, Class I transmitters, receivers and transceivers require certification. Class II devices are required to meet the appropriate technical requirements but are exempt from certification requirements.

Certification is a procedure where the manufacturer submits test data and technical information to a certification body and receives a certificate or grant of equipment authorization upon successful completion of the certification body's review of the submitted documents. Once the equipment authorization has been obtained, the label indicating compliance must be attached to all identical units, which are subsequently manufactured.

Maintenance of compliance is the responsibility of the manufacturer. Any modification of the product which may result in increased emissions should be checked to ensure compliance has been maintained (i.e., printed circuit board layout changes, different line filter, different power supply, harnessing or I/O cable changes, etc.).

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

The tested sample of Intel Mobile Communications model PBA5001 complied with the requirements of the following regulations:

RSS 210 Issue 8 "Low-power Licence-exempt Radiocommunication Devices (All Frequency Bands): Category I Equipment"
FCC Part 15, Subpart E requirements for UNII Devices

Maintenance of compliance is the responsibility of the manufacturer. Any modifications to the product should be assessed to determine their potential impact on the compliance status of the device with respect to the standards detailed in this test report.

The test results recorded herein are based on a single type test of Intel Mobile Communications model PBA5001 and therefore apply only to the tested sample. The sample was selected and prepared by Steve Hackett of Intel Mobile Communications.

DEVIATIONS FROM THE STANDARDS

No deviations were made from the published requirements listed in the scope of this report.

TEST RESULTS SUMMARY

UNII / LELAN DEVICES

Operation in the 5.15 – 5.25 GHz Band

FCC Rule Part	RSS Rule Part	Description	Measured Value / Comments	Limit / Requirement	Result
15.407(e)		Indoor operation only	Refer to user's manual	N/A	Complies
15.407(a) (2)		Min 26dB Bandwidth	802.11a: 26.7 MHz n/ac20: 28.3 MHz n/ac40: 42.1 MHz ac80: 80.5 MHz	N/A – limits output power if < 20MHz	N/A
	A9.2(1)	Min 99% Bandwidth	802.11a: 16.9 MHz n/ac20: 18.1 MHz n/ac40: 36.0 MHz ac80: 74.9 MHz	N/A – limits output power if < 20MHz	N/A
15.407 (a) (1)	A9.2(1)	Output Power	802.11a: 15.3 dBm n/ac20: 16.0 dBm n/ac40: 16.6 dBm ac80: 10.1 dBm (Max eirp: 0.106 W)	17dBm / 50mW (eirp < 23 dBm)	Complies
15.407 (a) (1)	-	Power Spectral Density	802.11a: 2.5 dBm/MHz n/ac20: 3.1 dBm/MHz n/ac40: 1.2 dBm/MHz ac80: -7.8 dBm/MHz	3.4 dBm/MHz	Complies
-	A9.5 (2)			3.4 dBm/MHz	Complies

Operation in the 5.25 – 5.35 GHz Band

FCC Rule Part	RSS Rule Part	Description	Measured Value / Comments	Limit / Requirement	Result (margin)
15.407(a) (2)		Min 26dB Bandwidth	802.11a: 27.4 MHz n/ac20: 28.3 MHz n/ac40: 42.4 MHz ac80: 80.5 MHz	N/A – limits output power if < 20MHz	N/A
	A9.2(2)	Min 99% Bandwidth	802.11a: 16.9 MHz n/ac20: 18.1 MHz n/ac40: 36.0 MHz ac80: 75.0 MHz	N/A – limits output power if < 20MHz	N/A
15.407(a) (2)	A9.2(2)	Output Power	802.11a: 16.4 dBm n/ac20: 17.0 dBm n/ac40: 12.6 dBm ac80: 12.0 dBm (Max eirp: 0.119 W)	24 dBm / 250mW (eirp < 30dBm)	Complies
15.407(a) (2)	-	Power Spectral Density	802.11a: 3.7 dBm/MHz n/ac20: 4.1 dBm/MHz n/ac40: -2.6 dBm/MHz ac80: -6.0 dBm/MHz	10.3 dBm/MHz	Complies
-	A9.2(2) / A9.5 (2)	Power Spectral Density		11 dBm / MHz	Complies

Operation in the 5.47 – 5.725 GHz Band

FCC Rule Part	RSS Rule Part	Description	Measured Value / Comments	Limit / Requirement	Result (margin)
15.407(a) (2)		Min 26dB Bandwidth	802.11a: 24.2 MHz n/ac20:24.9 MHz n/ac40: 40.6 MHz ac80: 80.5 MHz	N/A – limits output power if < 20MHz	N/A
	A9.2(3)	Min 99% Bandwidth	802.11a: 16.9 MHz n/ac20: 18.1 MHz n/ac40: 36.0 MHz ac80: 74.9 MHz	N/A – limits output power if < 20MHz	N/A
15.407(a) (2)	A9.2(3)	Output Power	802.11a: 17.1 dBm n/ac20: 17.9 dBm n/ac40: 17.7 dBm ac80: 17.1 dBm (Max eirp: 0.184 W)	24 dBm / 250mW (eirp < 30dBm)	Complies
15.407(a) (2))		Power Spectral Density	802.11a: 4.3 dBm/MHz n/ac20: 4.7 dBm/MHz n/ac40: 2.7 dBm/MHz ac80: -1.0 dBm/MHz	9.2 dBm/MHz	Complies
	A9.2(2) / A9.5 (2)	Power Spectral Density		11 dBm / MHz	Complies
KDB 443999	A9	Non-operation in 5600 – 5650 MHz sub band	Device cannot operate in the 5600 – 5650 MHz band –refer to Operational Description		Complies

Requirements for all U-NII/LELAN bands

FCC Rule Part	RSS Rule Part	Description	Measured Value / Comments	Limit / Requirement	Result
15.407	A9.5a	Modulation	Digital Modulation is used (OFDM)	Digital modulation is required	Complies
15.407(b) (5) / 15.209	A9.3	Spurious Emissions below 1GHz	37.7 dBµV/m @ 906.14 MHz (-8.3 dB)	Refer to page 22	Complies
15.407(b) (5) / 15.209	A9.3	Spurious Emissions above 1GHz	50.4 dBµV/m @ 5142.5 MHz (-3.6 dB)		Complies
15.407(a)(6)	-	Peak Excursion Ratio	9.3 dBm	< 13dB	Complies
	A9.5 (3)	Channel Selection	Spurious emissions tested at outermost channels in each band	Device was tested on the top, bottom and center channels in each band	N/A
15			Measurements on three channels in each band		N/A
15.407 (c)	A9.5(4)	Operation in the absence of information to transmit	Operation is discontinued in the absence of information (Operational Description page 47)	Device shall automatically discontinue operation in the absence of information to transmit	Complies
15.407 (g)	A9.5 (5)	Frequency Stability	Frequency stability is maximum 20ppm (Operational Description page 12b)	Signal shall remain within the allocated band	Complies
15.407 (h1)	A9.4	Transmit Power Control	TPC is not required as the device operates at below 500mW eirp	The U-NII device shall have the capability to operate with a mean EIRP	Complies

FCC Rule Part	RSS Rule Part	Description	Measured Value / Comments	Limit / Requirement	Result
				value lower than 24dBm (250mW)	
15.407 (h2)	A9.4	Dynamic frequency Selection (device without radar detection)	Refer to separate test report, reference R93650	Channel move time < 10s Channel closing transmission time < 260ms	Complies
	A9.9g	User Manual information	Refer to separate exhibit for details	Warning regarding interference from Satellite Systems	Complies

ADDITIONAL MEASUREMENTS

As both Bluetooth and 802.11 transmissions can occur simultaneously, radiated spurious measurements were made with both Bluetooth and 802.11 transmitting simultaneously.

FCC Rule Part	RSS Rule Part	Description	Measured Value / Comments	Limit / Requirement	Result
15.209	RSS 210 A8.5	Radiated Spurious Emissions	53.4 dBµV/m @ 2390.0 MHz (-0.6 dB)[Note 1]	15.209 in restricted bands, all others < -20dBc or <-30dBc [Note 2]	Complies
Note 1: Emission was second harmonic of the 802.11 signal and not an intermodulation product, but was the highest amplitude emissions observed with both Bluetooth and Wi-Fi operating simultaneously. Note 2: A limit of -30dBc was used when the maximum conducted output power was measured and a limit of -20dBc was used when maximum peak conducted output power was measured.					

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO ALL BANDS

FCC Rule Part	RSS Rule part	Description	Measured Value / Comments	Limit / Requirement	Result (margin)
15.203	-	RF Connector	Not applicable as antennas are integral in host systems	Unique or integral antenna required	Complies
15.207	RSS GEN Table 2	AC Conducted Emissions	15.0 dBµV @ 7.009 MHz (-35.0 dB)	Refer to page 19	Complies
15.247 (b) (5) 15.407 (f)	RSS 102	RF Exposure Requirements	Refer to MPE calculations in separate Exhibit, RSS 102 declaration and User Manual statements.	Refer to OET 65, FCC Part 1 and RSS 102	Complies
-	RSP 100 RSS GEN 7.1.5	User Manual	Refer to User Manual for details	Statement required regarding non-interference	Complies
-	RSP 100 RSS GEN 7.1.5	User Manual	No detachable antenna	Statement for products with detachable antenna	Complies
-	RSP 100 RSS GEN 4.4.1	Max 99% Bandwidth	802.11a: 18.7 MHz n/ac20: 20.7 MHz n/ac40: 36.9 MHz ac80: 75.0 MHz	Information only	N/A

MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

ISO/IEC 17025 requires that an estimate of the measurement uncertainties associated with the emissions test results be included in the report. The measurement uncertainties given below are based on a 95% confidence level and were calculated in accordance with UKAS document LAB 34.

Measurement Type	Measurement Unit	Frequency Range	Expanded Uncertainty
RF power, conducted (power meter)	dBm	25 to 7000 MHz	± 0.52 dB
RF power, conducted (Spectrum analyzer)	dBm	25 to 7000 MHz	± 0.7 dB
Conducted emission of transmitter	dBm	25 to 26500 MHz	± 0.7 dB
Conducted emission of receiver	dBm	25 to 26500 MHz	± 0.7 dB
Radiated emission (substitution method)	dBm	25 to 26500 MHz	± 2.5 dB
Radiated emission (field strength)	dBµV/m	25 to 1000 MHz	± 3.6 dB
		1000 to 40000 MHz	± 6.0 dB
Conducted Emissions (AC Power)	dBµV	0.15 to 30 MHz	± 2.4 dB

EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) DETAILS

GENERAL

The Intel Mobile Communications model PBA5001 is an IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac + BT 4.0 wireless network adapter module that supports 2x2 (MIMO) and 1x1 (SISO) operation and Bluetooth operation in Basic Rate, Enhanced Data Rate and Low Energy modes.
For radio testing purposes the card was installed in a test fixture that exposed all sides of the card. For digital device testing for certification under equipment code JBP the card was installed in a test fixture that exposed all sides of the card.

The sample was received on September 18, 2013 and tested on September 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 30 and October 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 23, 2013. The EUT consisted of the following component(s):

Company	Model	Description	Serial Number	FCC ID
Intel Mobile Communications	PBA5001	PCIe Half Mini Card form factor Bluetooth / IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/ac wireless network adapter	001500DC7486	PD9PBA5001

ANTENNA SYSTEM

The EUT antenna is a two-antenna PIFA antenna system – SkyCross, Inc. One or both antennas are used for WiFi operation and one for Bluetooth operation. For Bluetooth: Tx is chain B, Rx is chain B. For WiFi, only Chain A is used for transmit in the 2.4GHz band when Bluetooth is active, both chains can be used in 5GHz bands.
The antenna connects to the EUT via a non-standard antenna connector, thereby meeting the requirements of FCC 15.203.

Band (MHz)	Antenna Gain
2400-2483.5	3.2 dBi
5150-5250	3.6 dBi
5250-5350	3.7 dBi
5470-5725	4.8 dBi
5725-5850	5.0 dBi

ENCLOSURE

The EUT does not have an enclosure as it is designed to be installed within the enclosure of a host computer or system.

MODIFICATIONS

No modifications were made to the EUT during the time the product was at NTS Silicon Valley.

SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

The following equipment was used as support equipment for testing:

Company	Model	Description	Serial Number	FCC ID
Dell	Latitude E5400	Laptop Computer	GFZW54J	-
Agilent	E3610A	DC Power Supply	MY40001912	-
Intel	HMC-NGFF Extension REV.01	Extender board	-	-

PORTS

The cabling configuration during testing was as follows:

Port	Connected To	Cable(s)		
		Description	Shielded or Unshielded	Length(m)
Antenna (x2)	Antenna	Coax	Shielded	0.3
Laptop Mini PCIe slot	Extender Board PCIe	Ribbon	Unshielded	0.8
Laptop USB	Extender Board USB	Multiwire	Shielded	1.5

EUT OPERATION

The EUT was installed into a test fixture that exposed all sides of the card. The test fixture interfaced to a laptop computer for power and control. The laptop computer was used to configure the EUT to continuously transmit at a specified output power on the channel specified in the test data. For transmit mode measurements the system was configured to operate in each of the available operating modes – 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.11n (20, 40 and 80 MHz channel bandwidths), 802.11ac (20, 40 and 80 MHz channel bandwidths), Bluetooth 1Mb/s, Bluetooth 3Mb/s and Bluetooth Low Energy. In addition radiated spurious tests were repeated with the device operating in both Bluetooth and 802.11 modes to determine if any spurious emissions due to intermodulation products were created.

The data rates used for all tests were the lowest data rates for each 802.11 mode – 1Mb/s for 802.11b, 6Mb/s for 802.11a and 802.11g, 6.5MB/s for 802.11n20, 13.5 Mb/s for 802.11n40, and 29.3 Mb/s for 802.11ac80. The device operates at its maximum output power at the lowest data rate (this was confirmed through separate measurements – refer to test data for actual measurements). Bluetooth operation was evaluated at both 1Mb/s and 3Mb/s data rates. 2Mb/s data rate was found, through preliminary testing, to produce emissions similar to those for 3Mb/s.

The PC was using the Intel test utility DRTU Version 1.7.1-752 for WiFi tests and 1.7.1-777 for Bluetooth mode tests and the device driver was version 16.6.0.1 for all tests.

TEST SITE

GENERAL INFORMATION

Final test measurements were taken at the test sites listed below. Pursuant to section 2.948 of the FCC's Rules and section 3.3 of RSP-100, construction, calibration, and equipment data has been filed with the Commission and with industry Canada.

Site	Registration Numbers		Location
	FCC	Canada	
Chamber 3	769238	2845B-3	41039 Boyce Road Fremont, CA 94538-2435
Chamber 4	211948	2845B-4	
Chamber 5	211948	2845B-5	
Chamber 7	A2LA accreditation	2845B-7	

ANSI C63.4 recommends that ambient noise at the test site be at least 6 dB below the allowable limits. Ambient levels are below this requirement. The test site(s) contain separate areas for radiated and conducted emissions testing. Considerable engineering effort has been expended to ensure that the facilities conform to all pertinent requirements of ANSI C63.4.

CONDUCTED EMISSIONS CONSIDERATIONS

Conducted emissions testing is performed in conformance with ANSI C63.10. Measurements are made with the EUT connected to the public power network through a nominal, standardized RF impedance, which is provided by a line impedance stabilization network, known as a LISN. A LISN is inserted in series with each current-carrying conductor in the EUT power cord.

RADIATED EMISSIONS CONSIDERATIONS

The FCC has determined that radiation measurements made in a shielded enclosure are not suitable for determining levels of radiated emissions. Radiated measurements are performed in an open field environment or in a semi-anechoic chamber. The test sites are maintained free of conductive objects within the CISPR defined elliptical area incorporated in ANSI C63.4 guidelines and meet the Normalized Site Attenuation (NSA) requirements of ANSI C63.4.

MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTATION

RECEIVER SYSTEM

An EMI receiver as specified in CISPR 16-1-1 is used for emissions measurements. The receivers used can measure over the frequency range of 9 kHz up to 2000 MHz. These receivers allow both ease of measurement and high accuracy to be achieved. The receivers have Peak, Average, and CISPR (Quasi-peak) detectors built into their design so no external adapters are necessary. The receiver automatically sets the required bandwidth for the CISPR detector used during measurements. If the repetition frequency of the signal being measured is below 20Hz, peak measurements are made in lieu of Quasi-Peak measurements.

For measurements above the frequency range of the receivers, a spectrum analyzer is utilized because it provides visibility of the entire spectrum along with the precision and versatility required to support engineering analysis. Average measurements above 1000MHz are performed on the spectrum analyzer using the linear-average method with a resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz and a video bandwidth of 10 Hz, unless the signal is pulsed in which case the average (or video) bandwidth of the measuring instrument is reduced to onset of pulse desensitization and then increased.

INSTRUMENT CONTROL COMPUTER

The receivers utilize either a Rohde & Schwarz EZM Spectrum Monitor/Controller or contain an internal Spectrum Monitor/Controller to view and convert the receiver measurements to the field strength at an antenna or voltage developed at the LISN measurement port, which is then compared directly with the appropriate specification limit. This provides faster, more accurate readings by performing the conversions described under Sample Calculations within the Test Procedures section of this report. Results are printed in a graphic and/or tabular format, as appropriate. A personal computer is used to record all measurements made with the receivers.

The Spectrum Monitor provides a visual display of the signal being measured. In addition, the controller or a personal computer run automated data collection programs which control the receivers. This provides added accuracy since all site correction factors, such as cable loss and antenna factors are added automatically.

LINE IMPEDANCE STABILIZATION NETWORK (LISN)

Line conducted measurements utilize a fifty microhenry Line Impedance Stabilization Network as the monitoring point. The LISN used also contains a 250 uH CISPR adapter. This network provides for calibrated radio frequency noise measurements by the design of the internal low pass and high pass filters on the EUT and measurement ports, respectively.

FILTERS/ATTENUATORS

External filters and precision attenuators are often connected between the receiving antenna or LISN and the receiver. This eliminates saturation effects and non-linear operation due to high amplitude transient events.

ANTENNAS

A loop antenna is used below 30 MHz. For the measurement range 30 MHz to 1000 MHz either a combination of a biconical antenna and a log periodic or a bi-log antenna is used. Above 1000 MHz, horn antennas are used. The antenna calibration factors to convert the received voltage to an electric field strength are included with appropriate cable loss and amplifier gain factors to determine an overall site factor, which is then programmed into the test receivers or incorporated into the test software.

ANTENNA MAST AND EQUIPMENT TURNTABLE

The antennas used to measure the radiated electric field strength are mounted on a non-conductive antenna mast equipped with a motor-drive to vary the antenna height. Measurements below 30 MHz are made with the loop antenna at a fixed height of 1m above the ground plane.

ANSI C63.10 specifies that the test height above ground for table mounted devices shall be 80 centimeters. Floor mounted equipment shall be placed on the ground plane if the device is normally used on a conductive floor or separated from the ground plane by insulating material from 3 to 12 mm if the device is normally used on a non-conductive floor as specified in ANSI C63.4. During radiated measurements, the EUT is positioned on a motorized turntable in conformance with this requirement.

INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

All test equipment is regularly checked to ensure that performance is maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. All antennas are calibrated at regular intervals with respect to tuned half-wave dipoles. An exhibit of this report contains the list of test equipment used and calibration information.

TEST PROCEDURES

EUT AND CABLE PLACEMENT

The regulations require that interconnecting cables be connected to the available ports of the unit and that the placement of the unit and the attached cables simulate the worst case orientation that can be expected from a typical installation, so far as practicable. To this end, the position of the unit and associated cabling is varied within the guidelines of ANSI C63.10, and the worst-case orientation is used for final measurements.

CONDUCTED EMISSIONS

Conducted emissions are measured at the plug end of the power cord supplied with the EUT. Excess power cord length is wrapped in a bundle between 30 and 40 centimeters in length near the center of the cord. Preliminary measurements are made to determine the highest amplitude emission relative to the specification limit for all the modes of operation. Placement of system components and varying of cable positions are performed in each mode. A final peak mode scan is then performed in the position and mode for which the highest emission was noted on all current carrying conductors of the power cord.

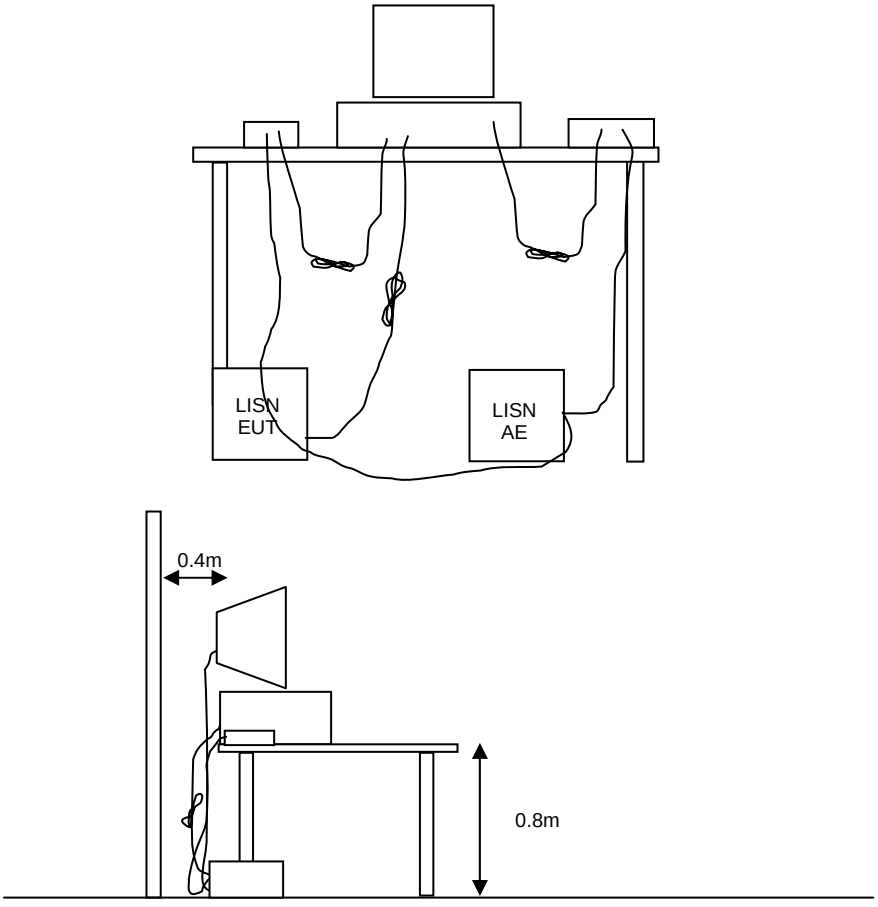


Figure 1 Typical Conducted Emissions Test Configuration

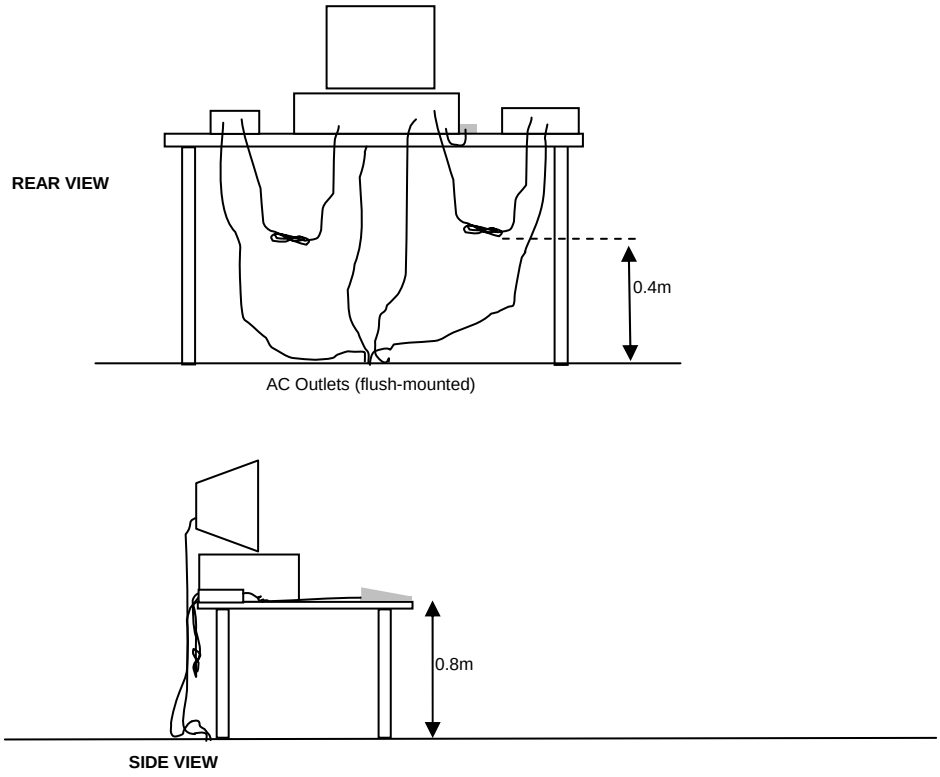
RADIATED EMISSIONS

A preliminary scan of the radiated emissions is performed in which all significant EUT frequencies are identified with the system in a nominal configuration. At least two scans are performed, one scan for each antenna polarization (horizontal and vertical; loop parallel and perpendicular to the EUT). During the preliminary scans, the EUT is rotated through 360˚, the antenna height is varied (for measurements above 30 MHz) and cable positions are varied to determine the highest emission relative to the limit. Preliminary scans may be performed in a fully anechoic chamber for the purposes of identifying the frequencies of the highest emissions from the EUT.

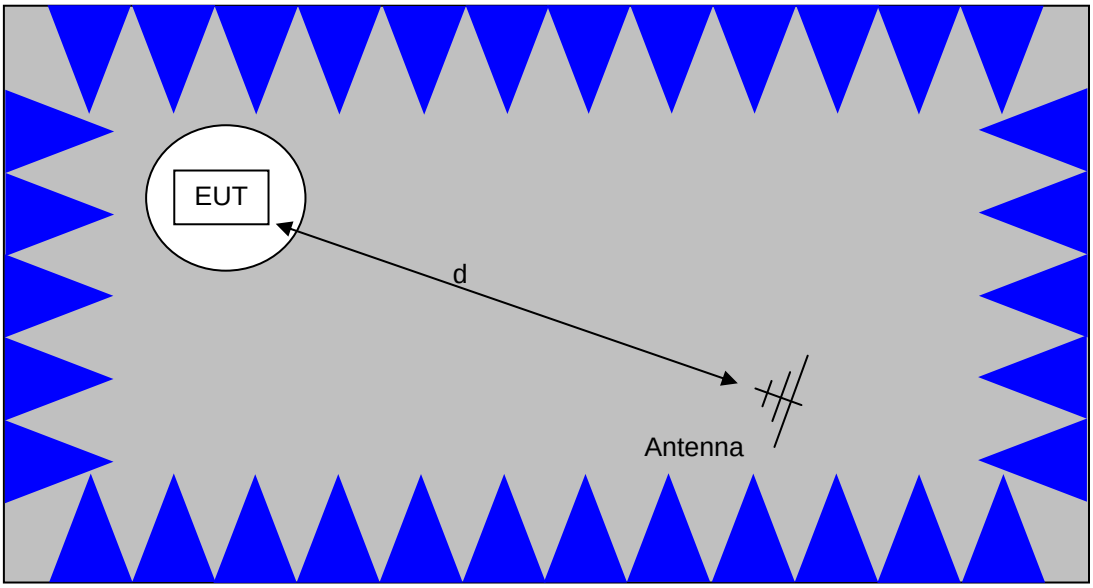
A speaker is provided in the receiver to aid in discriminating between EUT and ambient emissions. Other methods used during the preliminary scan for EUT emissions involve scanning with near field magnetic loops, monitoring I/O cables with RF current clamps, and cycling power to the EUT.

Final maximization is a phase in which the highest amplitude emissions identified in the spectral search are viewed while the EUT azimuth angle is varied from 0 to 360 degrees relative to the receiving antenna. The azimuth, which results in the highest emission is then maintained while varying the antenna height from one to four meters (for measurements above 30 MHz, measurements below 30 MHz are made with the loop antenna at a fixed height of 1m). The result is the identification of the highest amplitude for each of the highest peaks. Each recorded level is corrected in the receiver using appropriate factors for cables, connectors, antennas, and preamplifier gain.

When testing above 18 GHz, the receive antenna is located at 1meter from the EUT and the antenna height is restricted to a maximum of 2.5 meters.

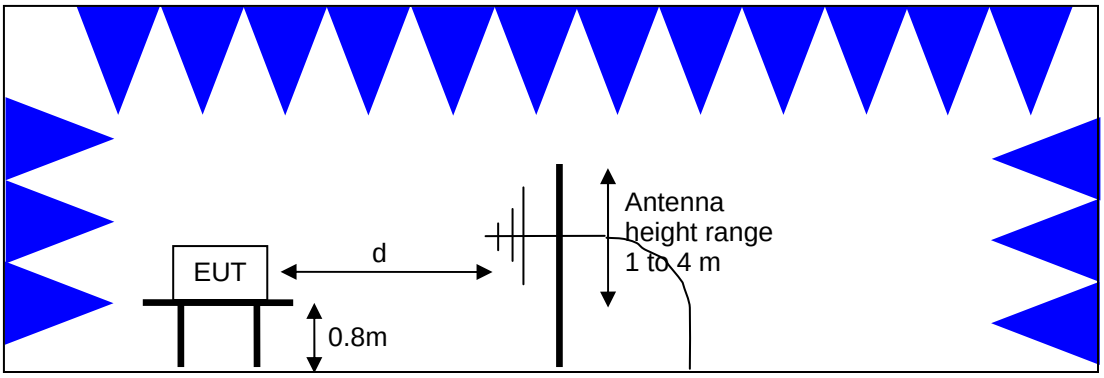


Typical Test Configuration for Radiated Field Strength Measurements



The anechoic materials on the walls and ceiling ensure compliance with the normalized site attenuation requirements of CISPR 16 / CISPR 22 / ANSI C63.4 for an alternate test site at the measurement distances used.

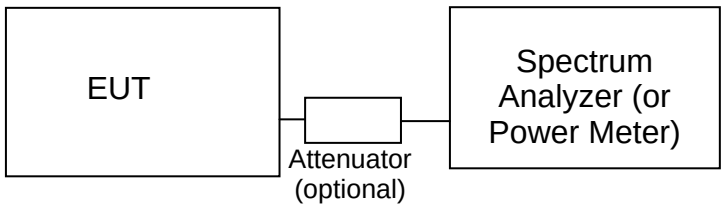
Floor-standing equipment is placed on the floor with insulating supports between the unit and the ground plane.



Test Configuration for Radiated Field Strength Measurements
Semi-Anechoic Chamber, Plan and Side Views

CONDUCTED EMISSIONS FROM ANTENNA PORT

Direct measurements of power, bandwidth and power spectral density are performed, where possible, with the antenna port of the EUT connected to either the power meter or spectrum analyzer via a suitable attenuator and/or filter. These are used to ensure that the front end of the measurement instrument is not overloaded by the fundamental transmission.



Test Configuration for Antenna Port Measurements

Measurement bandwidths (video and resolution) are set in accordance with the relevant standards and NTS Silicon Valley's test procedures for the type of radio being tested. When power measurements are made using a resolution bandwidth less than the signal bandwidth the power is calculated by summing the power across the signal bandwidth using either the analyzer channel power function or by capturing the trace data and calculating the power using software. In both cases the summed power is corrected to account for the equivalent noise bandwidth (ENBW) of the resolution bandwidth used.

If power averaging is used (typically for certain digital modulation techniques), the EUT is configured to transmit continuously. Power averaging is performed using either the built-in function of the analyzer or, if the analyzer does not feature power averaging, using external software. In both cases the average power is calculated over a number of sweeps (typically 100). When the EUT cannot be configured to continuously transmit then either the analyzer is configured to perform a gated sweep to ensure that the power is averaged over periods that the device is transmitting or power averaging is disabled and a max-hold feature is used.

If a power meter is used to make output power measurements the sensor head type (peak or average) is stated in the test data table.

BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENTS

The 6dB, 20dB, 26dB and/or 99% signal bandwidth are measured using the bandwidths recommended by ANSI C63.10 and RSS GEN.

SPECIFICATION LIMITS AND SAMPLE CALCULATIONS

The limits for conducted emissions are given in units of microvolts, and the limits for radiated emissions are given in units of microvolts per meter at a specified test distance. Data is measured in the logarithmic form of decibels relative to one microvolt, or dB microvolts (dBuV). For radiated emissions, the measured data is converted to the field strength at the antenna in dB microvolts per meter (dBuV/m). The results are then converted to the linear forms of uV and uV/m for comparison to published specifications.

For reference, converting the specification limits from linear to decibel form is accomplished by taking the base ten logarithm, then multiplying by 20. These limits in both linear and logarithmic form are as follows:

CONDUCTED EMISSIONS SPECIFICATION LIMITS: FCC 15.207; FCC 15.107(a), RSS GEN

The table below shows the limits for the emissions on the AC power line from an intentional radiator and a receiver.

Frequency (MHz)	Average Limit (dBuV)	Quasi Peak Limit (dBuV)
0.150 to 0.500	Linear decrease on logarithmic frequency axis between 56.0 and 46.0	Linear decrease on logarithmic frequency axis between 66.0 and 56.0
0.500 to 5.000	46.0	56.0
5.000 to 30.000	50.0	60.0

GENERAL TRANSMITTER RADIATED EMISSIONS SPECIFICATION LIMITS

The table below shows the limits for the spurious emissions from transmitters that fall in restricted bands[1] (with the exception of transmitters operating under FCC Part 15 Subpart D and RSS 210 Annex 9), the limits for all emissions from a low power device operating under the general rules of RSS 310 (tables 3 and 4), RSS 210 (table 2) and FCC Part 15 Subpart C section 15.209.

Frequency Range (MHz)	Limit (uV/m)	Limit (dBuV/m @ 3m)
0.009-0.490	$2400/F_{KHz}$ @ 300m	$67.6-20*\log_{10}(F_{KHz})$ @ 300m
0.490-1.705	$24000/F_{KHz}$ @ 30m	$87.6-20*\log_{10}(F_{KHz})$ @ 30m
1.705 to 30	30 @ 30m	29.5 @ 30m
30 to 88	100 @ 3m	40 @ 3m
88 to 216	150 @ 3m	43.5 @ 3m
216 to 960	200 @ 3m	46.0 @ 3m
Above 960	500 @ 3m	54.0 @ 3m

RECEIVER RADIATED SPURIOUS EMISSIONS SPECIFICATION LIMITS

The table below shows the limits for the spurious emissions from receivers as detailed in FCC Part 15.109, RSS 210 Table 2, RSS GEN Table 1 and RSS 310 Table 3. Note that receivers operating outside of the frequency range 30 MHz – 960 MHz are exempt from the requirements of 15.109.

Frequency Range (MHz)	Limit (uV/m @ 3m)	Limit (dBuV/m @ 3m)
30 to 88	100	40
88 to 216	150	43.5
216 to 960	200	46.0
Above 960	500	54.0

[1] The restricted bands are detailed in FCC 15.203, RSS 210 Table 1 and RSS 310 Table 2

FCC 15.407 (a) OUTPUT POWER LIMITS

The table below shows the limits for output power and output power density. Where the signal bandwidth is less than 20 MHz the maximum output power is reduced to the power spectral density limit plus 10 times the log of the bandwidth (in MHz).

Operating Frequency (MHz)	Output Power	Power Spectral Density
5150 – 5250	50mW (17 dBm)	4 dBm/MHz
5250 – 5350	250 mW (24 dBm)	11 dBm/MHz
5725 – 5825	1 Watts (30 dBm)	17 dBm/MHz

For system using antennas with gains exceeding 6dBi, the output power and power spectral density limits are reduced by 1dB for every dB the antenna gain exceeds 6dBi. Fixed point-to-point applications using the 5725 – 5825 MHz band may use antennas with gains of up to 23dBi without this limitation. If the gain exceeds 23dBi then the output power limit of 1 Watt is reduced by 1dB for every dB the gain exceeds 23dBi.

The peak excursion envelope is limited to 13dB.

OUTPUT POWER LIMITS –LELAN DEVICES

The table below shows the limits for output power and output power density defined by RSS 210. Where the signal bandwidth is less than 20 MHz the maximum output power is reduced to the power spectral density limit plus 10 times the log of the bandwidth (in MHz).

Operating Frequency (MHz)	Output Power	Power Spectral Density
5150 – 5250	200mW (23 dBm) eirp	10 dBm/MHz eirp
5250 – 5350	250 mW (24 dBm)[2] 1W (30dBm) eirp	11 dBm/MHz
5470 – 5725	250 mW (24 dBm)[3] 1W (30dBm) eirp	11 dBm/MHz
5725 – 5825	1 Watts (30 dBm) 4W eirp	17 dBm/MHz

In addition, the power spectral density limit shall be reduced by 1dB for every dB the highest power spectral density exceeds the "average" power spectral density) by more than 3dB. The "average" power spectral density is determined by dividing the output power by 10log(EBW) where EBW is the 99% power bandwidth.

Fixed point-to-point applications using the 5725 – 5825 MHz band may use antennas with gains of up to 23dBi without this limitation. If the gain exceeds 23dBi then the output power limit of 1 Watt is reduced by 1dB for every dB the gain exceeds 23dBi.

[2] If EIRP exceeds 500mW the device must employ TPC
[3] If EIRP exceeds 500mW the device must employ TPC

SPURIOUS EMISSIONS LIMITS –UNII and LELAN DEVICES

The spurious emissions limits for signals below 1GHz are the FCC/RSS-GEN general limits. For emissions above 1GHz, signals in restricted bands are subject to the FCC/RSS GEN general limits. All other signals have a limit of –27dBm/MHz, which is a field strength of 68.3dBuV/m/MHz at a distance of 3m. For devices operating in the 5725-5850Mhz bands under the LELAN/UNII rules, the limit within 10MHz of the allocated band is increased to –17dBm/MHz.

SAMPLE CALCULATIONS - CONDUCTED EMISSIONS

Receiver readings are compared directly to the conducted emissions specification limit (decibel form) as follows:

$$R_r - S = M$$

where:

R_r = Receiver Reading in dBuV

S = Specification Limit in dBuV

M = Margin to Specification in +/- dB

SAMPLE CALCULATIONS - RADIATED EMISSIONS

Receiver readings are compared directly to the specification limit (decibel form). The receiver internally corrects for cable loss, preamplifier gain, and antenna factor. The calculations are in the reverse direction of the actual signal flow, thus cable loss is added and the amplifier gain is subtracted. The Antenna Factor converts the voltage at the antenna coaxial connector to the field strength at the antenna elements.

A distance factor, when used for electric field measurements above 30MHz, is calculated by using the following formula:

$$F_d = 20*LOG_{10} (D_m/D_s)$$

where:

F_d = Distance Factor in dB

D_m = Measurement Distance in meters

D_s = Specification Distance in meters

For electric field measurements below 30MHz the extrapolation factor is either determined by making measurements at multiple distances or a theoretical value is calculated using the formula:

$$F_d = 40*LOG_{10} (D_m/D_s)$$

Measurement Distance is the distance at which the measurements were taken and Specification Distance is the distance at which the specification limits are based. The antenna factor converts the voltage at the antenna coaxial connector to the field strength at the antenna elements.

The margin of a given emission peak relative to the limit is calculated as follows:

$$R_c = R_r + F_d$$

and

$$M = R_c - L_s$$

where:

R_r = Receiver Reading in dBuV/m

F_d = Distance Factor in dB

R_c = Corrected Reading in dBuV/m

L_s = Specification Limit in dBuV/m

M = Margin in dB Relative to Spec

SAMPLE CALCULATIONS - FIELD STRENGTH TO EIRP CONVERSION

Where the radiated electric field strength is expressed in terms of the equivalent isotropic radiated power (eirp), or where a field strength measurement of output power is made in lieu of a direct measurement, the following formula is used to convert between eirp and field strength at a distance of d (meters) from the equipment under test:

$$E = \frac{1000000 \sqrt{30 P}}{d} \quad \text{microvolts per meter}$$

where P is the eirp (Watts)

For a measurement at 3m the conversion from a logarithmic value for field strength (dBuV/m) to an eirp power (dBm) is -95.3dB.

Appendix A Test Equipment Calibration Data

Radio Antenna Port (Power), 18-Sep-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Sensor, 1 uW-100 mW, DC-18 GHz, 50ohms	NRV-Z51	1070	6/3/2014
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Meter, Single Channel, +1795+1796	NRVS	1534	7/29/2014

Radio Antenna Port (Power and Spurious Emissions), 19-Sep-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
Rohde & Schwarz	Signal Analyzer 20 Hz - 26.5 GHz	FSQ26	2327	4/25/2014

Radiated Emissions, 1,000 - 6,500 MHz, 19-Sep-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Sensor, 1 uW-100 mW, DC-18 GHz, 50ohms	NRV-Z51	1070	6/3/2014
EMCO	Antenna, Horn, 1-18 GHz (SA40-Red)	3115	1142	8/23/2014
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Meter, Single Channel, +1795+1796	NRVS	1534	7/29/2014
Rohde & Schwarz	EMI Test Receiver, 20 Hz-7 GHz	ESIB7	1630	6/22/2014

Radiated Emissions, Band edge, 20-Sep-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Sensor, 1 uW-100 mW, DC-18 GHz, 50ohms	NRV-Z51	1070	6/3/2014
EMCO	Antenna, Horn, 1-18 GHz (SA40-Red)	3115	1142	8/23/2014
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Meter, Single Channel, +1795+1796	NRVS	1534	7/29/2014
Rohde & Schwarz	EMI Test Receiver, 20 Hz-7 GHz	ESIB7	1630	6/22/2014

Radiated Emissions, 30 - 6,500 MHz, 20-Sep-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
EMCO	Antenna, Horn, 1-18 GHz	3115	487	7/19/2014
Rohde & Schwarz	EMI Test Receiver, 20 Hz-7 GHz	ESIB7	1630	6/22/2014

Radiated Spurious Emissions, Bandedges, 23-Sep-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
EMCO	Antenna, Horn, 1-18 GHz	3115	487	7/19/2014
Rohde & Schwarz	EMI Test Receiver, 20 Hz-7 GHz	ESIB7	1538	12/12/2013
Rohde & Schwarz	EMI Test Receiver, 20 Hz-7 GHz	ESIB7	1630	6/22/2014

Radiated Emissions, 1000 - 6,000 MHz, 25-Sep-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
EMCO	Antenna, Horn, 1-18GHz	3115	868	6/19/2014
Rohde & Schwarz	EMI Test Receiver, 20 Hz-7 GHz	ESIB7	1630	6/22/2014

Radiated Emissions, Band edge, 25-Sep-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
EMCO	Antenna, Horn, 1-18GHz	3115	868	6/19/2014
Rohde & Schwarz	EMI Test Receiver, 20 Hz-7 GHz	ESIB7	1630	6/22/2014
Agilent Technologies	USB Average Power Sensor	U2001A	2442	12/17/2013

Radiated Emissions, 1000 - 18,000 MHz, 26-Sep-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
Hewlett Packard	Microwave Preamplifier, 1-26.5GHz	8449B	785	11/9/2013
Hewlett Packard	SpecAn 30 Hz -40 GHz, SV (SA40) Red	8564E (84125C)	1148	9/14/2014
EMCO	Antenna, Horn, 1-18 GHz	3115	1561	7/12/2014
Hewlett Packard	High Pass filter, 8.2 GHz (Purple System)	P/N 84300-80039	1767	12/5/2013
Micro-Tronics	Band Reject Filter, 5150-5350 MHz	BRC50703-02	2239	10/4/2013

Radio Antenna Port (Power and Spurious Emissions), 27-Sep-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
Agilent Technologies	3Hz -44GHz PSA Spectrum Analyzer	E4446A	2796	1/28/2014

Radio Antenna Port (Power and Spurious Emissions), 01-Oct-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
Agilent Technologies	USB Average Power Sensor	U2001A	2442	12/17/2013
Fischer Custom Comm	LISN, 4x 50A, 50 uH , decoupling network, 150kHz-30MHz	FCC-LISN-50-50-4-02-550v	2776	1/10/2014

Radio Antenna Port (Power and Spurious Emissions), 02-Oct-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
Agilent Technologies	3Hz -44GHz PSA Spectrum Analyzer	E4446A	2796	1/28/2014

Radiated Emissions, 30 - 6,500 MHz, 04-Oct-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
EMCO	Antenna, Horn, 1-18 GHz (SA40-Red)	3115	1142	8/23/2014
Rohde & Schwarz	EMI Test Receiver, 20 Hz-7 GHz	ESIB7	1630	6/22/2014

Radiated Emissions and BE, 1 - 40 GHz, 07-Oct-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
EMCO	Antenna, Horn, 1-18 GHz (SA40-Red)	3115	1142	8/23/2014
Hewlett Packard	High Pass filter, 8.2 GHz (Blu System)	P/N 84300-80039 (84125C)	1392	5/14/2014
Micro-Tronics	Band Reject Filter, 5150-5350 MHz	BRC50703-02	1729	8/2/2014
Micro-Tronics	Band Reject Filter, 5470-5725 MHz	BRC50704-02	1730	8/2/2014
Rohde & Schwarz	EMI Test Receiver, 20 Hz-7 GHz	ESIB7	1756	6/8/2014
Hewlett Packard	Head (Inc W1-W4, 1946 , 1947) Purple	84125C	1772	6/18/2014
A. H. Systems	Red System Horn, 18-40GHz	SAS-574, p/n: 2581	2161	6/10/2014
Hewlett Packard	Microwave Preamplifier, 1-26.5GHz	8449B	2199	2/19/2014
Hewlett Packard	SpecAn 9 kHz - 40 GHz, (SA40) Purple	8564E (84125C)	2415	8/24/2014

Radio Antenna Port (Power and Spurious Emissions), 08-Oct-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
Agilent Technologies	PSA, Spectrum Analyzer, (installed options, 111, 115, 123, 1DS, B7J, HYX,	E4446A	2139	3/7/2014

Radio Antenna Port (Power), 23-Oct-13

Manufacturer	Description	Model	Asset #	Cal Due
Agilent Technologies	3Hz -44GHz PSA Spectrum Analyzer	E4446A	2796	1/28/2014

Appendix B Test Data

T93372 Pages 28 – 232

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Product	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Emissions Standard(s):	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	B
Immunity Standard(s):	-	Environment:	Radio

EMC Test Data

For The

Intel Corporation

Product

PBA5001

Date of Last Test: 10/23/2013

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Power vs. Data Rate

In normal operating modes the card uses power settings stored on EEPROM to set the output power. For a given nominal output power the actual transmit power normally is reduced as the data rate increases, therefore testing was performed at the data rate in the mode wiht highest power to determine compliance with the requirements.
The following power measurements were made using a GATED average power meter and with the device configured in a continuous transmit mode on Chain 1 at the various data rates in each mode to verify the highest power mode:

Sample Notes

MAC Address: 001500DC7B25 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-752, Driver version 16.6.02 (WiFi only)
MAC Address: 001500DC7486 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-777, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only) - 802.11ac mode
Date of Test: 9/18/2013
Test Engineer: Jack Liu
Test Location: FT chamber # 4

2.4GHz -20MHz

Mode	Data Rate	Power (dBm)	Power setting
802.11b	1	**15.4**	20.0
	2	15.4	
	5.5	15.3	
	11	15.3	
802.11g	6	**14.6**	20.0
	9	14.5	
	12	14.5	
	18	14.5	
	24	14.4	
	36	14.3	
	48	14.3	
	54	14.2	

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Date of Test: 9/18/2013
Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal
Test Location: FT chamber # 4

2.4GHz -20/40MHz

Mode	Data Rate	Power (dBm)	Power setting	
802.11n/ac 20MHz	6.5	**14.9**	20.0	
	13	14.7		
	19.5	14.6		
	26	14.4		
	39	14.4		
	52	14.2		
	58.5	14.3		
	65	14.2		
	78			<<-11ac mode only
802.11n/ac 40MHz	13.5	**15.0**	20.0	
	27	14.6		
	40.5	14.3		
	54	14.2		
	81	14.0		
	108	13.9		
	121.5	13.9		
	135	13.8		
	162			<<-11ac mode only
	180			<<-11ac mode only

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5GHz -20/40/80MHz

Mode	Data Rate	Power (dBm)	Power setting	
802.11n/ac 20MHz	6.5	**7.1**	20.0	
	13	7.0		
	19.5	7.0		
	26	6.7		
	39	6.5		
	52	6.4		
	58.5	6.4		
	65	6.5		
	78	6.0		<<-11ac mode only
802.11n/ac 40MHz	13.5	**6.4**	20.0	
	27	6.4		
	40.5	6.3		
	54	6.3		
	81	6.2		
	108	6.1		
	121.5	6.1		
	135	6.1		
	162	6.0		<<-11ac mode only
	180	6.0		<<-11ac mode only
802.11ac 80MHz	29.3	**4.4**	20.0	
	58.5	4.3		
	87.8	4.2		
	117	4.1		
	175.5	4.0		
	234	3.9		
	266.3	3.8		
	292.5	3.8		
	351	3.8		
	390	3.7		

Note :	Power setting - the software power setting used during testing, included for reference only.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Duty Cycle

Date of Test: 9/18/2013
Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal
Test Location: FT chamber # 4

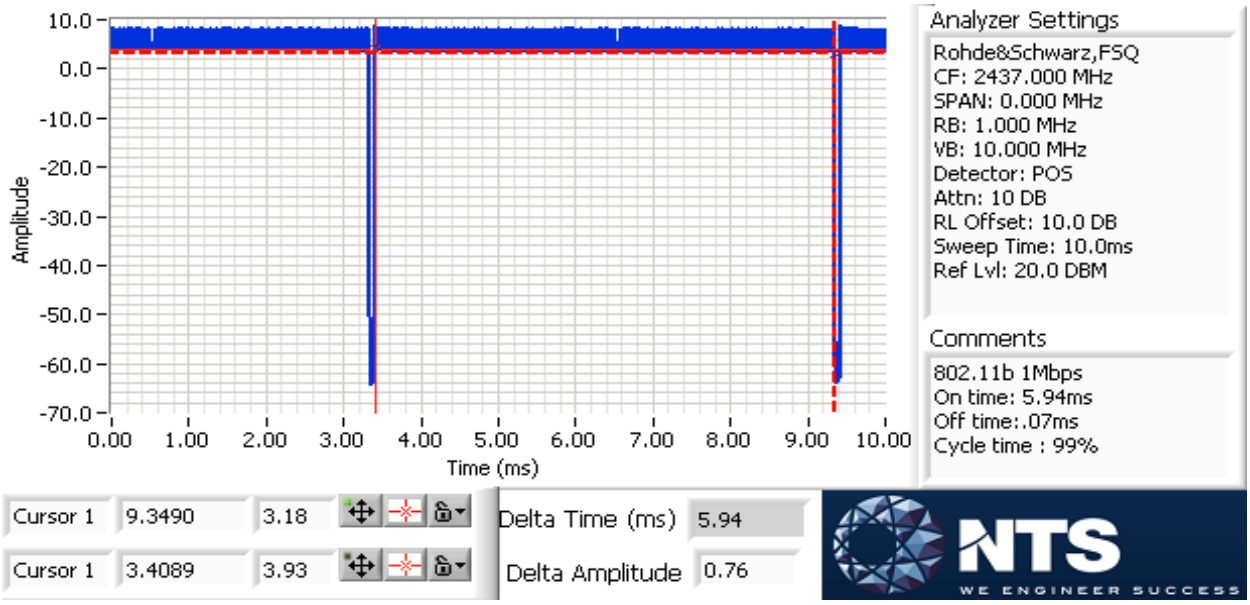
2.4GHz - 20/40MHz

Duty cycle measurements performed on the worse case data rate for power.

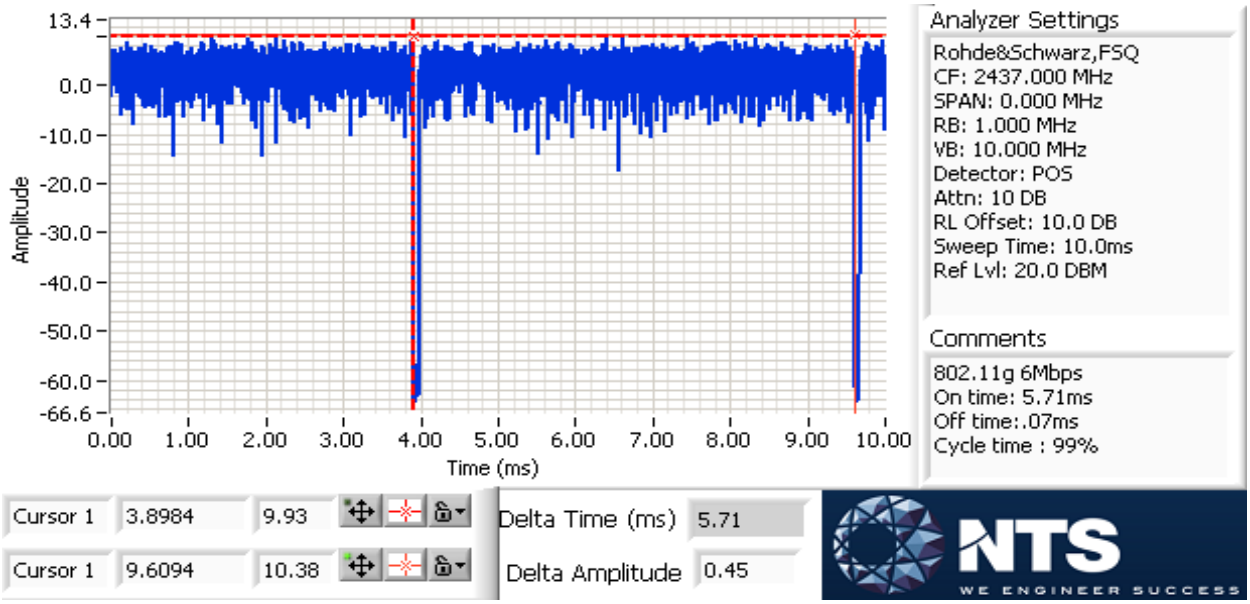
Notes: Measurements taken with maximum RBW/VBW settings allowed.

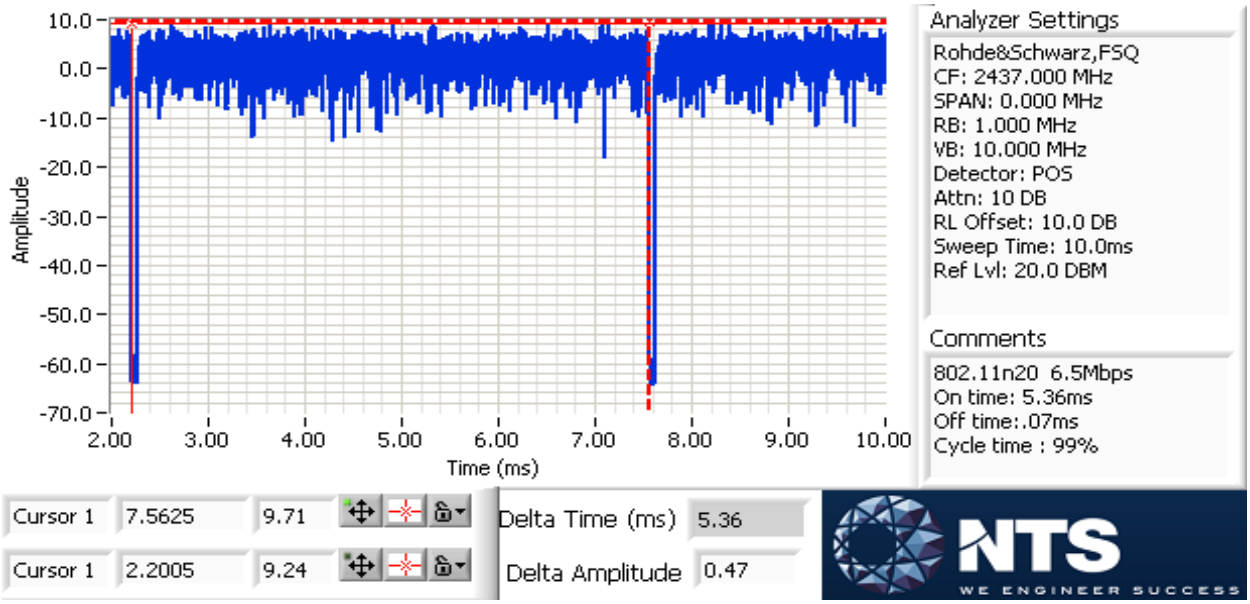
Mode	Data Rate	Duty Cycle (x)	Constant DC?	T (ms)	Pwr Cor Factor*	Lin Volt Cor Factor**	Min VBW for FS (Hz)
11b	1Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.94	0.0	0.0	168
11g	6Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.71	0.0	0.0	175
n20	6.5Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.36	0.0	0.0	187
n40	13.5Mbps	0.97	Yes	2.88	0.1	0.2	347

* Correction factor when using RMS/Power averaging - 10*log(1/x)
** Correction factor when using linear voltage average - 20*log(1/x)
T = Minimum transmission duration

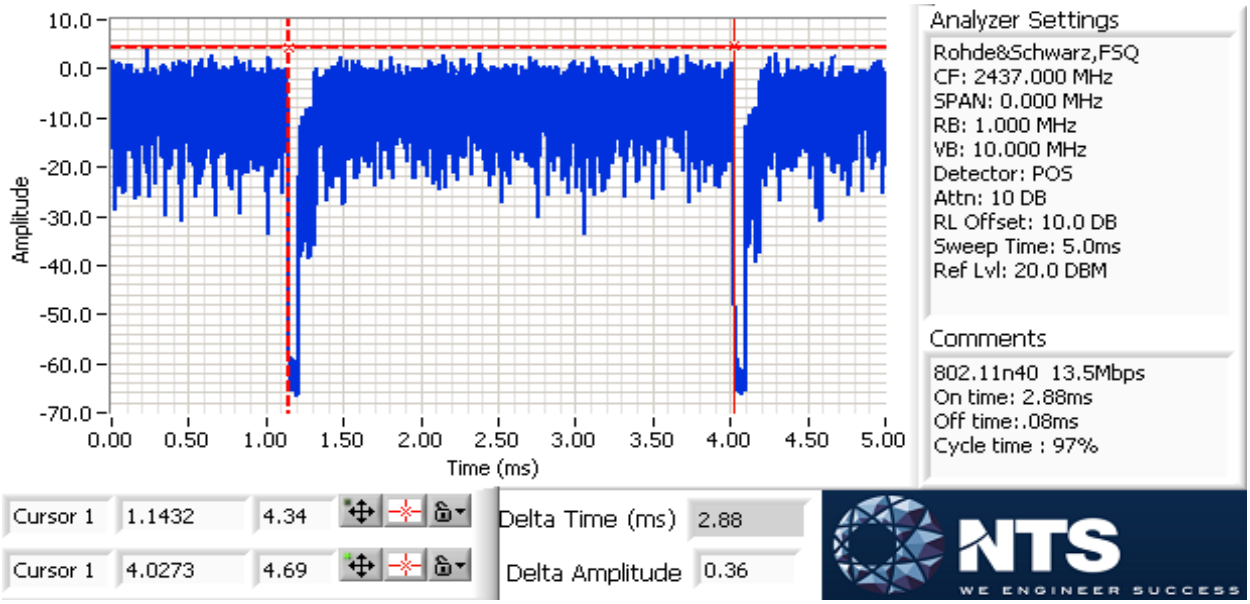


Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A





Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

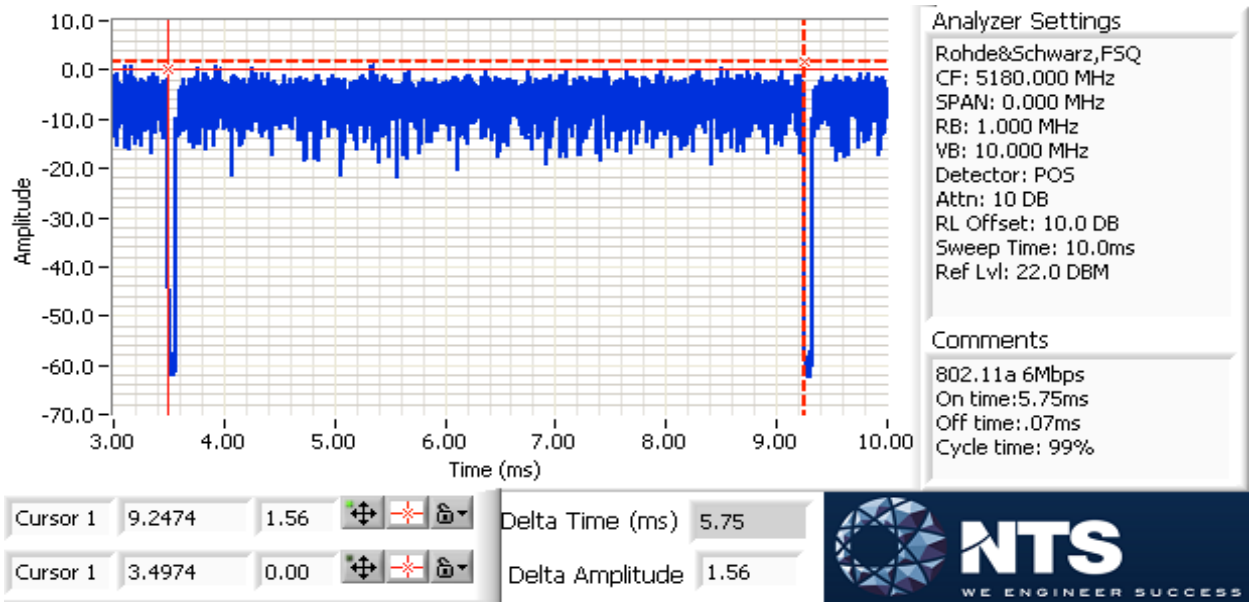
Date of Test: 9/18/2013
Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal
Test Location: FT chamber # 4

5GHz-80MHz
Duty cycle measurements performed on the worse case data rate for power.

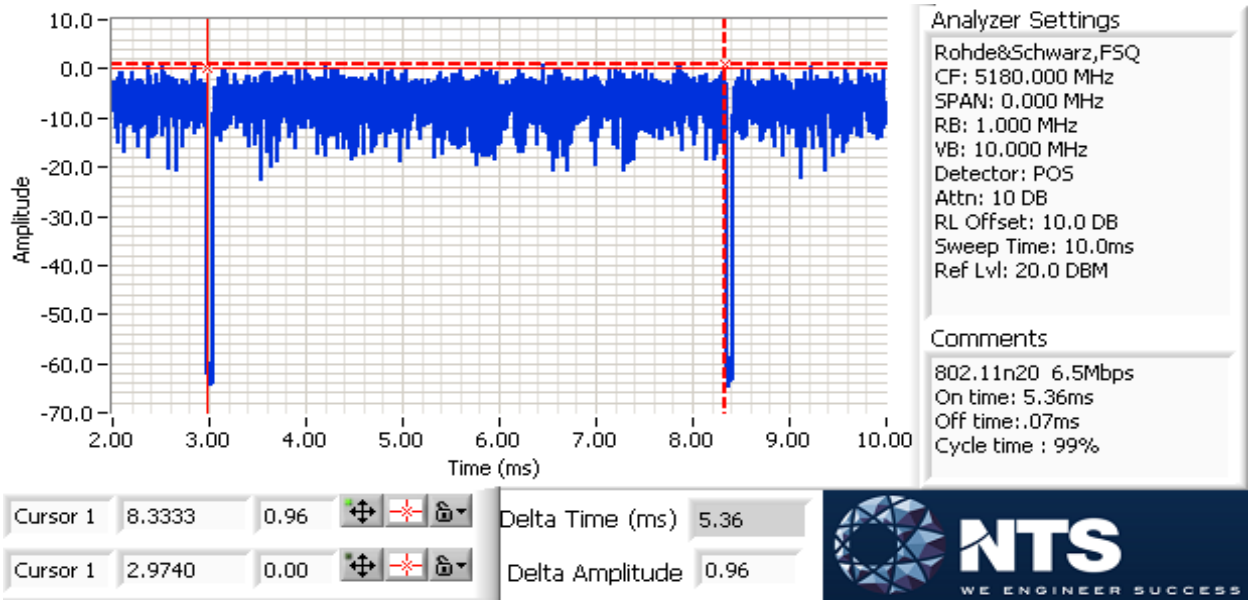
Notes: Measurements taken with maximum RBW/VBW settings allowed.

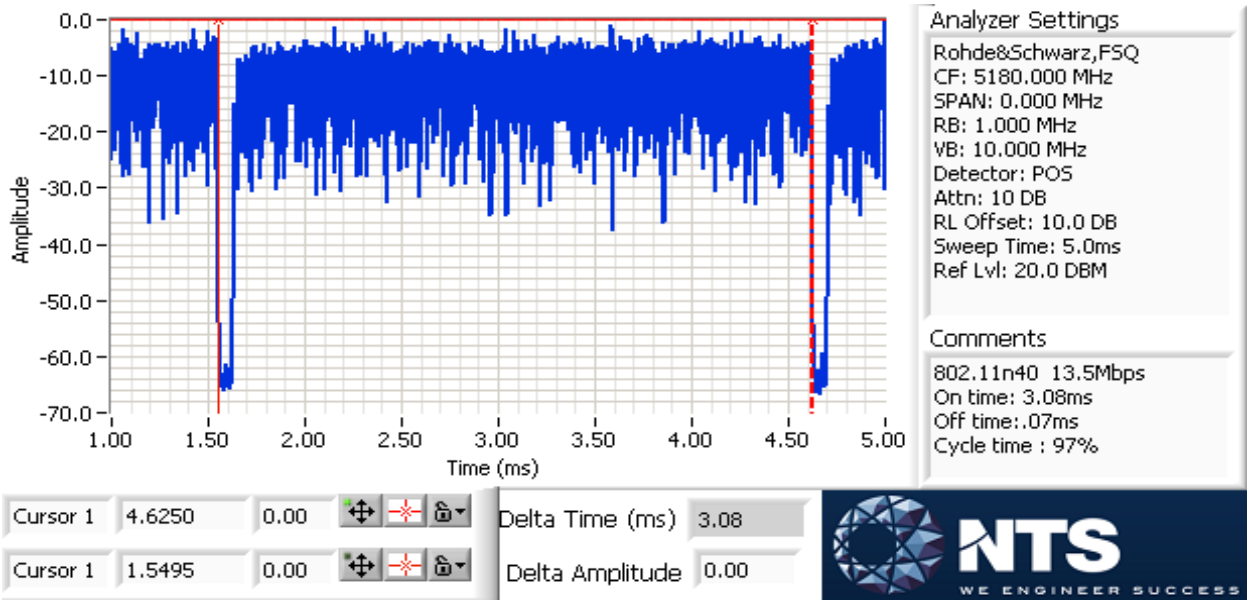
Mode	Data Rate	Duty Cycle (x)	Constant DC?	T (ms)	Pwr Cor Factor*	Lin Volt Cor Factor**	Min VBW for FS (Hz)
a	6Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.75	0.0	0.0	174
n20	6.5Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.36	0.0	0.0	187
n40	13.5Mbps	0.97	Yes	3.08	0.1	0.2	325
ac80	29.3 Mbps	0.93	Yes	0.43	0.3	0.6	2326

* Correction factor when using RMS/Power averaging - 10*log(1/x)
** Correction factor when using linear voltage average - 20*log(1/x)
T = Minimum transmission duration



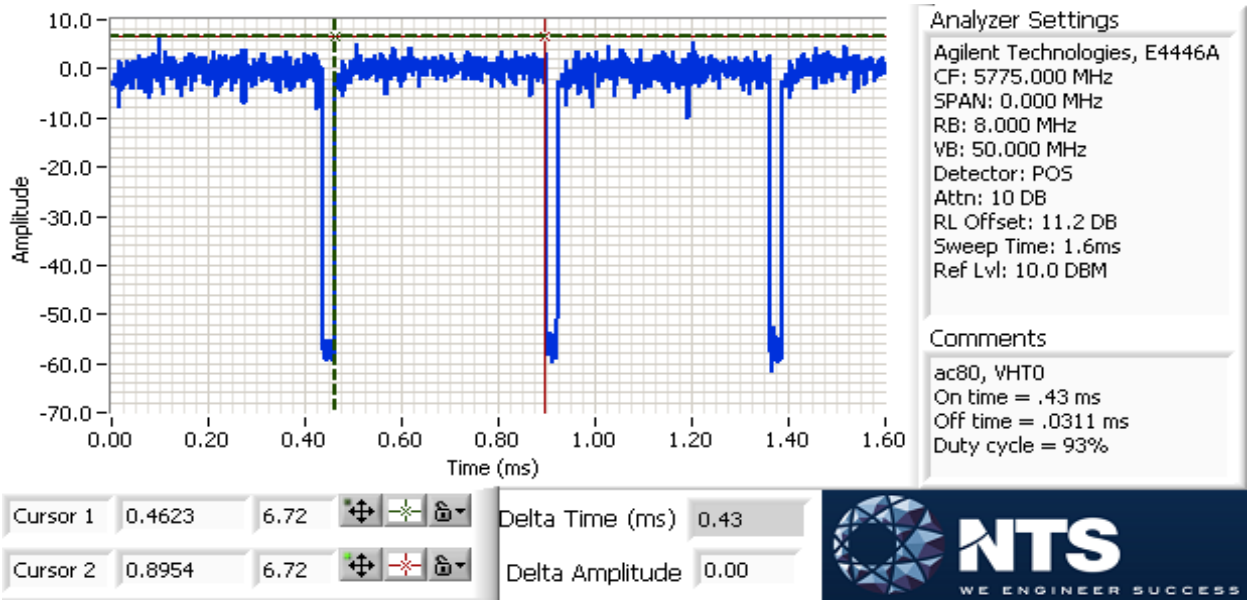
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A





Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Date of Test: 10/1/2013
Test Engineer: John Caizzi
Test Location: Lab 4A



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

RSS-210 (LELAN) and FCC 15.407(UNII)
Antenna Port Measurements
Power, PSD, Peak Excursion, Bandwidth and Spurious Emissions

Test Specific Details

Objective: The objective of this test session is to perform final qualification testing of the EUT with respect to the specification listed above.

General Test Configuration

When measuring the conducted emissions from the EUT's antenna port, the antenna port of the EUT was connected to the spectrum analyzer or power meter via a suitable attenuator to prevent overloading the measurement system. All measurements are corrected to allow for the external attenuators and cables used.

Ambient Conditions:

Temperature: 18-23 °C
Rel. Humidity: 35-40 %

Modifications Made During Testing

No modifications were made to the EUT during testing

Deviations From The Standard

No deviations were made from the requirements of the standard.

Sample Notes

MAC Address: 001500DC7B25 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-752, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only)
MAC Address: 001500DC7486 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-777, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only) - 802.11ac mode

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Summary of Results

Run #	Test Performed	Limit	Pass / Fail	Result / Margin
1	Power, 5150 - 5250MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	PASS	a: 33.4 mW n20: 34.1 mW n40: 40.1 mW ac80: 7.7 mW
1	PSD, 5150 - 5250MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	PASS	a: 2.3 dBm/MHz n20: 2.3 dBm/MHz n40: 0.5 dBm/MHz ac80: -9.8 dBm/MHz
1	Power, 5250 - 5350MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	PASS	a: 44.1 mW n20: 44.1 mW n40: 14.9 mW ac80: 13.2 mW
1	PSD, 5250 - 5350MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	PASS	a: 3.7 dBm/MHz n20: 3.3 dBm/MHz n40: -3.6 dBm/MHz ac80: -7.1 dBm/MHz
1	Max EIRP 5250 - 5350MHz	TPC required if EIRP≥ 500mW (27dBm). EIRP ≥ 200mW (23dBm) DFS threshold = -64dBm.	NA	EIRP = 20.1 dBm (103.4 mW)
1	Power, 5470 - 5725MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	PAAS	a: 51.8 mW n20: 51.6 mW n40: 42.5 mW ac80: 28.5 mW
1	PSD, 5470 - 5725MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	PASS	a: 4.2 dBm/MHz n20: 4.0 dBm/MHz n40: 0.8 dBm/MHz ac80: -3.2 dBm/MHz
1	Max EIRP 5470 - 5725MHz	TPC required if EIRP≥ 500mW (27dBm). EIRP ≥ 200mW (23dBm) DFS threshold	NA	EIRP = 21.9 dBm (156.4 mW)
1	26dB Bandwidth	15.407 (Information only)	-	> 20MHz for all modes

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #	Test Performed	Limit	Pass / Fail	Result / Margin
1	99% Bandwidth	RSS 210 (Information only)	N/A	a: 18.7 MHz n20: 19.4 MHz n40: 36.6 MHz ac80: 75.0 MHz
2	Peak Excursion Envelope	15.407(a) (6) 13dB	PASS	8.3 dB

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1: Bandwidth, Output Power and Power Spectral Density - MIMO Systems

Date of Test: 9/27/2013, 10/08/2013, 10/23/13 Test Location: Lab # 4B

Test Engineer: M. Birgani, D. Demirci, J. Liu EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Note 1:	Output power measured using a spectrum analyzer (see plots below). RBW=1MHz, VB=3 MHz, # of points in sweep ≥ 2*span/RBW, RMS detector, power averaging on (transmitted signal was continuous) and power integration over 30 MHz for (a) and (n20) modes 60 MHz for (n40) mode and 100 MHz for (ac80) mode (method SA-1 of KDB 789033).
Note 2:	Measured using the same analyzer settings used for output power.
Note 3:	For RSS-210 the limit for the 5150 - 5250 MHz band accounts for the antenna gain as the maximum eirp allowed is 10dBm/MHz. The limits are also corrected for instances where the highest measured value of the PSD exceeds the average PSD (calculated from the measured power divided by the measured 99% bandwidth) by more than 3dB by the amount that the measured value exceeds the average by more than 3dB.
Note 4:	99% Bandwidth measured in accordance with RSS GEN - RB > 1% of span and VB >=3xRB
Note 5:	For MIMO systems the total output power and total PSD are calculated form the sum of the powers of the individual chains (in linear terms). The antenna gain used to determine the EIRP and limits for PSD/Output power depends on the operating mode of the MIMO device. If the signals on the non-coherent between the transmit chains then the gain used to determine the limits is the highest gain of the individual chains and the EIRP is the sum of the products of gain and power on each chain. If the signals are coherent then the effective antenna gain is the sum (in linear terms) of the gains for each chain and the EIRP is the product of the effective gain and total power.

Procedure Comments:

Measurements performed in accordance with FCC KDB 789033 D01 v01r03, dated April 8, 2013

Mode	Data Rate	Duty Cycle (x)	Constant DC?	T (ms)	Pwr Cor Factor*	Lin Volt Cor Factor**	Min VBW for FS (Hz)
a	6Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.75	0.0	0.0	174
n20	6.5Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.36	0.0	0.0	187
n40	13.5Mbps	0.97	Yes	3.08	0.1	0.2	325
ac80	29.3 Mbps	0.93	Yes	0.43	0.3	0.6	2326

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

SISO Device - 5150-5250 MHz Band - FCC

Antenna Gain (dBi): 3.6 Max EIRP: 91.9 mW 19.6 dBm

Frequency (MHz)	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Output Power[1] dBm			PSD[2] dBm/MHz			Result
				Measured	Calculated	Limit	Measured	Calculated	Limit	
802.11a										
5180	27.0	28.5	99.0	13.5	13.5	17.0	0.9	0.9	4.0	Pass
5200	29.0	26.7	99.0	15.2	15.2	17.0	2.4	2.4	4.0	Pass
5240	29.0	28.3	99.0	15.2	15.2	17.0	2.3	2.4	4.0	Pass
802.11n 20MHz										
5180	29.0	29.7	99.0	15.1	15.1	17.0	2.0	2.1	4.0	Pass
5200	29.5	29.0	99.0	15.3	15.3	17.0	2.3	2.4	4.0	Pass
5240	29.5	28.9	99.0	15.3	15.3	17.0	2.1	2.1	4.0	Pass
802.11n 40MHz										
5190	23.5	42.1	97.0	9.8	10.0	17.0	-5.6	-5.5	4.0	Pass
5230	30.5	42.8	97.0	15.9	16.0	17.0	0.5	0.7	4.0	Pass
802.11ac80										
5210	22.5	80.5	93.0	8.4	8.7	17.0	-9.8	-9.5	4.0	Pass

SISO Device - 5150-5250 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Antenna Gain (dBi): 3.6 Max EIRP: 91.9 mW 19.6 dBm

Frequency (MHz)	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Output Power[1] dBm			PSD[2] dBm/MHz			Result
				Measured	Calculated	Limit	Measured	Calculated	Limit[3]	
802.11a										
5180	27.0	16.9	99.0	13.5	13.5	16.3	0.9	0.9	6.4	Pass
5200	29.0	16.9	99.0	15.2	15.2	16.3	2.4	2.4	6.4	Pass
5240	29.0	16.9	99.0	15.2	15.2	16.3	2.3	2.4	6.4	Pass
802.11n 20MHz										
5180	29.0	18.1	99.0	15.1	15.1	16.6	2.0	2.1	6.4	Pass
5200	29.5	18.1	99.0	15.3	15.3	16.6	2.3	2.4	6.4	Pass
5240	29.5	18.1	99.0	15.3	15.3	16.6	2.1	2.1	6.4	Pass
802.11n 40MHz										
5190	23.5	36.0	97.0	9.8	10.0	17.0	-5.6	-5.5	6.4	Pass
5230	30.5	36.0	97.0	15.9	16.0	17.0	0.5	0.7	6.4	Pass
802.11ac80										
5210	22.5	74.9	93.0	8.4	8.7	17.0	-9.8	-9.5	6.4	Pass

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

SISO Device - 5250-5350 MHz Band - FCC

Antenna Gain (dBi): 3.7 Max EIRP: 103.4 mW 20.1 dBm

Frequency (MHz)	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Output Power[1] dBm			PSD[2] dBm/MHz			Result
				Measured	Calculated	Limit	Measured	Calculated	Limit	
802.11a										
5260	30.5	28.7	99.0	15.9	15.9	24.0	3.1	3.1	11.0	Pass
5300	31.0	28.7	99.0	16.3	16.3	24.0	3.6	3.6	11.0	Pass
5320	31.0	27.4	99.0	16.4	16.4	24.0	3.7	3.7	11.0	Pass
802.11n 20MHz										
5260	30.5	29.1	99.0	16.0	16.0	24.0	2.8	2.8	11.0	Pass
5300	31.0	28.3	99.0	16.4	16.4	24.0	3.3	3.3	11.0	Pass
5320	31.0	29.1	99.0	16.4	16.4	24.0	3.3	3.3	11.0	Pass
802.11n 40MHz										
5270	23.0	42.5	97.0	9.5	9.6	24.0	-6.0	-5.9	11.0	Pass
5310	25.0	42.4	97.0	11.6	11.7	24.0	-3.6	-3.5	11.0	Pass
802.11ac80										
5290	25.0	80.5	93.0	10.7	11.0	24.0	-7.1	-6.8	11.0	Pass

SISO Device - 5250-5350 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Antenna Gain (dBi): 3.7 Max EIRP: 103.4 mW 20.1 dBm

Frequency (MHz)	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Output Power[1] dBm			PSD[2] dBm/MHz			Result
				Measured	Calculated	Limit	Measured	Calculated	Limit[3]	
802.11a										
5260	30.5	16.9	99.0	15.9	15.9	23.3	3.1	3.1	11.0	Pass
5300	31.0	17.0	99.0	16.3	16.3	23.3	3.6	3.6	11.0	Pass
5320	31.0	17.0	99.0	16.4	16.4	23.3	3.7	3.7	11.0	Pass
802.11n 20MHz										
5260	30.5	18.1	99.0	16.0	16.0	23.6	2.8	2.8	11.0	Pass
5300	31.0	18.2	99.0	16.4	16.4	23.6	3.3	3.3	11.0	Pass
5320	31.0	18.3	99.0	16.4	16.4	23.6	3.3	3.3	11.0	Pass
802.11n 40MHz										
5270	23.0	36.0	97.0	9.5	9.6	24.0	-6.0	-5.9	11.0	Pass
5310	25.0	36.0	97.0	11.6	11.7	24.0	-3.6	-3.5	11.0	Pass
802.11ac80										
5290	25.0	75.0	93.0	10.7	11.0	24.0	-7.1	-6.8	11.0	Pass

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

SISO Device - 5470-5725 MHz Band - FCC

Antenna Gain (dBi): 4.8 Max EIRP: 156.4 mW 21.9 dBm

Frequency (MHz)	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Output Power[1] dBm			PSD[2] dBm/MHz			Result
				Measured	Calculated	Limit	Measured	Calculated	Limit	
802.11a										
5500	30.0	24.5	99.0	14.6	14.6	24.0	1.7	1.7	11.0	Pass
5580	36.0	24.2	99.0	17.1	17.1	24.0	4.2	4.3	11.0	Pass
5700	31.0	27.8	99.0	13.3	13.3	24.0	0.8	0.8	11.0	Pass
802.11n 20MHz										
5500	30.0	28.6	99.0	14.4	14.4	24.0	1.3	1.3	11.0	Pass
5580	36.0	24.9	99.0	17.1	17.1	24.0	4.0	4.0	11.0	Pass
5700	31.0	28.3	99.0	13.4	13.4	24.0	0.3	0.3	11.0	Pass
802.11ac 20MHz										
UNII-2ext										
5720	35.0	27.0	99.0	15.2	15.2	24.0	3.1	3.1	11.0	Pass
UNII-3										
5720	35.0	17.4	99.0	9.7	9.7	23.4	3.3	3.3	11.0	Pass
802.11n 40MHz										
5510	26.0	41.4	97.0	11.2	11.4	24.0	-4.2	-4.1	11.0	Pass
5550	33.0	40.6	97.0	16.2	16.3	24.0	0.8	0.9	11.0	Pass
5670	34.5	42.5	97.0	15.8	15.9	24.0	0.5	0.6	11.0	Pass
802.11ac 40MHz										
UNII-2ext										
5710	35.5	57.7	97.0	16.1	16.2	24.0	0.8	0.9	11.0	Pass
UNII-3										
5710	35.5	29.0	97.0	3.7	3.8	24.0	-2.7	-2.6	11.0	Pass
802.11ac80										
5530	24.5	80.5	93.0	9.7	10.0	24.0	-8.3	-8.0	11.0	Pass
UNII-2ext										
5690	31.5	94.0	93.0	14.0	14.4	24.0	-3.6	-3.3	11.0	Pass
UNII-3										
5690	31.5	22.0	93.0	-3.4	-3.1	24.0	-9.4	-9.0	11.0	Pass

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

SISO Device - 5470-5725 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Antenna Gain (dBi): 4.8 Max EIRP: 156.8 mW 22.0 dBm

Frequency (MHz)	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Output Power[1] dBm			PSD[2] dBm/MHz			Result
				Measured	Calculated	Limit	Measured	Calculated	Limit[3]	
802.11a										
5500	30.0	16.9	99.0	14.6	14.6	23.3	1.7	1.7	11.0	Pass
5580	36.0	18.7	99.0	17.1	17.2	23.7	4.2	4.3	11.0	Pass
5700	31.0	17.0	99.0	13.3	13.3	23.3	0.8	0.8	11.0	Pass
802.11n 20MHz										
5500	30.0	18.1	99.0	14.4	14.4	23.6	1.3	1.3	11.0	Pass
5580	36.0	19.4	99.0	17.1	17.1	23.9	4.0	4.0	11.0	Pass
5700	31.0	18.2	99.0	13.4	13.4	23.6	0.3	0.3	11.0	Pass
802.11ac 20MHz										
UNII-2ext										
5720	35.0	19.0	99.0	15.2	15.2	23.8	3.1	3.1	11.0	Pass
UNII-3										
5720	35.0	9.0	99.0	9.7	9.7	20.6	3.3	3.3	11.0	Pass
802.11n 40MHz										
5510	26.0	36.0	97.0	11.2	11.4	24.0	-4.2	-4.1	11.0	Pass
5550	32.5	36.1	97.0	16.2	16.3	24.0	0.8	0.9	11.0	Pass
5670	34.5	36.6	97.0	15.8	15.9	24.0	0.5	0.6	11.0	Pass
802.11ac 40MHz										
UNII-2ext										
5710	35.5	40.7	97.0	16.1	16.2	24.0	0.8	0.9	11.0	Pass
UNII-3										
5710	35.5	8.4	97.0	3.7	3.8	20.2	-2.7	-2.6	11.0	Pass
802.11ac80										
5530	24.5	74.9	93.0	9.7	10.0	24.0	-8.3	-8.0	11.0	Pass
UNII-2ext										
5690	31.5	72.8	93.0	14.0	14.4	24.0	-3.6	-3.3	11.0	Pass
UNII-3										
5690	31.5	2.4	93.0	-3.4	-3.1	14.9	-9.4	-9.0	11.0	Pass

Note: Since the high channels operate in both UNII-2ext and UNII-3 bands, power is split and only measured in each band to compare with the limits.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #2: Peak Excursion Measurement

Date of Test: 9/27/2013, 10/08/2013 Test Location: Lab # 4B

Test Engineer: M. Birgani, D. Demirci EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

20MHz: Device meets the requirement for the peak excursion

Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)	
(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit
5200	7.3	13.0	5300	7.2	13.0	5580	7.8	13.0

40MHz: Device meets the requirement for the peak excursion

Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)	
(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit
5230	7.0	13.0	5310	6.7	13.0	5550	7.6	13.0

80MHz: Device meets the requirement for the peak excursion

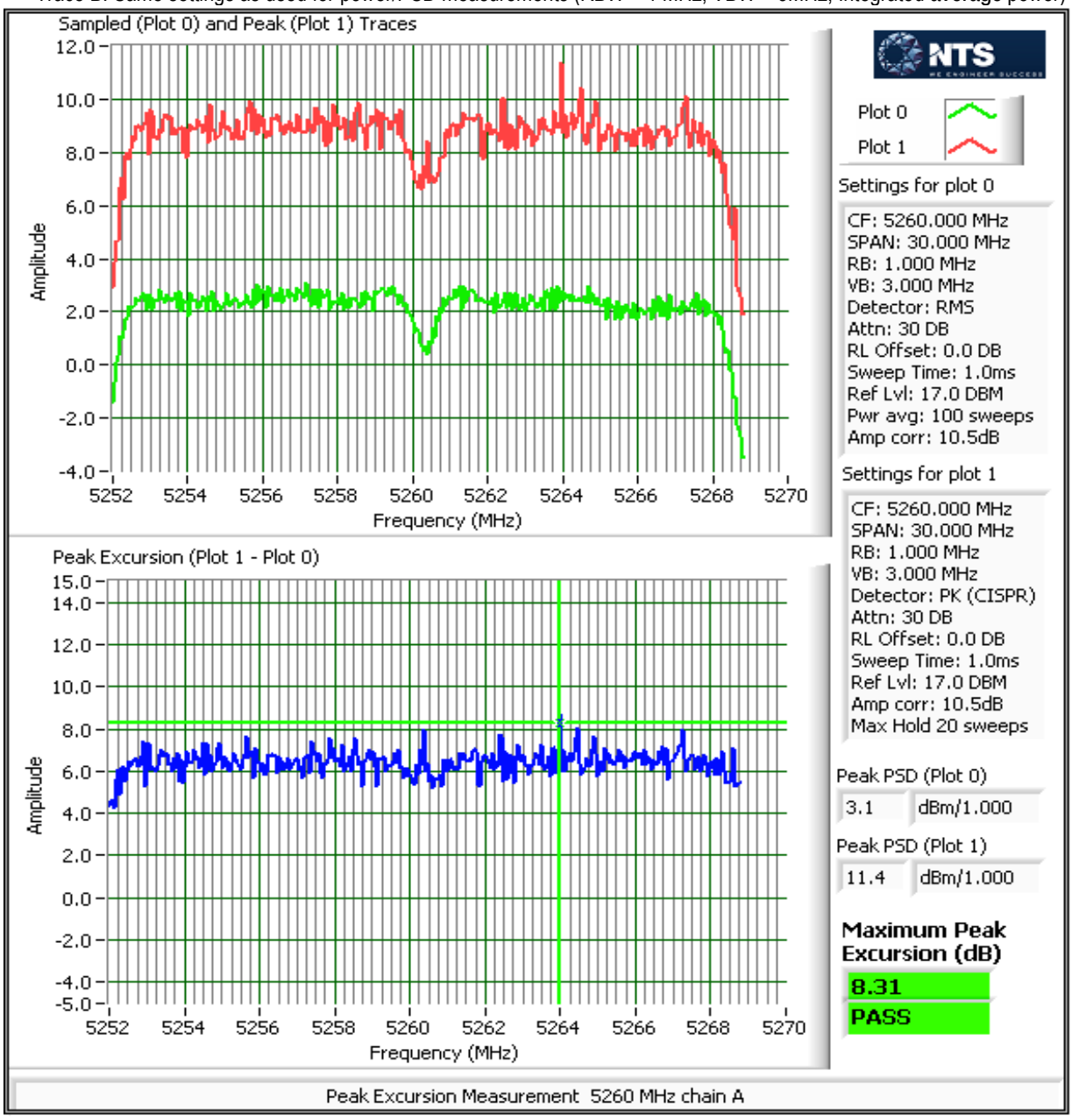
Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)	
(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit
5210	7.3	13.0	5290	8.1	13.0	5530	7.8	13.0

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Plots Showing Peak Excursion

Trace A: RBW = 1MHz, VBW = 3MHz, Peak hold

Trace B: Same settings as used for power/PSD measurements (RBW = 1 MHz, VBW = 3MHz, Integrated average power)



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

RSS-210 (LELAN) and FCC 15.407(UNII)
Antenna Port Measurements
Power, PSD, Peak Excursion, Bandwidth and Spurious Emissions

Test Specific Details

Objective: The objective of this test session is to perform final qualification testing of the EUT with respect to the specification listed above.

General Test Configuration

When measuring the conducted emissions from the EUT's antenna port, the antenna port of the EUT was connected to the spectrum analyzer or power meter via a suitable attenuator to prevent overloading the measurement system. All measurements are corrected to allow for the external attenuators and cables used.

Ambient Conditions:

Temperature: 18-23 °C
Rel. Humidity: 35-40 %

Modifications Made During Testing

No modifications were made to the EUT during testing

Deviations From The Standard

No deviations were made from the requirements of the standard.

Sample Notes

MAC Address: 001500DC7B25 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-752, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only)
MAC Address: 001500DC7486 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-777, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only) - 802.11ac mode

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Summary of Results

Run #	Test Performed	Limit	Pass / Fail	Result / Margin
1	Power, 5150 - 5250MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	PASS	a: 33.9 mW n20: 42.1 mW n40: 46.0 mW ac80: 9.5 mW
1	PSD, 5150 - 5250MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	PASS	a: 2.5 dBm/MHz n20: 3.2 dBm/MHz n40: 1.3 dBm/MHz ac80: -8.5 dBm/MHz
1	Power, 5250 - 5350MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	PASS	a: 38.1 mW n20: 50.6 mW n40: 17.0 mW ac80: 16.0 mW
1	PSD, 5250 - 5350MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	PASS	a: 3.1 dBm/MHz n20: 4.0 dBm/MHz n40: -3.1 dBm/MHz ac80: -6.1 dBm/MHz
1	Max EIRP 5250 - 5350MHz	TPC required if EIRP≥ 500mW (27dBm). EIRP ≥ 200mW (23dBm) DFS threshold = -64dBm.	NA	EIRP = 20.7 dBm (118.7 mW)
1	Power, 5470 - 5725MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	PASS	a: 45.2 mW n20: 61.0 mW n40: 58.2 mW ac80: 28.6 mW
1	PSD, 5470 - 5725MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	PASS	a: 3.8 dBm/MHz n20: 4.7 dBm/MHz n40: 2.7 dBm/MHz ac80: -4.0 dBm/MHz
1	Max EIRP 5470 - 5725MHz	TPC required if EIRP≥ 500mW (27dBm). EIRP ≥ 200mW (23dBm) DFS threshold	NA	EIRP = 22.7 dBm (184.2 mW)
1	26dB Bandwidth	15.407 (Information only)	-	> 20MHz for all modes

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #	Test Performed	Limit	Pass / Fail	Result / Margin
1	99% Bandwidth	RSS 210 (Information only)	N/A	a: 17.2 MHz n20: 20.7 MHz n40: 36.9 MHz ac80: 75.0 MHz
2	Peak Excursion Envelope	15.407(a) (6) 13dB	PASS	8.8 dB

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1: Bandwidth, Output Power and Power Spectral Density - MIMO Systems

Date of Test: 10/1/2013, 10/2/2013, 10/23/13 Test Location: Lab # 4B

Test Engineer: D. Demirci, M. Birgani, J. Liu EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Note 1:	Output power measured using a spectrum analyzer (see plots below). RBW=1MHz, VB=3 MHz, # of points in sweep ≥ 2*span/RBW, RMS detector, power averaging on (transmitted signal was continuous) and power integration over 30 MHz for (a) and (n20) modes 60 MHz for (n40) mode and 100 MHz for (ac80) mode (method SA-1 of KDB 789033).
Note 2:	Measured using the same analyzer settings used for output power.
Note 3:	For RSS-210 the limit for the 5150 - 5250 MHz band accounts for the antenna gain as the maximum eirp allowed is 10dBm/MHz. The limits are also corrected for instances where the highest measured value of the PSD exceeds the average PSD (calculated from the measured power divided by the measured 99% bandwidth) by more than 3dB by the amount that the measured value exceeds the average by more than 3dB.
Note 4:	99% Bandwidth measured in accordance with RSS GEN - RB > 1% of span and VB >=3xRB
Note 5:	For MIMO systems the total output power and total PSD are calculated form the sum of the powers of the individual chains (in linear terms). The antenna gain used to determine the EIRP and limits for PSD/Output power depends on the operating mode of the MIMO device. If the signals on the non-coherent between the transmit chains then the gain used to determine the limits is the highest gain of the individual chains and the EIRP is the sum of the products of gain and power on each chain. If the signals are coherent then the effective antenna gain is the sum (in linear terms) of the gains for each chain and the EIRP is the product of the effective gain and total power.

Procedure Comments:

Measurements performed in accordance with FCC KDB 789033 D01 v01r03, dated April 8, 2013

Mode	Data Rate	Duty Cycle (x)	Constant DC?	T (ms)	Pwr Cor Factor*	Lin Volt Cor Factor**	Min VBW for FS (Hz)
a	6Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.75	0.0	0.0	174
n20	6.5Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.36	0.0	0.0	187
n40	13.5Mbps	0.97	Yes	3.08	0.1	0.2	325
ac80	29.3 Mbps	0.93	Yes	0.43	0.3	0.6	2326

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

SISO Device - 5150-5250 MHz Band - FCC

Antenna Gain (dBi): 3.6 Max EIRP: 105.5 mW 20.2 dBm

Frequency (MHz)	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Output Power[1] dBm			PSD[2] dBm/MHz			Result
				Measured	Calculated	Limit	Measured	Calculated	Limit	
802.11a										
5180	27.5	28.5	99.0	13.5	13.5	17.0	0.7	0.8	4.0	Pass
5200	29.5	26.7	99.0	15.3	15.3	17.0	2.5	2.5	4.0	Pass
5240	29.5	28.3	99.0	15.0	15.1	17.0	2.3	2.4	4.0	Pass
802.11n 20MHz										
5180	28.0	29.7	99.0	14.2	14.3	17.0	1.4	1.4	4.0	Pass
5200	30.0	29.0	99.0	16.0	16.0	17.0	2.8	2.8	4.0	Pass
5240	30.5	28.9	99.0	16.2	16.2	17.0	3.1	3.2	4.0	Pass
802.11n 40MHz										
5190	24.5	42.1	97.0	11.3	11.4	17.0	-3.9	-3.8	4.0	Pass
5230	31.0	42.8	97.0	16.5	16.6	17.0	1.2	1.3	4.0	Pass
802.11ac80										
5210	23.0	80.5	93.0	9.3	9.6	17.0	-9.0	-8.7	4.0	Pass

SISO Device - 5150-5250 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Antenna Gain (dBi): 3.6 Max EIRP: 105.5 mW 20.2 dBm

Frequency (MHz)	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Output Power[1] dBm			PSD[2] dBm/MHz			Result
				Measured	Calculated	Limit	Measured	Calculated	Limit[3]	
802.11a										
5180	27.5	16.9	99.0	13.5	13.5	16.3	0.7	0.8	6.4	Pass
5200	29.5	16.9	99.0	15.3	15.3	16.3	2.5	2.5	6.4	Pass
5240	29.5	16.9	99.0	15.0	15.1	16.3	2.3	2.4	6.4	Pass
802.11n 20MHz										
5180	28.0	16.9	99.0	14.2	14.3	16.3	1.4	1.4	6.4	Pass
5200	30.0	16.9	99.0	16.0	16.0	16.3	2.8	2.8	6.4	Pass
5240	30.5	18.1	99.0	16.2	16.2	16.6	3.1	3.2	6.4	Pass
802.11n 40MHz										
5190	24.5	36.0	97.0	11.3	11.4	17.0	-3.9	-3.8	6.4	Pass
5230	31.0	36.1	97.0	16.5	16.6	17.0	1.2	1.3	6.4	Pass
802.11ac80										
5210	23.0	74.9	93.0	9.3	9.6	17.0	-9.0	-8.7	6.4	Pass

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

SISO Device - 5250-5350 MHz Band - FCC

Antenna Gain (dBi): 3.7 Max EIRP: 118.7 mW 20.7 dBm

Frequency (MHz)	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Output Power[1] dBm			PSD[2] dBm/MHz			Result
				Measured	Calculated	Limit	Measured	Calculated	Limit	
802.11a										
5260	31.0	28.7	99.0	15.7	15.8	24.0	3.0	3.1	11.0	Pass
5300	31.0	28.7	99.0	15.8	15.8	24.0	3.1	3.1	11.0	Pass
5320	27.5	27.4	99.0	13.1	13.2	24.0	0.3	0.3	11.0	Pass
802.11n 20MHz										
5260	31.5	29.1	99.0	16.9	16.9	24.0	3.9	3.9	11.0	Pass
5300	31.5	28.3	99.0	17.0	17.0	24.0	4.0	4.0	11.0	Pass
5320	28.0	29.1	99.0	14.4	14.4	24.0	1.3	1.4	11.0	Pass
802.11n 40MHz										
5270	24.5	42.5	97.0	10.8	11.0	24.0	-4.7	-4.5	11.0	Pass
5310	25.5	42.4	97.0	12.2	12.3	24.0	-3.2	-3.1	11.0	Pass
802.11ac80										
5290	26.0	80.5	93.0	11.5	11.9	24.0	-6.6	-6.3	11.0	Pass

SISO Device - 5250-5350 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Antenna Gain (dBi): 3.7 Max EIRP: 118.7 mW 20.7 dBm

Frequency (MHz)	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Output Power[1] dBm			PSD[2] dBm/MHz			Result
				Measured	Calculated	Limit	Measured	Calculated	Limit[3]	
802.11a										
5260	31.0	16.9	99.0	15.7	15.8	23.3	3.0	3.1	11.0	Pass
5300	31.0	17.0	99.0	15.8	15.8	23.3	3.1	3.1	11.0	Pass
5320	27.5	16.9	99.0	13.1	13.1	23.3	0.3	0.3	11.0	Pass
802.11n 20MHz										
5260	31.5	18.1	99.0	16.9	16.9	23.6	3.9	3.9	11.0	Pass
5300	31.5	18.1	99.0	17.0	17.0	23.6	4.0	4.0	11.0	Pass
5320	28.0	18.1	99.0	14.4	14.4	23.6	1.3	1.4	11.0	Pass
802.11n 40MHz										
5270	24.5	36.0	97.0	10.8	11.0	24.0	-4.7	-4.5	11.0	Pass
5310	25.5	36.0	97.0	12.2	12.3	24.0	-3.2	-3.1	11.0	Pass
802.11ac80										
5290	26.0	75.0	93.0	11.5	11.8	24.0	-6.6	-6.3	11.0	Pass

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

SISO Device - 5470-5725 MHz Band - FCC

Antenna Gain (dBi): 4.8 Max EIRP: 184.2 mW 22.7 dBm

Frequency (MHz)	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Output Power[1] dBm			PSD[2] dBm/MHz			Result
				Measured	Calculated	Limit	Measured	Calculated	Limit	
802.11a										
5500	28.5	24.5	99.0	13.3	13.4	24.0	0.6	0.6	11.0	Pass
5580	34.0	24.2	99.0	16.5	16.6	24.0	3.8	3.8	11.0	Pass
5700	29.5	27.8	99.0	12.4	12.4	24.0	-0.5	-0.4	11.0	Pass
802.11n 20MHz										
5500	29.5	28.6	99.0	14.4	14.4	24.0	1.3	1.4	11.0	Pass
5580	37.0	24.9	99.0	17.8	17.9	24.0	4.6	4.7	11.0	Pass
5700	30.5	28.3	99.0	13.6	13.6	24.0	0.4	0.4	11.0	Pass
802.11ac 20MHz										
UNII-2ext										
5720	35.5	29.8	99.0	15.4	15.5	24.0	3.4	3.5	11.0	Pass
UNII-3										
5720	35.5	17.9	99.0	10.0	10.1	23.5	3.3	3.4	11.0	Pass
802.11n 40MHz										
5510	26.5	41.4	97.0	12.0	12.2	24.0	-3.1	-2.9	11.0	Pass
5550	35.0	40.6	97.0	17.5	17.7	24.0	2.6	2.7	11.0	Pass
5670	35.0	42.5	97.0	16.5	16.7	24.0	1.3	1.5	11.0	Pass
802.11ac 40MHz										
UNII-2ext										
5710	35.5	53.7	97.0	15.4	15.6	24.0	3.4	3.6	11.0	Pass
UNII-3										
5710	35.5	23.5	97.0	10.0	10.2	24.0	3.3	3.5	11.0	Pass
802.11ac80										
5530	25.0	80.5	93.0	10.1	10.4	24.0	-8.0	-7.7	11.0	Pass
UNII-2ext										
5690	31.5	95.8	93.0	14.2	14.5	24.0	-3.7	-3.4	11.0	Pass
UNII-3										
5690	31.5	12.3	93.0	-3.2	-2.9	21.9	-9.2	-8.8	11.0	Pass

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

SISO Device - 5470-5725 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Antenna Gain (dBi): 4.8 Max EIRP: 183.8 mW 22.6 dBm

Frequency (MHz)	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Output Power[1] dBm			PSD[2] dBm/MHz			Result
				Measured	Calculated	Limit	Measured	Calculated	Limit[3]	
802.11a										
5500	28.5	16.9	99.0	13.3	13.4	23.3	0.6	0.6	11.0	Pass
5580	34.0	17.2	99.0	16.5	16.6	23.3	3.8	3.8	11.0	Pass
5700	29.5	16.9	99.0	12.4	12.4	23.3	-0.5	-0.4	11.0	Pass
802.11n 20MHz										
5500	29.5	18.1	99.0	14.4	14.4	23.6	1.3	1.4	11.0	Pass
5580	37.0	20.7	99.0	17.8	17.8	24.0	4.6	4.7	11.0	Pass
5700	30.5	18.2	99.0	13.6	13.6	23.6	0.4	0.4	11.0	Pass
802.11ac 20MHz										
UNII-2ext										
5720	35.5	21.2	99.0	15.4	15.5	24.0	3.4	3.5	11.0	Pass
UNII-3										
5720	35.5	11.0	99.0	10.0	10.1	21.4	3.3	3.4	11.0	Pass
802.11n 40MHz										
5510	26.5	36.1	97.0	12.0	12.2	24.0	-3.1	-2.9	11.0	Pass
5550	35.0	36.9	97.0	17.5	17.7	24.0	2.6	2.7	11.0	Pass
5670	35.0	36.8	97.0	16.5	16.7	24.0	1.3	1.5	11.0	Pass
802.11ac 40MHz										
UNII-2ext										
5710	35.5	34.6	97.0	15.4	15.6	24.0	3.4	3.6	11.0	Pass
UNII-3										
5710	35.5	4.1	97.0	10.0	10.2	17.1	3.3	3.5	11.0	Pass
802.11ac80										
5530	25.0	74.9	93.0	10.1	10.4	24.0	-8.0	-7.7	11.0	Pass
UNII-2ext										
5690	31.5	72.8	93.0	14.2	14.5	24.0	-3.7	-3.4	11.0	Pass
UNII-3										
5690	31.5	2.4	93.0	-3.2	-2.9	14.9	-9.2	-8.8	11.0	Pass

Note: Since the high channels operate in both UNII-2ext and UNII-3 bands, power is split and only measured in each band to compare with the limits.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #2: Peak Excursion Measurement

Date of Test: 10/1/2013, 10/2/2013 Test Location: Lab # 4B

Test Engineer: Deniz Demirci, Mehran Birgani EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

20MHz: Device meets the requirement for the peak excursion

Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)	
(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit
5200	8.8	13.0	5300	7.8	13.0	5580	7.7	13.0

40MHz: Device meets the requirement for the peak excursion

Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)	
(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit
5230	7.5	13.0	5310	7.8	13.0	5550	7.4	13.0

80MHz: Device meets the requirement for the peak excursion

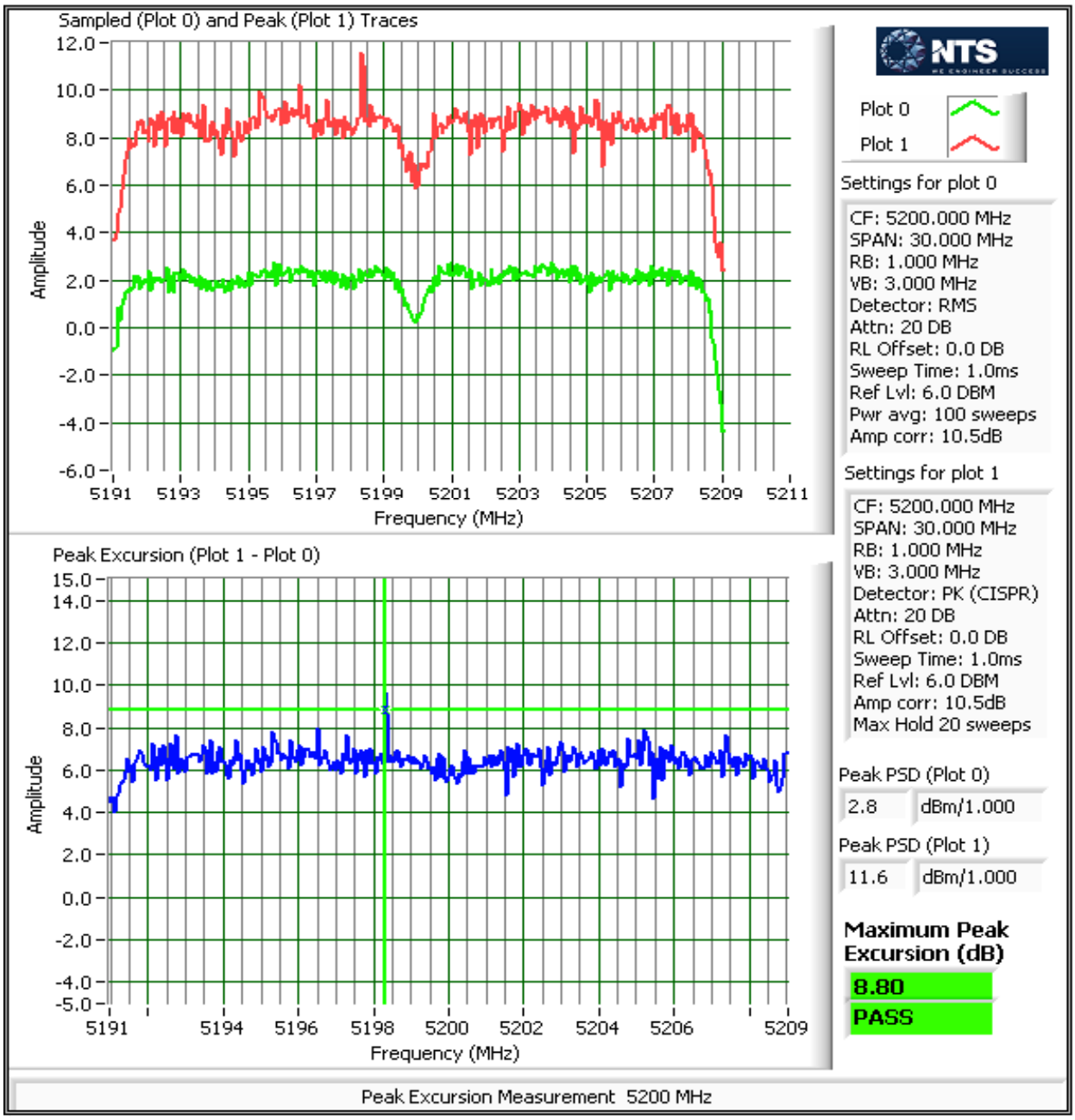
Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)	
(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit
5210	7.1	13.0	5290	7.1	13.0	5530	6.7	13.0

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Plot Showing Peak Excursion

Trace A: RBW = 1MHz, VBW = 3MHz, Peak hold

Trace B: Same settings as used for power/PSD measurements (RBW = 1 MHz, VBW = 3MHz, Integrated average power)



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

RSS-210 (LELAN) and FCC 15.407(UNII)
Antenna Port Measurements
Power, PSD, Peak Excursion, Bandwidth and Spurious Emissions

Test Specific Details

Objective: The objective of this test session is to perform final qualification testing of the EUT with respect to the specification listed above.

General Test Configuration

When measuring the conducted emissions from the EUT's antenna port, the antenna port of the EUT was connected to the spectrum analyzer or power meter via a suitable attenuator to prevent overloading the measurement system. All measurements are corrected to allow for the external attenuators and cables used.

Ambient Conditions:

Temperature: 18-23 °C
Rel. Humidity: 35-40 %

Modifications Made During Testing

No modifications were made to the EUT during testing

Deviations From The Standard

No deviations were made from the requirements of the standard.

Sample Notes

MAC Address: 001500DC7B25 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-752, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only)
MAC Address: 001500DC7486 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-777, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only) - 802.11ac mode

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Summary of Results

Run #	Test Performed	Limit	Pass / Fail	Result / Margin
1	Power, 5150 - 5250MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	Pass	n20: 42.3 mW n40: 21.2 mW ac80: 10.7 mW
1	PSD, 5150 - 5250MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	Pass	n20: 3.1 dBm/MHz n40: -2.1 dBm/MHz ac80: -7.7 dBm/MHz
1	Power, 5250 - 5350MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	Pass	n20: 50.5 mW n40: 18.1 mW ac80: 16.6 mW
1	PSD, 5250 - 5350MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	Pass	n20: 4.1 dBm/MHz n40: -2.6 dBm/MHz ac80: -5.8 dBm/MHz
1	Max EIRP 5250 - 5350MHz	TPC required if EIRP≥ 500mW (27dBm). EIRP ≥ 200mW (23dBm) DFS threshold = -64dBm.	Pass	EIRP = 20.7 dBm (118.3 mW)
1	Power, 5470 - 5725MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	Pass	n20: 53.2 mW n40: 58.2 mW ac80: 50.7 mW
1	PSD, 5470 - 5725MHz	15.407(a) (1), (2)	Pass	n20: 4.2 dBm/MHz n40: 2.4 dBm/MHz ac80: -0.8 dBm/MHz
1	Max EIRP 5470 - 5725MHz	TPC required if EIRP≥ 500mW (27dBm). EIRP ≥ 200mW (23dBm) DFS threshold	Pass	EIRP = 22.5 dBm (175.9 mW)
1	26dB Bandwidth	15.407 (Information only)	-	> 20MHz for all modes
1	99% Bandwidth	RSS 210 (Information only)	N/A	n20: 18.3 MHz n40: 36.1 MHz ac80: 75.0 MHz
2	Peak Excursion Envelope	15.407(a) (6) 13dB	Pass	9.3 dB
3	Antenna Conducted - Out of Band Spurious	15.407(b) -27dBm/MHz		All emissions below the -27dBm/MHz limit

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1: Bandwidth, Output Power and Power Spectral Density - MIMO Systems

Date of Test: 10/2/2013, 10/23/13 Test Location: Lab # 4B

Test Engineer: Deniz Demirci, J. Liu EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Note 1:	Output power measured using a spectrum analyzer (see plots below). RBW=1MHz, VB=3 MHz, # of points in sweep ≥ 2*span/RBW, RMS detector, power averaging on (transmitted signal was continuous) and power integration over 30 MHz for (a) and (n20) modes (method SA-1 of KDB 789033).
Note 1:	Output power measured using a spectrum analyzer (see plots below). RBW=1MHz, VB=3 MHz, # of points in sweep ≥ 2*span/RBW, RMS detector, power averaging on (transmitted signal was not continuous but the analyzer was configured with a gated sweep such that the analyzer was only sweeping when the device was transmitting) and power integration over 60 MHz for (n40) mode (method SA-1 of KDB 789033).
Note 2:	Measured using the same analyzer settings used for output power.
Note 3:	For RSS-210 the limit for the 5150 - 5250 MHz band accounts for the antenna gain as the maximum eirp allowed is 10dBm/MHz. The limits are also corrected for instances where the highest measured value of the PSD exceeds the average PSD (calculated from the measured power divided by the measured 99% bandwidth) by more than 3dB by the amount that the measured value exceeds the average by more than 3dB.
Note 4:	99% Bandwidth measured in accordance with RSS GEN - RB > 1% of span and VB >=3xRB
Note 5:	For MIMO systems the total output power and total PSD are calculated form the sum of the powers of the individual chains (in linear terms). The antenna gain used to determine the EIRP and limits for PSD/Output power depends on the operating mode of the MIMO device. If the signals on the non-coherent between the transmit chains then the gain used to determine the limits is the highest gain of the individual chains and the EIRP is the sum of the products of gain and power on each chain. If the signals are coherent then the effective antenna gain is the sum (in linear terms) of the gains for each chain and the EIRP is the product of the effective gain and total power.

Procedure Comments:

Measurements performed in accordance with FCC KDB 789033 D01 v01r03, dated April 8, 2013

Mode	Data Rate	Duty Cycle (x)	Constant DC?	T (ms)	Pwr Cor Factor*	Lin Volt Cor Factor**	Min VBW for FS (Hz)
n20	6.5Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.36	0.0	0.0	187
n40	13.5Mbps	0.97	Yes	3.08	0.1	0.2	325
ac80	29.3 Mbps	0.93	Yes	0.43	0.3	0.6	2326

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Antenna Gain Information

Freq	Antenna Gain (dBi) / Chain				BF	MultiChain Legacy	CDD	Sectorized / Xpol	Dir G (PWR)	Dir G (PSD)
	1	2	3	4						
5150-5250	3.6	3.6			No	No	Yes	No	3.6	6.6
5250-5350	3.7	3.7			No	No	Yes	No	3.7	6.7
5470-5725	4.8	4.8			No	No	Yes	No	4.8	7.8
5725-5825										

For devices that support CDD modes

Min # of spatial streams: 1

Max # of spatial streams: 2

Notes:	BF = beamforming mode supported, Multichain Legacy = 802.11 legacy data rates supported for multichain transmissions, CDD = Cyclic Delay Diversity (or Cyclic Shift Diversity) modes supported, Sectorized / Xpol = antennas are sectorized or cross polarized.
Notes:	Dir G (PWR) = total gain (Gant + Array Gain) for power calculations; GA (PSD) = total gain for PSD calculations based on FCC KDB 662911. Depending on the modes supported, the Array Gain value for power could be different from the PSD value.
Notes:	Array gain for power/psd calculated per DKB 662911 D01, v01r02. Spatial Multiplexing with Nant=4, Nss=2, for worse case condition. Array gain = 10*log(4/2) = 3dB.
Notes:	For systems with Beamforming and CDD, choose one the following options: Option 1: Delays are optimized for beamforming, rather than being selected from cyclic delay table of 802.11; Array gains calculated based on beamforming criteria. Option 2: Antennas are paired for beamforming, and the pairs are configured to use the cyclic delay diversity of 802.11; the array gain assoicated with beamforming with 2 antennas (3dB), and the array gain assoicated with CDD with two antennas (3dB for PSD and 0 dB for power)

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device - 5150-5250 MHz Band - FCC

Mode: n20 Max EIRP (mW): 96.8

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power[1] dBm	Total Power mW	Total Power dBm	FCC Limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5180	1	27.5, 28.0	29.7	99	12.2	33.0	15.2	17.0	0.042	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				12.2					
5200	1	29.0, 29.0	29.0	99	13.3	42.3	16.3	17.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				13.2					
5240	1	28.5, 29.0	28.9	99	12.9	39.9	16.0	17.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				13.1					

MIMO Device - 5150-5250 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Mode: n20 Max EIRP (mW): 97.0

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power[1] dBm	Total Power dBm	Total Power dBm (eirp)	IC limit dBm (eirp)	Max Power (W)	Result
5180	1	27.5, 28.0	18.1	99	12.2	15.2	18.8	22.6	0.042	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				12.2					
5200	1	29.0, 29.0	18.1	99	13.3	16.3	19.9	22.6		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				13.2					
5240	1	28.5, 29.0	18.1	99	12.9	16.0	19.6	22.6		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				13.1					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5150-5250 PSD - FCC/IC

Mode: n20

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	PSD dBm/MHz	Total PSD[1] mW/MHz	Total PSD[1] dBm/MHz	FCC Limit dBm/MHz	IC Limit dBm/MHz	Result
5180	1	27.5, 28.0	18.1	99	-0.9	1.6	2.1	3.4	3.4	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-0.9					
5200	1	29.0, 29.0	18.1	99	0.2	2.0	3.1	3.4	3.4	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				0.0					
5240	1	28.5, 29.0	18.1	99	-0.3	1.9	2.8	3.4	3.4	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-0.1					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device - 5150-5250 MHz Band - FCC

Mode: n40 Max EIRP (mW): 48.7

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power dBm	Total Power[1] mW	Total Power[1] dBm	FCC Limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5190	1	25.0, 25.0	42.1	97	8.9	8.1	9.1	17.0	0.021	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2									
5230	1	30.0, 30.0	42.8	97	13.1	21.2	13.3	17.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2									

MIMO Device - 5150-5250 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Mode: n40 Max EIRP (mW): 48.7

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power[1] dBm	Total Power dBm	Total Power dBm (eirp)	IC limit dBm (eirp)	Max Power (W)	Result
5190	1	25.0, 25.0	36.1	97	8.9	9.1	12.7	23.0	0.021	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2									
5230	1	30.0, 30.0	36.0	97	13.1	13.3	16.9	23.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2									

5150-5250 PSD - FCC/IC

Mode: n40

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	PSD dBm/MHz	Total PSD[1] mW/MHz	Total PSD[1] dBm/MHz	FCC Limit dBm/MHz	IC Limit dBm/MHz	Result
5190	1	25.0, 25.0	36.1	97	-6.3	0.2	-6.2	3.4	3.4	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2									
5230	1	30.0, 30.0	36.0	97	-2.3	0.6	-2.1	3.4	3.4	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2									

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device - 5150-5250 MHz Band - FCC

Mode: ac80 Max EIRP (mW): 23.5

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power dBm	Total Power[1] mW	Total Power[1] dBm	FCC Limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5210	1	23.5,23.0	80.5	93	6.9	10.2	10.1	17.0	0.010	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				6.6					

MIMO Device - 5150-5250 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Mode: ac80 Max EIRP (mW): 23.5

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power[1] dBm	Total Power dBm	Total Power dBm (eirp)	IC limit dBm (eirp)	Max Power (W)	Result
5210	1	23.5,23.0	74.9	93	6.9	10.1	13.7	23.0	0.010	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				6.6					

5150-5250 PSD - FCC/IC

Mode: ac80

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	PSD dBm/MHz	Total PSD[1] mW/MHz	Total PSD[1] dBm/MHz	FCC Limit dBm/MHz	IC Limit dBm/MHz	Result
5210	1	23.5,23.0	74.9	93	-11.0	0.2	-7.8	3.4	3.4	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-11.3					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device - 5250-5350 MHz Band - FCC

Mode: n20 Max EIRP (mW): 118.3

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power dBm	Total Power[1] mW	Total Power[1] dBm	FCC Limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5260	1	30.0, 30.0	29.1	99	14.2	50.5	17.0	24.0	0.050	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				13.8					
5300	1	30.0, 30.0	28.3	99	14.0	48.7	16.9	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				13.7					
5320	1	28.0, 28.0	29.1	99	12.7	35.3	15.5	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				12.3					

MIMO Device - 5250-5350 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Mode: n20 Max EIRP (mW): 118.3

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power[1] dBm	Total Power dBm	Total Power dBm (eirp)	IC limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5260	1	30.0, 30.0	18.1	99	14.2	17.0	20.7	23.6	0.050	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				13.8					
5300	1	30.0, 30.0	18.1	99	14.0	16.9	20.6	23.6		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				13.7					
5320	1	28.0, 28.0	18.1	99	12.7	15.5	19.2	23.6		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				12.3					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5250-5350 PSD - FCC/IC

Mode: n20

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	PSD dBm/MHz	Total PSD[1] mW/MHz	Total PSD[1] dBm/MHz	FCC Limit dBm/MHz	IC Limit dBm/MHz	Result
5260	1	30.0, 30.0	18.1	99	1.3	2.5	4.1	10.3	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				0.8					
5300	1	30.0, 30.0	18.1	99	1.0	2.4	3.8	10.3	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				0.5					
5320	1	28.0, 28.0	18.1	99	-0.5	1.8	2.5	10.3	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-0.7					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device - 5250-5350 MHz Band - FCC

Mode: n40 Max EIRP (mW): 42.5

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power dBm	Total Power[1] mW	Total Power[1] dBm	FCC Limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5270	1	25.0, 24.5	42.5	97	8.3	13.7	11.4	24.0	0.018	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				8.2					
5310	1	26.0, 25.5	42.4	97	9.6	18.1	12.6	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				9.3					

MIMO Device - 5250-5350 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Mode: n40 Max EIRP (mW): 42.5

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power[1] dBm	Total Power dBm	Total Power dBm (eirp)	IC limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5270	1	25.0, 24.5	36.1	97	8.3	11.4	15.1	24.0	0.018	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				8.2					
5310	1	26.0, 25.5	36.0	97	9.6	12.6	16.3	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				9.3					

MIMO Device 5250-5350 PSD - FCC/IC

Mode: n40

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	PSD dBm/MHz	Total PSD[1] mW/MHz	Total PSD[1] dBm/MHz	FCC Limit dBm/MHz	IC Limit dBm/MHz	Result
5270	1	25.0, 24.5	36.1	97	-7.0	0.4	-3.9	10.3	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-7.1					
5310	1	26.0, 25.5	36.0	97	-5.6	0.5	-2.6	10.3	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-5.9					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device - 5250-5350 MHz Band - FCC

Mode: ac80 Max EIRP (mW): 37.2

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power dBm	Total Power[1] mW	Total Power[1] dBm	FCC Limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5290	1	25.5, 26.0	80.5	93	8.8	15.9	12.0	24.0	0.016	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				8.6					

MIMO Device - 5250-5350 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Mode: ac80 Max EIRP (mW): 37.2

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power[1] dBm	Total Power dBm	Total Power dBm (eirp)	IC limit dBm (eirp)	Max Power (W)	Result
5290	1	25.5, 26.0	75.0	93	8.8	12.0	15.71	24.0	0.016	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				8.6					

5250-5350 PSD - FCC/IC

Mode: ac80

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	PSD dBm/MHz	Total PSD[1] mW/MHz	Total PSD[1] dBm/MHz	FCC Limit dBm/MHz	IC Limit dBm/MHz	Result
5290	1	25.5, 26.0	75.0	93	-9.2	0.3	-6.0	10.3	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-9.5					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device - 5470-5725 MHz Band - FCC

Mode: n20 Max EIRP (mW): 160.5

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power dBm	Total Power[1] mW	Total Power[1] dBm	FCC Limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5500	1	30.5, 29.5	28.6	99	11.9	31.7	15.0	24.0	0.053	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				12.1					
5580	1	34.5, 33.5	24.9	99	13.8	53.2	17.3	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				14.7					
5700	1	30.5, 31.0	28.3	99	10.5	23.9	13.8	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				11.1					
802.11ac 20MHz UNII-2ext										
5720	1	33.5 , 33.5	18.1	99	12.5	35.6	15.5	23.6		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				12.5					
UNII-3										
5720	1	33.5 , 33.5	7.0	99	6.9	10.3	10.1	19.5		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				7.3					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device - 5470-5725 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Mode: n20 Max EIRP (mW): 160.5

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power[1] dBm	Total Power dBm	Total Power dBm (eirp)	IC limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5500	1	30.5, 29.5	18.1	99	11.9	15.0	19.8	23.6	0.053	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				12.1					
5580	1	34.5, 33.5	18.2	99	13.8	17.3	22.1	23.6		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				14.7					
5700	1	30.5, 31.0	18.1	99	10.5	13.8	18.6	23.6		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				11.1					
802.11ac 20MHz UNII-2ext										
5720	1	33.5 , 33.5	14.8	99	12.5	15.5	20.3	22.7		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				12.5					
UNII-3										
5720	1	33.5 , 33.5	4.5	99	6.9	10.1	14.9	17.5		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				7.3					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470-5725 PSD - FCC/IC

Mode: n20

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	PSD dBm/MHz	Total PSD[1] mW/MHz	Total PSD[1] dBm/MHz	FCC Limit dBm/MHz	IC Limit dBm/MHz	Result
5500	1	30.5, 29.5	18.1	99	-1.1	1.5	1.9	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-1.1					
5580	1	34.5, 33.5	18.2	99	0.9	2.6	4.2	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				1.5					
5700	1	30.5, 31.0	18.1	99	-2.6	1.2	0.7	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-2.0					
802.11ac 20MHz UNII-2ext										
5720	1	33.5 , 33.5	14.8	99	0.6	2.2	3.5	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				0.3					
UNII-3										
5720	1	33.5 , 33.5	4.5	99	0.3	2.2	3.5	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				0.7					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device - 5470-5725 MHz Band - FCC

Mode: n40 Max EIRP (mW): 175.9

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power dBm	Total Power[1] mW	Total Power[1] dBm	FCC Limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5510	1	25.5, 26.0	41.4	97	9.1	16.4	12.1	24.0	0.058	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				9.0					
5550	1	33.5., 32.5	40.6	97	14.6	58.2	17.7	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				14.5					
5670	1	34.0, 32.5	42.5	97	13.6	45.4	16.6	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				13.3					
802.11ac 40MHz UNII-2ext										
5710	1	33.5 , 33.5	36.2	97	13.0	42.1	16.2	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				13.2					
UNII-3										
5710	1	33.5 , 33.5	5.8	97	0.2	2.2	3.4	18.6		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				0.4					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device - 5470-5725 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Mode: n40 Max EIRP (mW): 175.9

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power[1] dBm	Total Power dBm	Total Power dBm (eirp)	IC limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5510	1	25.5, 26.0	36.1	97	9.1	12.1	16.9	24.0	0.058	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				9.0					
5550	1	33.5., 32.5	36.1	97	14.6	17.7	22.5	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				14.5					
5670	1	34.0, 32.5	36.1	97	13.6	16.6	21.4	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				13.3					
802.11ac 40MHz UNII-2ext										
5710	1	33.5 , 33.5	33.3	97	13.0	16.2	21.0	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				13.2					
UNII-3										
5710	1	33.5 , 33.5	3.05	97	0.2	3.4	8.2	15.8		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				0.4					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device 5470-5725 PSD - FCC/IC

Mode: n40

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	PSD dBm/MHz	Total PSD[1] mW/MHz	Total PSD[1] dBm/MHz	FCC Limit dBm/MHz	IC Limit dBm/MHz	Result
5510	1	25.5, 26.0	36.1	97	-6.2	0.5	-3.2	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-6.5					
5550	1	33.5., 32.5	36.1	97	-0.7	1.8	2.4	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-0.8					
5670	1	34.0, 32.5	36.1	97	-1.8	1.3	1.1	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-2.3					
802.11ac 40MHz UNII-2ext										
5710	1	33.5 , 33.5	33.3	97	-2.2	1.3	1.2	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-1.7					
UNII-3										
5710	1	33.5 , 33.5	3.05	97	-5.7	0.6	-2.4	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-5.3					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device - 5470-5725 MHz Band - FCC

Mode: ac80 — Max EIRP (mW): 154.6

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	26dB BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power dBm	Total Power[1] mW	Total Power[1] dBm	FCC Limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5530	1	23.5, 24.0	80.5	93	7.0	10.7	10.3	24.0	0.051	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				6.9					
802.11ac 80MHz UNII-2ext										
5690	1	34.5 , 34.5	89.6	93	13.5	51.2	17.1	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				14.0					
UNII-3										
5690	1	34.5 , 34.5	23.2	93	-4.0	1.0	-0.1	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-3.0					

MIMO Device - 5470-5725 MHz Band - Industry Canada

Mode: ac80 — Max EIRP (mW): 154.6

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	Power[1] dBm	Total Power dBm	Total Power dBm (eirp)	IC limit dBm	Max Power (W)	Result
5530	1	23.5, 24.0	75	93	7.0	10.3	15.1	24.0	0.051	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				6.9					
802.11ac 80MHz UNII-2ext										
5690	1	34.5 , 34.5	73.1	93	13.5	17.1	21.9	24.0		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				14.0					
UNII-3										
5690	1	34.5 , 34.5	2.6	93	-4.0	-0.1	4.7	15.1		Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-3.0					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

MIMO Device 5470-5725 PSD - FCC/IC

Mode: ac80

Frequency (MHz)	Chain	Software Setting	99% BW (MHz)	Duty Cycle %	PSD dBm/MHz	Total PSD[1] mW/MHz	Total PSD[1] dBm/MHz	FCC Limit dBm/MHz	IC Limit dBm/MHz	Result
5530	1	23.5, 24.0	75	93	-10.9	0.2	-7.6	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-11.0					
802.11ac 80MHz UNII-2ext										
5690	1	34.5 , 34.5	73.1	93	-4.4	0.8	-0.7	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-3.7					
UNII-3										
5690	1	34.5 , 34.5	2.6	93	-9.6	0.3	-6.0	9.2	11.0	Pass
	3									
	4									
	2				-9.1					

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #2: Peak Excursion Measurement

Date of Test: 10/2/2013 Test Location: Lab # 4B

Test Engineer: Deniz Demirci EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

20MHz: Device meets the requirement for the peak excursion

Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)	
(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit
5200	8.8	13.0	5300	8.6	13.0	5580	9.2	13.0

40MHz: Device meets the requirement for the peak excursion

Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)	
(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit
5230	7.2	13.0	5310	8.6	13.0	5550	9.3	13.0

80MHz: Device meets the requirement for the peak excursion

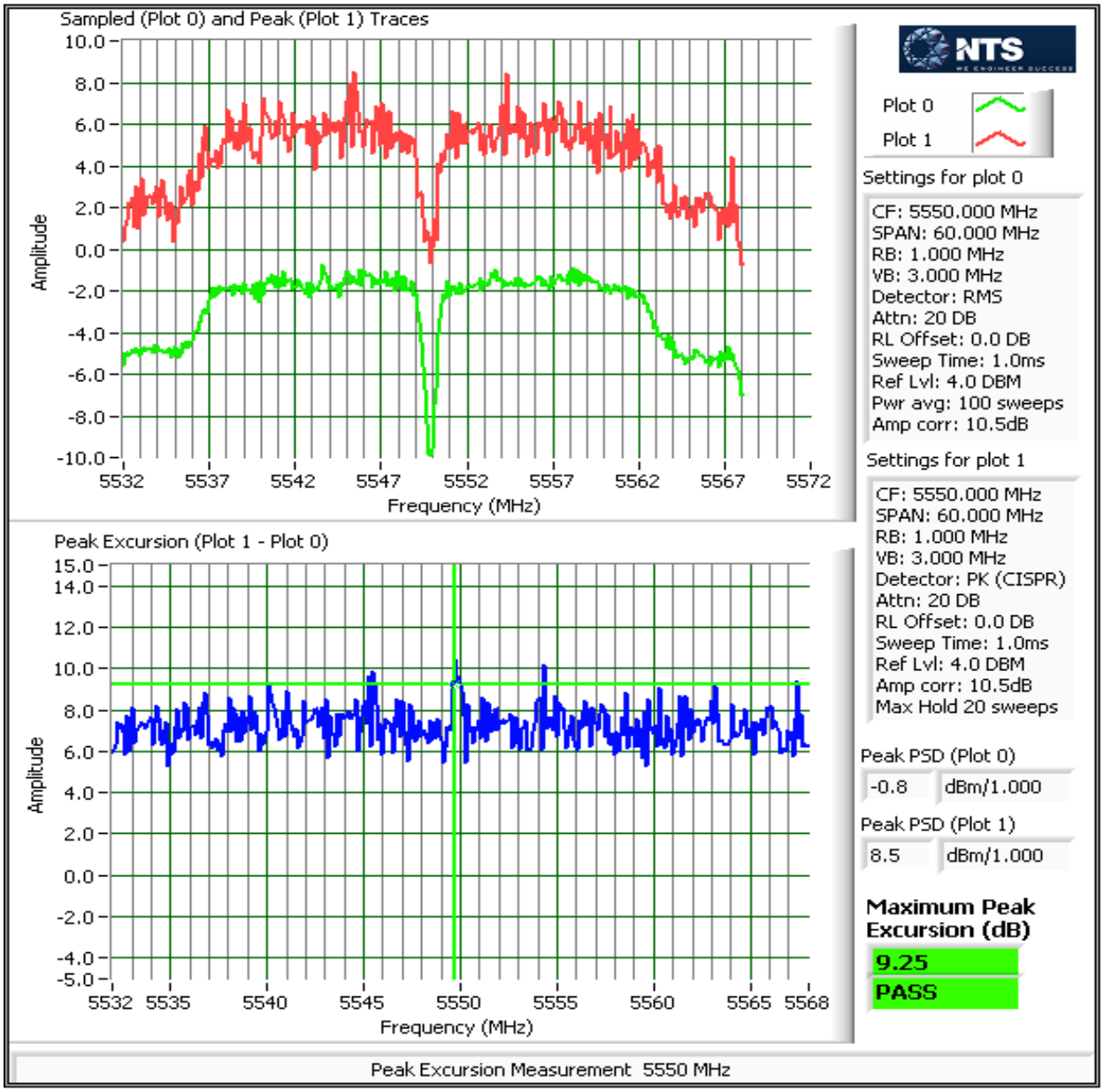
Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)		Freq	Peak Excursion(dB)	
(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit	(MHz)	Value	Limit
5210	7.3	13.0	5290	8.2	13.0	5530	8.0	13.0

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Plots Showing Peak Excursion

Trace A: RBW = 1MHz, VBW = 3MHz, Peak hold

Trace B: Same settings as used for power/PSD measurements (RBW = 1 MHz, VBW = 3MHz, Integrated average power)



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

RSS 210 and FCC 15.407 (UNII) Radiated Spurious Emissions

Test Specific Details

Objective: The objective of this test session is to perform final qualification testing of the EUT with respect to the specification listed above.

General Test Configuration

The EUT and all local support equipment were located on the turntable for radiated spurious emissions testing.
For radiated emissions testing the measurement antenna was located 3 meters from the EUT, unless otherwise noted.

Ambient Conditions:

Temperature: 26 °C
Rel. Humidity: 33 %

Summary of Results

Run #	Mode	Channel	Target Power	Measured Power	Test Performed	Limit	Result / Margin
20MHz Bandwith Modes							
1	a	36 - 5180MHz	13.5	13.3	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	46.4 dBµV/m @ 5150.0 MHz (-7.6 dB)
2		64 - 5320MHz	13.5	13.6	Restricted Band Edge at 5350 MHz	15.209	45.0 dBµV/m @ 5350.0 MHz (-9.0 dB)
3		100 - 5500MHz	13.5	13.6	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	41.4 dBµV/m @ 5460.0 MHz (-12.6 dB)
			13.5	13.6	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	62.3 dBµV/m @ 5467.9 MHz (-6.0 dB)
		104 - 5520MHz	16.5	16.5	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	40.5 dBµV/m @ 5459.8 MHz (-13.5 dB)
			16.5	16.5	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	54.8 dBµV/m @ 5461.6 MHz (-13.5 dB)
		136 - 5680MHz	16.5	16.5	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	55.9 dBµV/m @ 5730.1 MHz (-12.4 dB)
		140 - 5700MHz	13.0	13.3	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	58.3 dBµV/m @ 5726.7 MHz (-10.0 dB)
4	n20	36 - 5180MHz	13.5	13.4	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	44.3 dBµV/m @ 5150.0 MHz (-9.7 dB)
5		64 - 5320MHz	13.5	13.6	Restricted Band Edge at 5350 MHz	15.209	44.7 dBµV/m @ 5350.0 MHz (-9.3 dB)

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #	Mode	Channel	Target Power	Measured Power	Test Performed	Limit	Result / Margin
6	n20	100 - 5500MHz	13.5	13.5	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	40.7 dBµV/m @ 5459.8 MHz (-13.3 dB)
			13.5	13.5	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	58.4 dBµV/m @ 5464.0 MHz (-9.9 dB)
		104 - 5520MHz	16.5	16.6	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	49.6 dBµV/m @ 5460.0 MHz (-4.4 dB)
		104 - 5520MHz	16.5	16.6	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	54.8 dBµV/m @ 5469.5 MHz (-13.5 dB)
		136 - 5680MHz	16.5	16.5	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	62.1 dBµV/m @ 5728.6 MHz (-6.2 dB)
		140 - 5700MHz	13.0	13.3	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	56.7 dBµV/m @ 5727.4 MHz (-11.6 dB)
40MHz Bandwith Modes							
7	n40	38 - 5190MHz	9.5	9.6	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	45.5 dBµV/m @ 5150.0 MHz (-8.5 dB)
	n40	46 - 5230MHz	15.5	15.4	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	42.6 dBµV/m @ 5150.0 MHz (-11.4 dB)
8	n40	62 - 5310MHz	11.0	11.0	Restricted Band Edge at 5350 MHz	15.209	43.8 dBµV/m @ 5350.0 MHz (-10.2 dB)
9	n40	102 - 5510MHz	10.5	10.7	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	42.3 dBµV/m @ 5458.8 MHz (-11.7 dB)
	n40	102 - 5510MHz	10.5	10.7	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	58.3 dBµV/m @ 5467.0 MHz (-10.0 dB)
	n40	110 - 5550MHz	16.5	16.6	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	42.7 dBµV/m @ 5458.9 MHz (-11.3 dB)
	n40	110 - 5550MHz	16.5	16.6	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	56.1 dBµV/m @ 5463.8 MHz (-12.2 dB)
	n40	134 - 5670MHz	15.5	15.6	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	55.8 dBµV/m @ 5726.6 MHz (-12.5 dB)
80MHz Bandwith Modes							
10	ac80	42 - 5210MHz	8.5	8.5	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	47.0 dBµV/m @ 5150.0 MHz (-7.0 dB)
11	ac80	58 - 5290MHz	10.5	10.6	Restricted Band Edge at 5350 MHz	15.209	45.0 dBµV/m @ 5350.0 MHz (-9.0 dB)
12	ac80	106 - 5530MHz	9.0	9.0	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	48.1 dBµV/m @ 5456.2 MHz (-5.9 dB)
	ac80	106 - 5530MHz	9.0	9.0	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	62.1 dBµV/m @ 5467.5 MHz (-6.2 dB)

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Modifications Made During Testing

No modifications were made to the EUT during testing

Deviations From The Standard

No deviations were made from the requirements of the standard.

Procedure Comments:

Measurements performed in accordance with FCC KDB 789033
Peak measurements performed with: RBW=1MHz, VBW=3MHz, peak detector, max hold, auto sweep time
Unless otherwise stated/noted, emission has duty cycle ≥ 98% and was measured using RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz, peak detector, linear average mode, auto sweep time, max hold.

Mode	Data Rate	Duty Cycle (x)	Constant DC?	T (ms)	Pwr Cor Factor*	Lin Volt Cor Factor**	Min VBW for FS (Hz)
a	6Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.75	0.0	0.0	174
n20	6.5Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.36	0.0	0.0	187
n40	13.5Mbps	0.97	Yes	3.08	0.1	0.2	325
ac80	29.3 Mbps	0.93	Yes	0.43	0.3	0.6	2326

Sample Notes

MAC Address: 001500DC7486 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-752, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only) - 802.11a, n20 and n40
MAC Address: 001500DC7486 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-777, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only) - 802.11ac mode
Antenna: Shanghai Universe

Measurement Specific Notes:

Note 1:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector). Per KDB 789033 2) c) (i), compliance can be demonstrated by meeing the average and peak limits of 15.209, as an alternative.
Note 2:	For 802.11a and n20 modes, emission has duty cycle ≥ 98%, average measurement performed: RBW=1MHz, VBW=3MHz, RMS, Power averaging, auto sweep, trace average 100 traces
Note 3:	For 802.11n40 and ac80 modes, emission has duty cycle < 98%, but constant, average measurement performed: RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz, peak detector, linear averaging, auto sweep, trace average 100 * 1/DC traces, measurement
Note 4:	Plots of the average bandedge do not account for any duty cycle correction. Refer to the tabluar results for final measurements.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5150-5250MHz

Date of Test: 9/23/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: John Caizzi
Test Location: Chamber 3

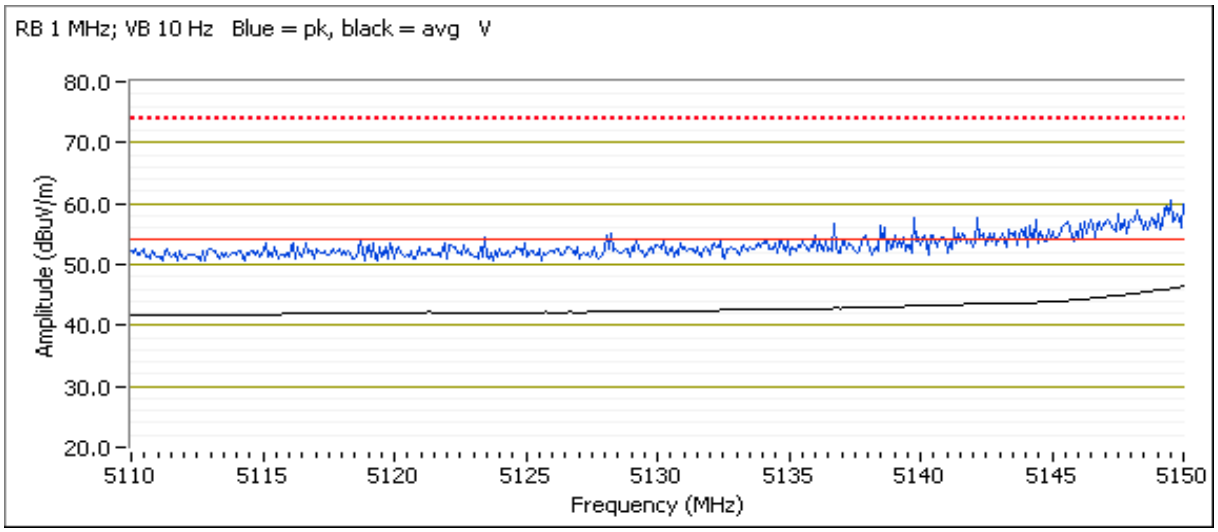
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: none
EUT Voltage: 3.3 VDC

Channel: 36 - 5180 MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: a
Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.5	13.3	26.5

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5150.000	46.4	V	54.0	-7.6	AVG	70	1.02	
5149.280	60.5	V	74.0	-13.5	PK	70	1.02	
5150.000	44.9	H	54.0	-9.1	AVG	355	1.00	
5147.920	57.6	H	74.0	-16.4	PK	355	1.00	



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #2: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5250-5350MHz

Date of Test: 9/23/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: John Caizzi
Test Location: Chamber 3

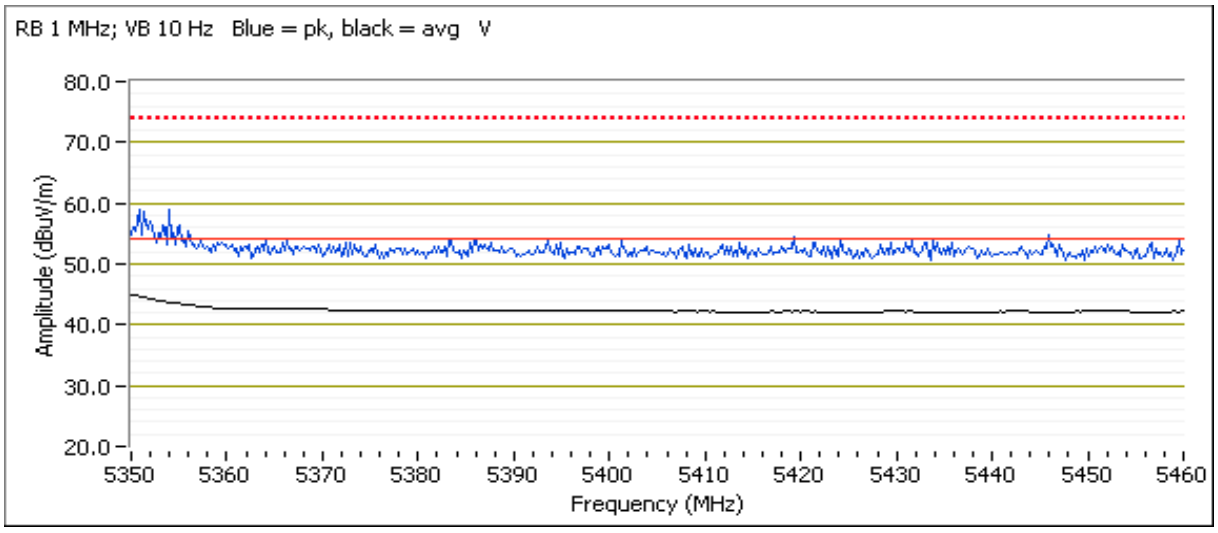
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: none
EUT Voltage: 3.3 VDC

Channel: 64 - 5320MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: a
Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.5	13.6	27.0

5350 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5350.000	45.0	V	54.0	-9.0	AVG	170	1.02	
5350.440	58.1	V	74.0	-15.9	PK	170	1.02	
5350.000	43.7	H	54.0	-10.3	AVG	285	1.02	
5419.880	56.0	H	74.0	-18.0	PK	285	1.02	



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #3: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5470-5725MHz

Date of Test: 9/23/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: John Caizzi
Test Location: Chamber 7

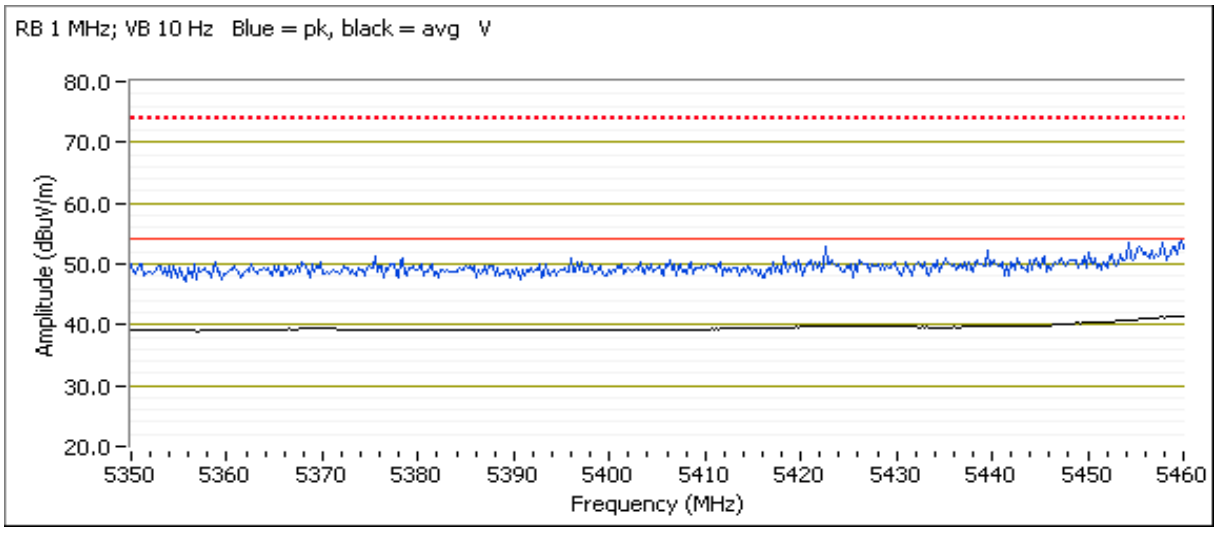
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: none
EUT Voltage: 3.3 VDC

Channel: 100 - 5500MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: a
Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.5	13.6	28.5

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

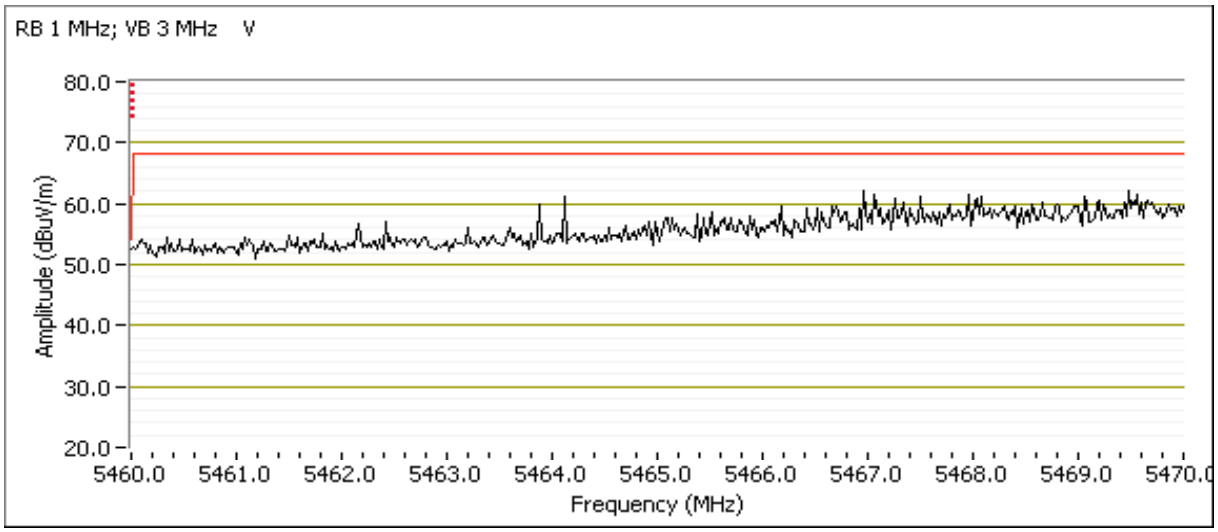
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5460.000	41.4	V	54.0	-12.6	AVG	114	1.00	
5459.560	54.7	V	74.0	-19.3	PK	114	1.00	
5459.780	40.5	H	54.0	-13.5	AVG	325	1.00	
5452.060	52.5	H	74.0	-21.5	PK	325	1.00	



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5467.880	62.3	V	68.3	-6.0	PK	102	1.08	
5469.680	59.0	H	68.3	-9.3	PK	358	1.08	



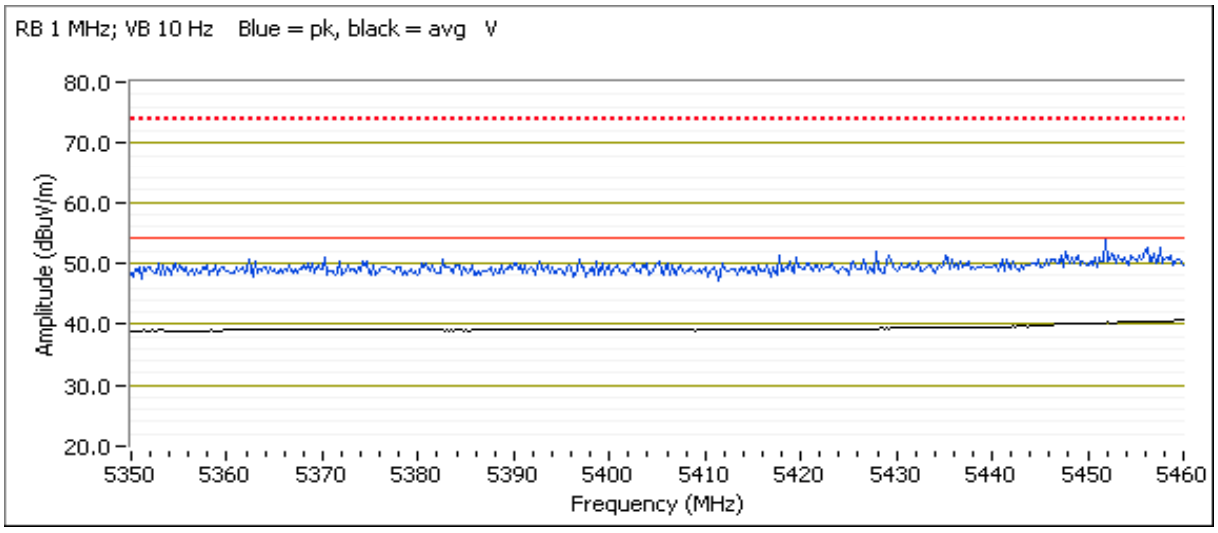
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 104 - 5520MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: a
Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.5	32.5

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

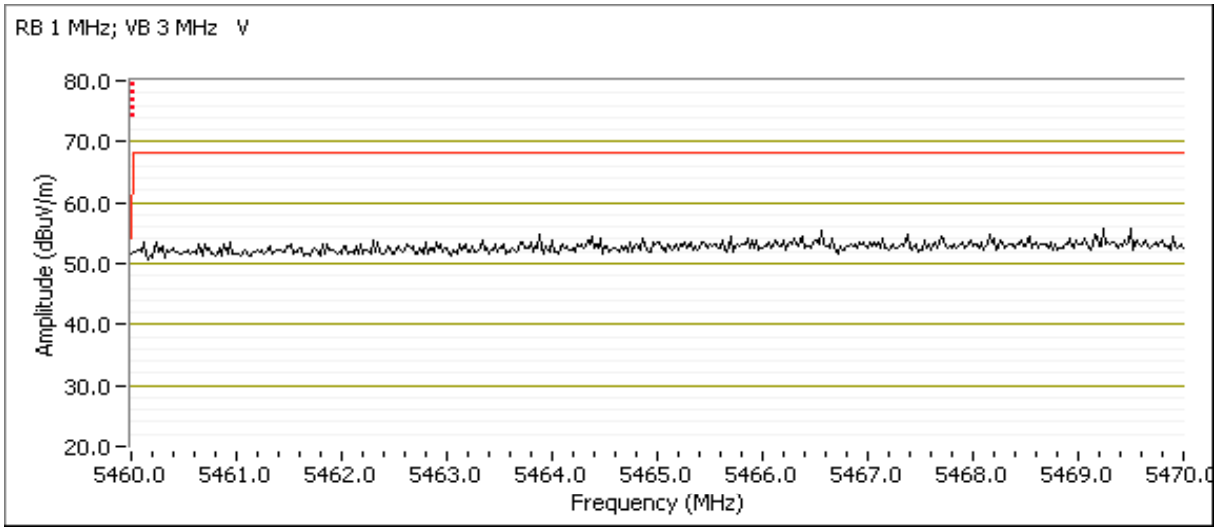
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5459.780	40.5	V	54.0	-13.5	AVG	69	1.22	
5438.400	52.1	V	74.0	-21.9	PK	69	1.22	



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5461.580	54.8	V	68.3	-13.5	PK	70	1.19	



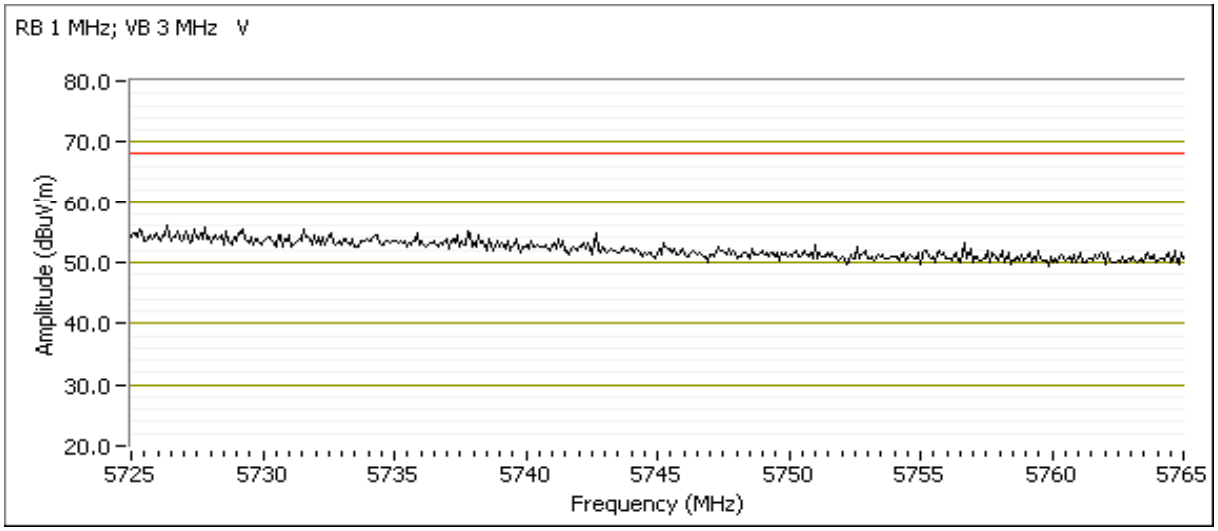
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 136 - 5680MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: a
Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.5	34.0

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5730.050	55.9	V	68.3	-12.4	PK	169	1.08	



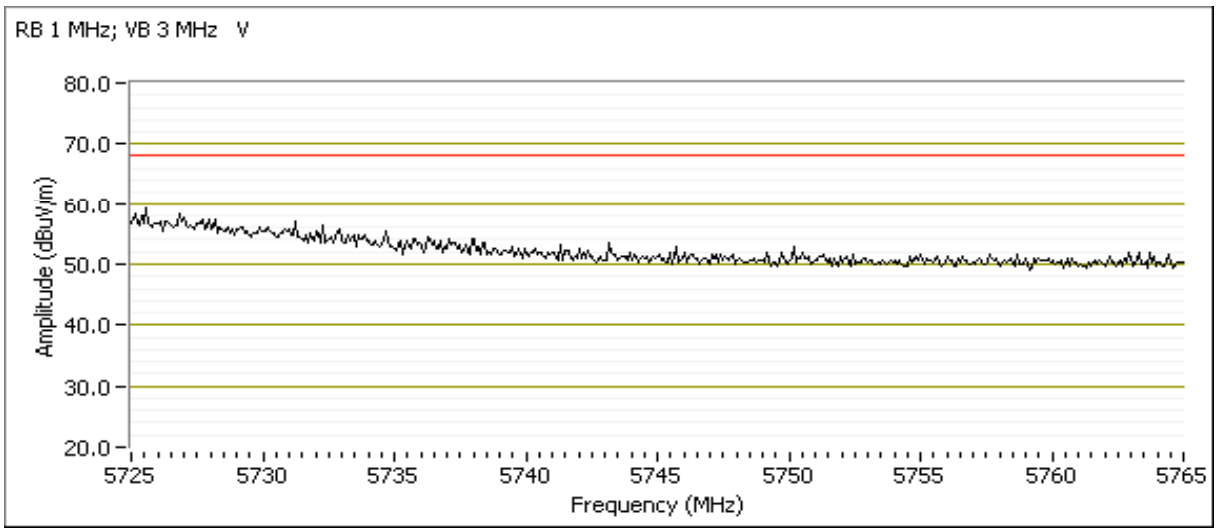
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 140 - 5700MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: a
Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.0	13.3	29.5

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5726.680	58.3	V	68.3	-10.0	PK	178	1.10	



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #4: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5150-5250MHz

Date of Test: 9/23/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: John Caizzi
Test Location: Chamber 7

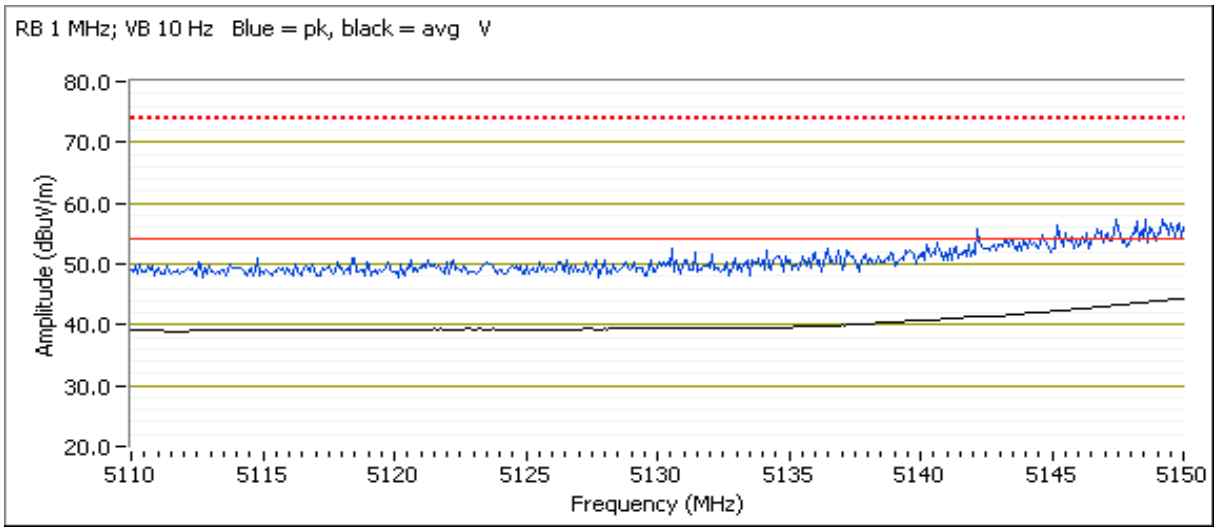
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: none
EUT Voltage: 3.3 VDC

Channel: 36 - 5180 MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: n20
Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.5	13.4	27.0

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5150.000	44.3	V	54.0	-9.7	AVG	124	1.08	
5147.270	58.1	V	74.0	-15.9	PK	124	1.08	
5149.760	41.9	H	54.0	-12.1	AVG	300	1.08	
5149.120	54.2	H	74.0	-19.8	PK	300	1.08	



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #5: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5250-5350MHz

Date of Test: 9/23/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: John Caizzi
Test Location: Chamber 7

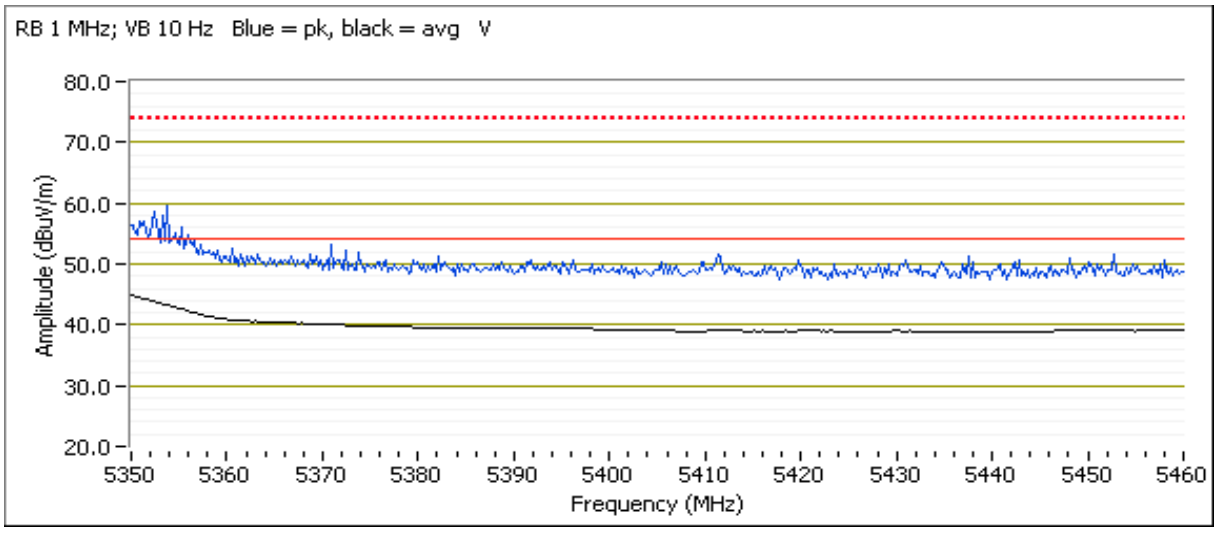
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: none
EUT Voltage: 3.3 VDC

Channel: 64 - 5320MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: n20
Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.5	13.6	27.5

5350 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5350.000	44.7	V	54.0	-9.3	AVG	183	1.06	
5353.530	58.0	V	74.0	-16.0	PK	183	1.06	



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #6: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5470-5725MHz

Date of Test: 9/23/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: John Caizzi
Test Location: Chamber 7

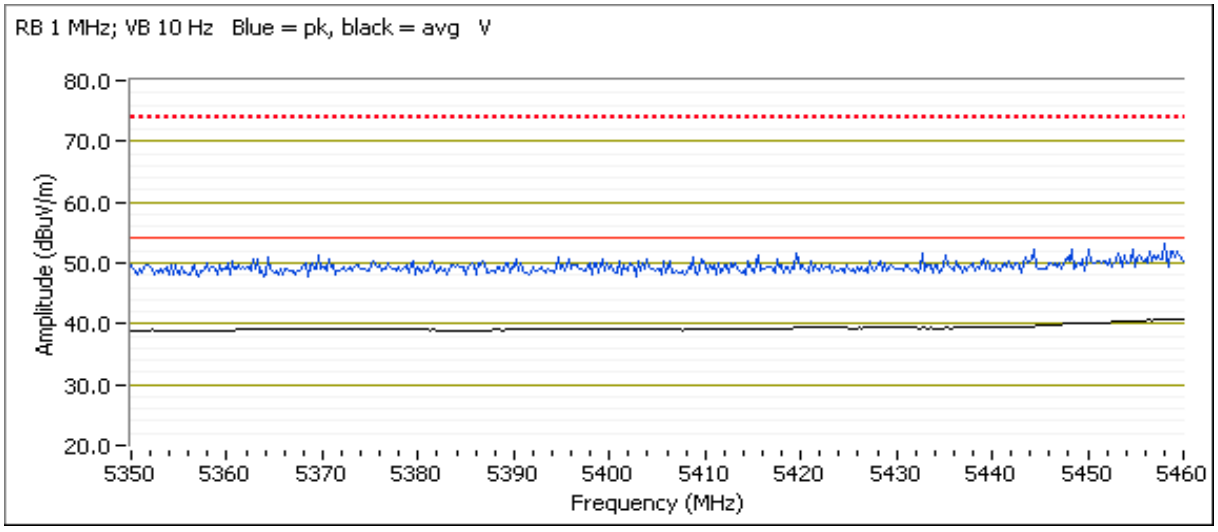
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: none
EUT Voltage: 3.3 VDC

Channel: 100 - 5500MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: n20
Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.5	13.5	29.0

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

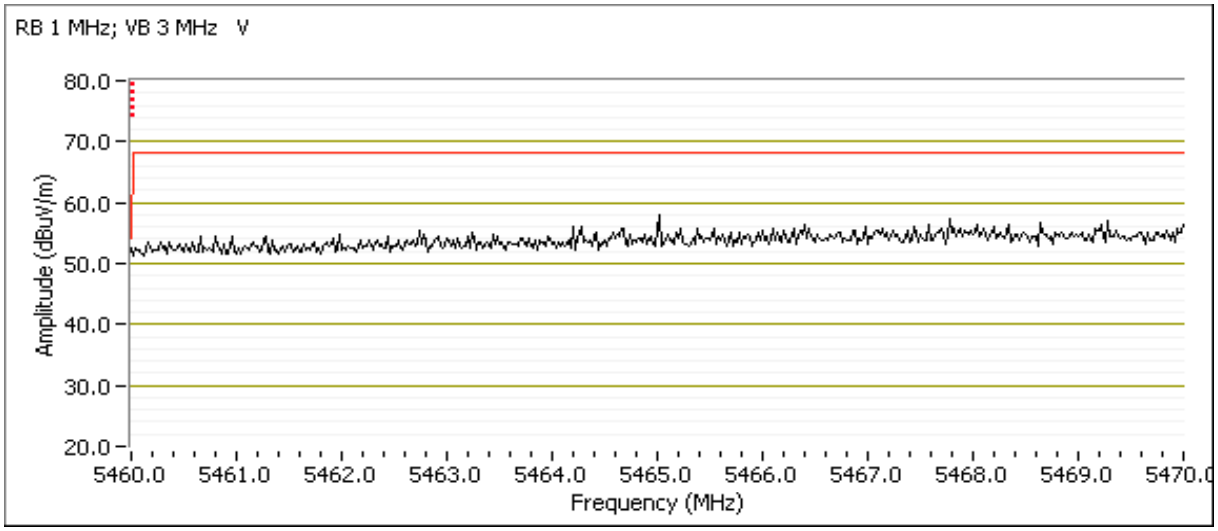
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5459.780	40.7	V	54.0	-13.3	AVG	88	1.00	
5421.640	52.0	V	74.0	-22.0	PK	88	1.00	



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5464.030	58.4	V	68.3	-9.9	PK	114	1.00	



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Date of Test: 9/23/2013
Test Engineer: M. Birgani

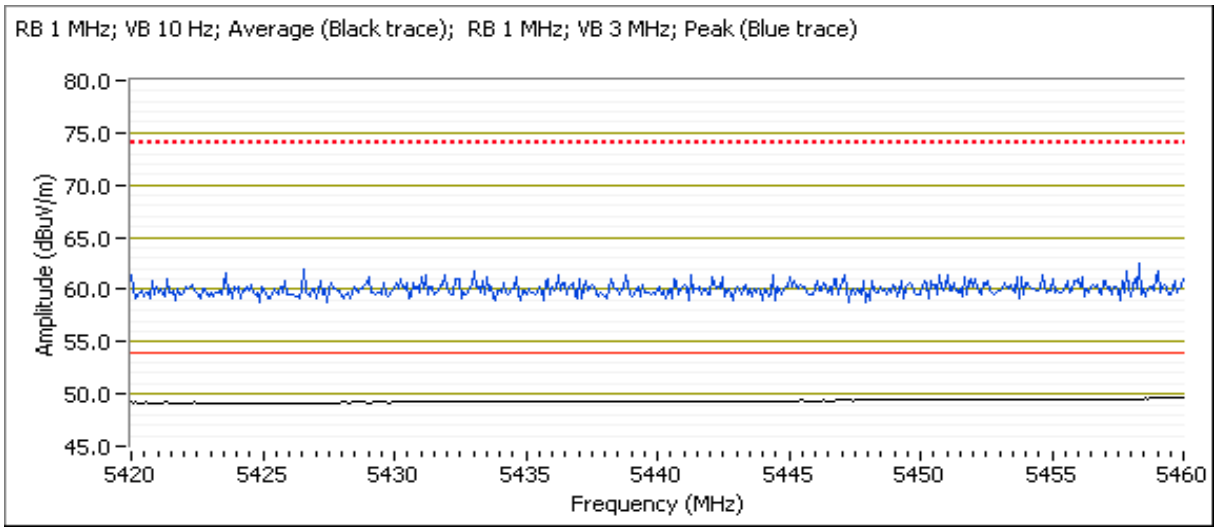
Test Location: Chamber #7
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 104 - 5520MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: n20
Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.6	33.0

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5460.000	49.6	V	54.0	-4.4	AVG	90	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5421.120	62.0	V	74.0	-12.0	PK	90	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz

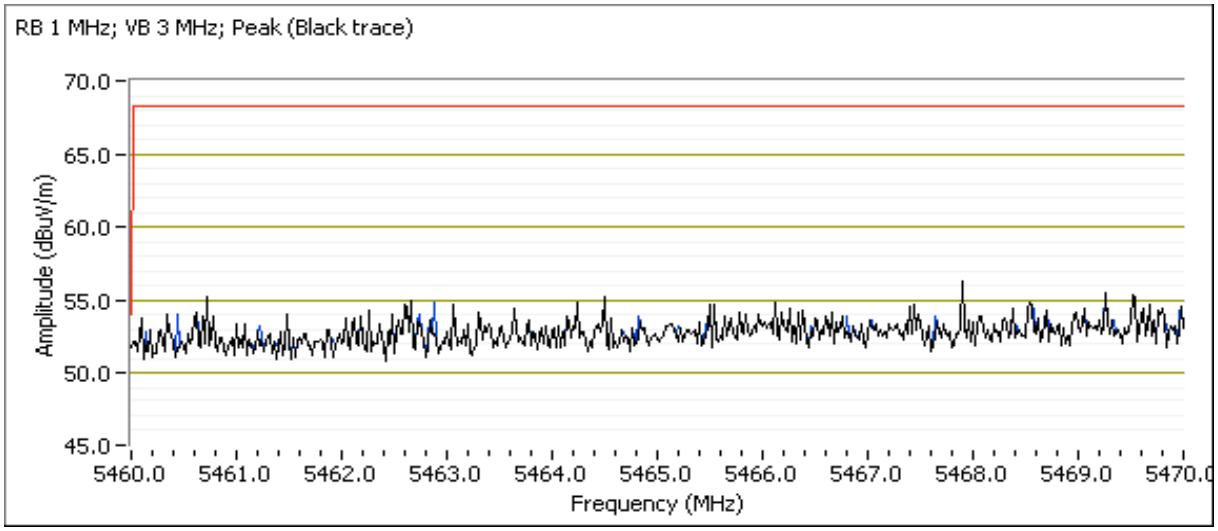


Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Date of Test: 9/23/2013 Test Location: Chamber #7
Test Engineer: M. Birgani EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5469.540	54.8	V	68.3	-13.5	PK	90	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Date of Test: 9/23/2013
Test Engineer: M. Birgani

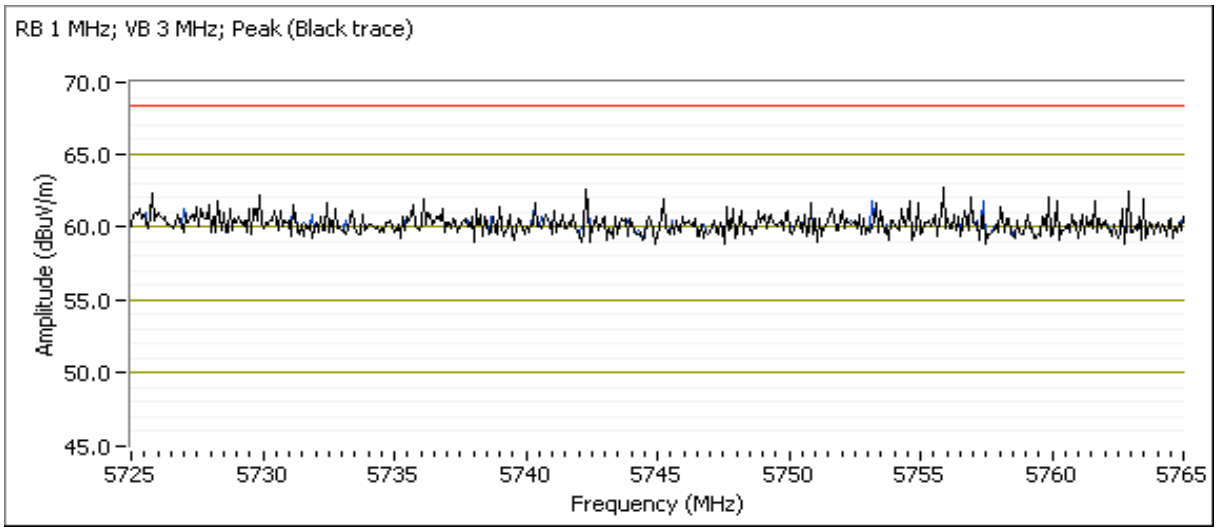
Test Location: Chamber #7
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 136 - 5680MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: n20
Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.5	34.0

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5728.610	62.1	V	68.3	-6.2	PK	84	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

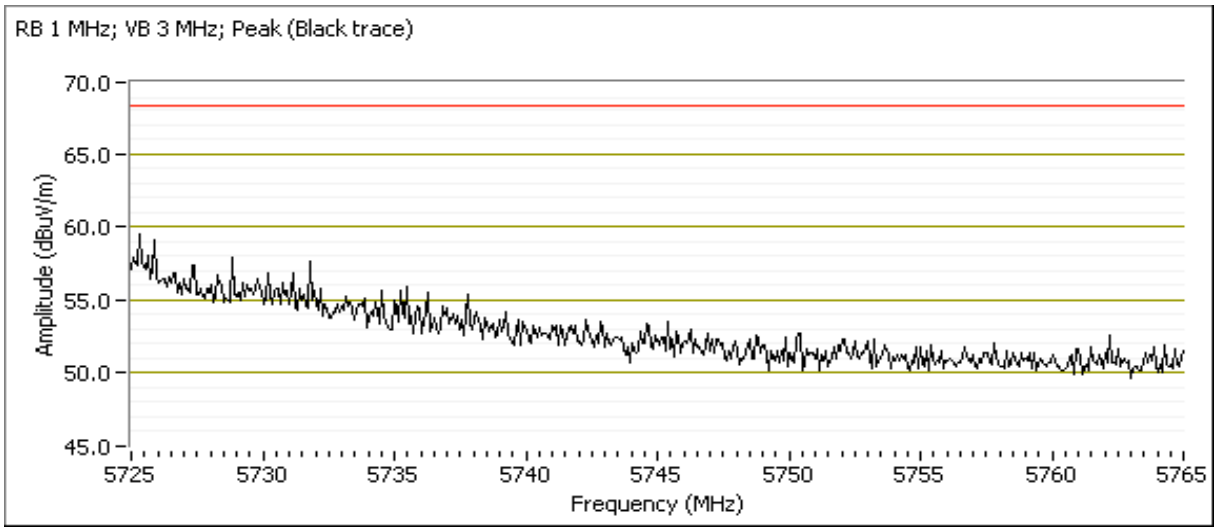
Date of Test: 9/23/2013
Test Engineer: M. Birgani
Test Location: Chamber #7
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 140 - 5700MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: n20
Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.0	13.3	29.5

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5727.400	56.7	V	68.3	-11.6	PK	84	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #7: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5150-5250MHz

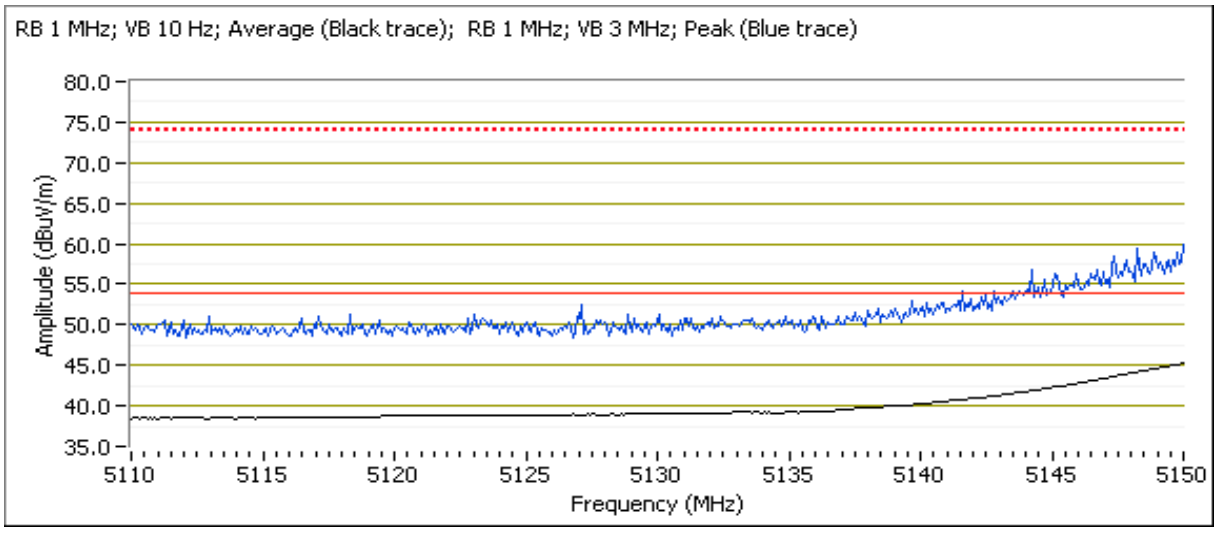
Date of Test: 9/23/2013
Test Engineer: M. Birgani
Test Location: Chamber #7
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 38 - 5190 MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: n40
Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
9.5	9.6	23.0

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5150.000	45.5	V	54.0	-8.5	AVG	187	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5146.790	57.6	V	74.0	-16.4	PK	187	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Date of Test: 9/23/2013
Test Engineer: M. Birgani

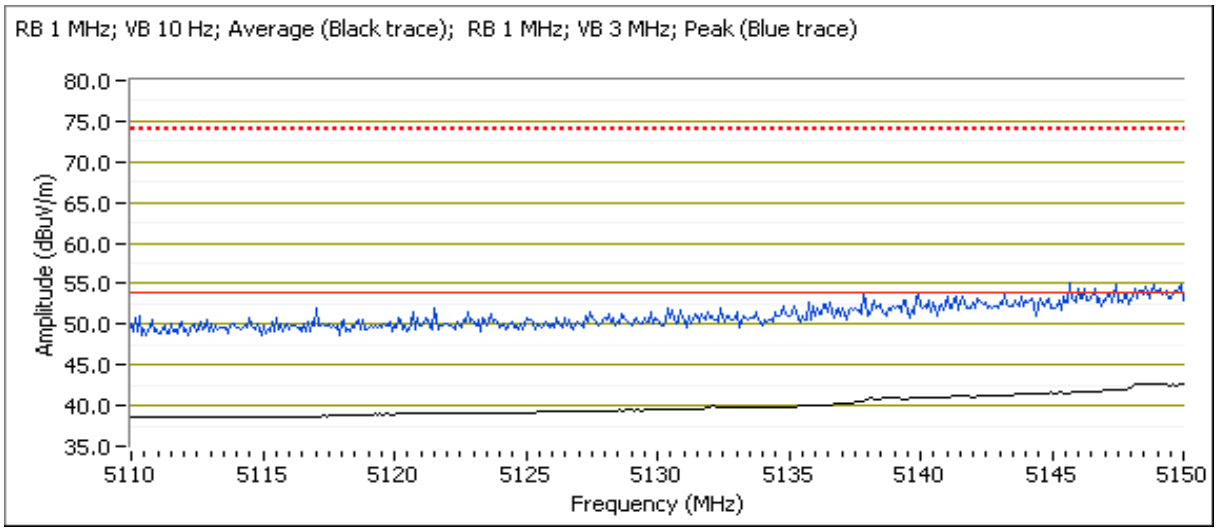
Test Location: Chamber #7
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 46 - 5230 MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: n40
Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
15.5	15.4	29.5

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5150.000	42.6	V	54.0	-11.4	AVG	187	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5144.950	54.3	V	74.0	-19.7	PK	187	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #8: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5250-5350MHz

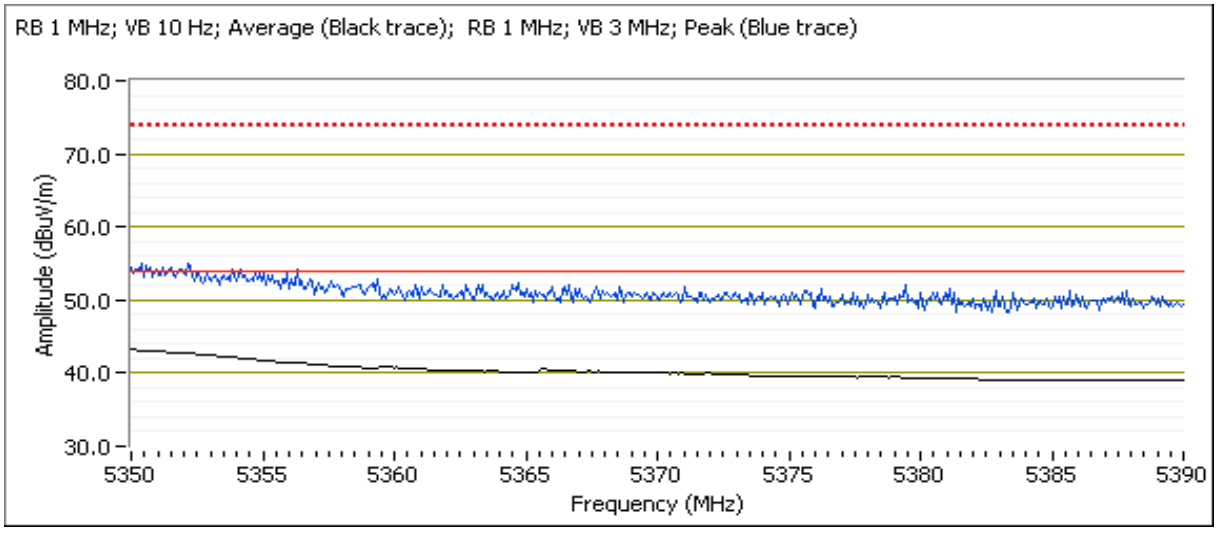
Date of Test: 9/23/2013
Test Engineer: M. Birgani
Test Location: Chamber #7
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 62 - 5310MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: n40
Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
11.0	11.0	24.5

5350 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5350.000	43.8	V	54.0	-10.2	AVG	187	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5351.680	54.9	V	74.0	-19.1	PK	187	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #9: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5470-5725MHz

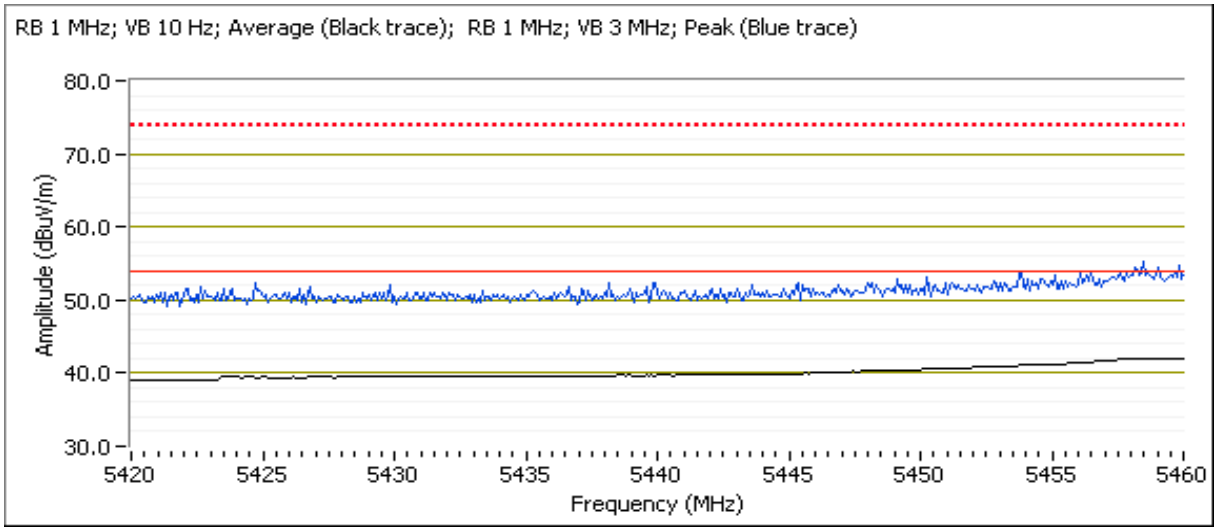
Date of Test: 9/23/2013
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: Chamber #7
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 102 - 5510MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: n40
Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
10.5	10.7	25.5

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

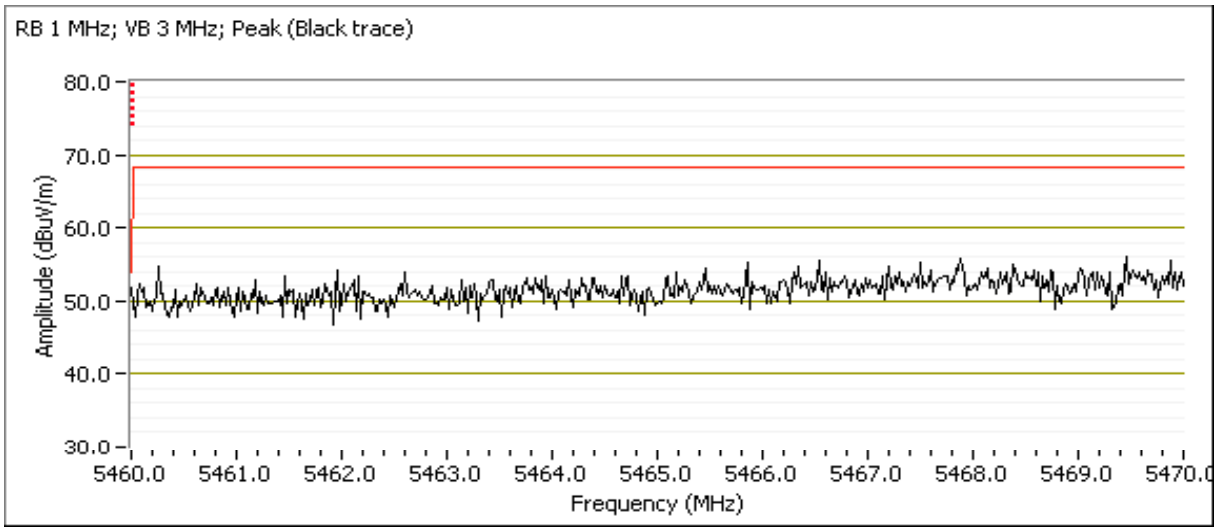
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5458.800	42.3	V	54.0	-11.7	AVG	114	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5456.630	52.8	V	74.0	-21.2	PK	114	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5467.030	58.3	V	68.3	-10.0	PK	114	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



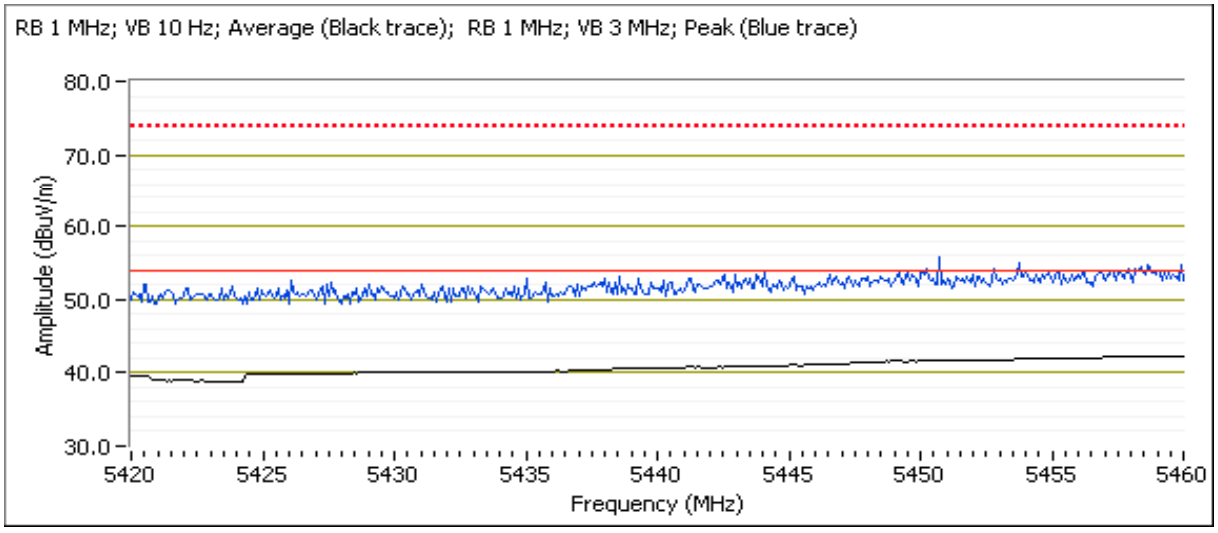
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 110 - 5550MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: n40
Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.6	34.0

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

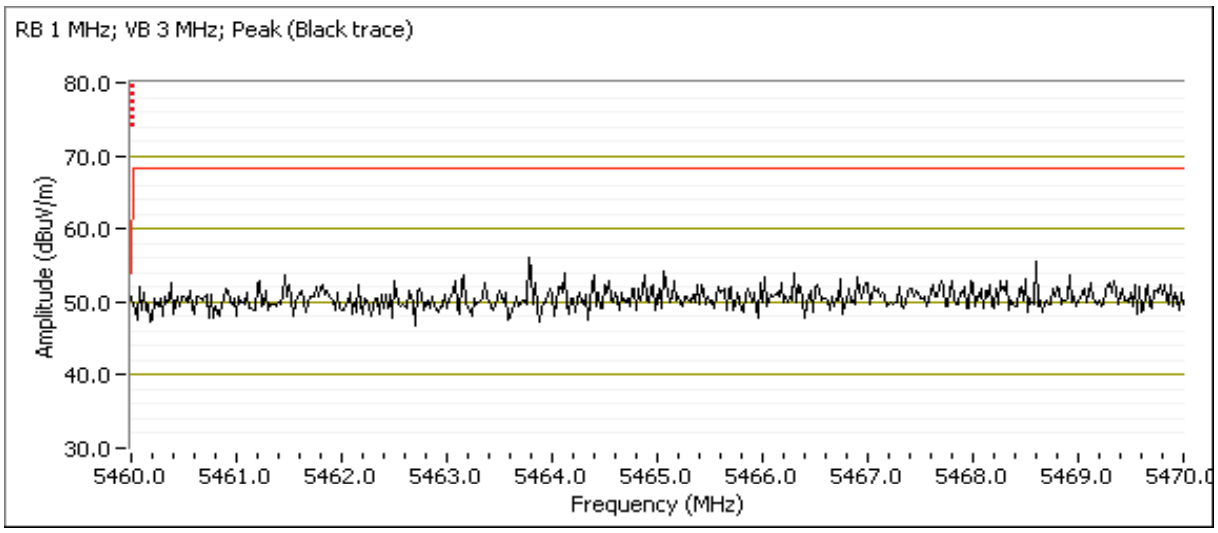
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5458.880	42.7	V	54.0	-11.3	AVG	88	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5458.400	54.3	V	74.0	-19.7	PK	88	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5463.790	56.1	V	68.3	-12.2	PK	88	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



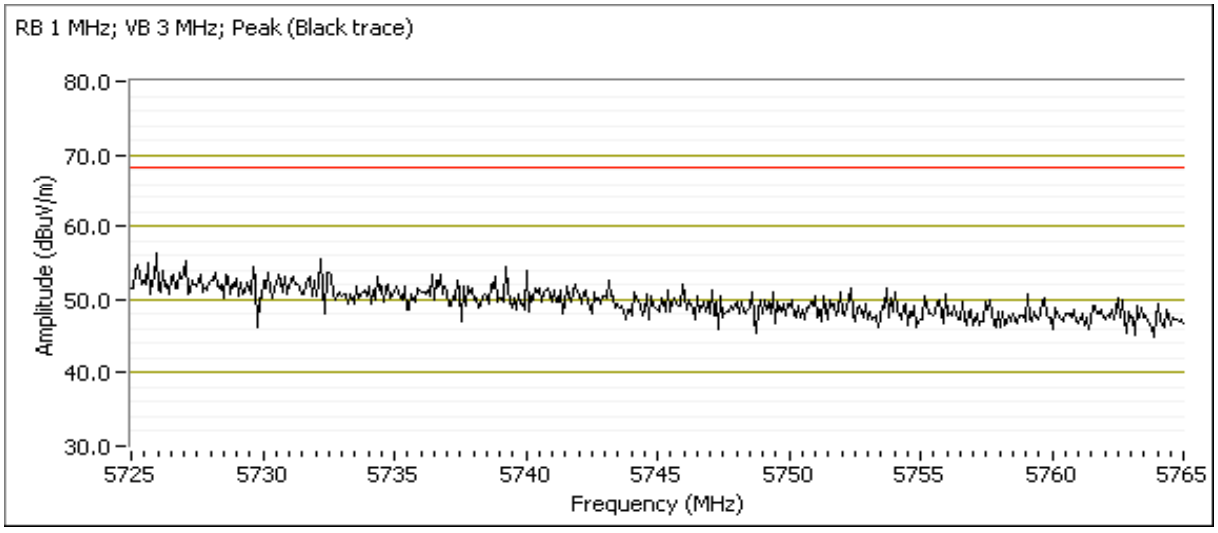
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 134 - 5670MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: n40
Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
15.5	15.6	33..5

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5726.600	55.8	V	68.3	-12.5	PK	81	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #10: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5150-5250MHz

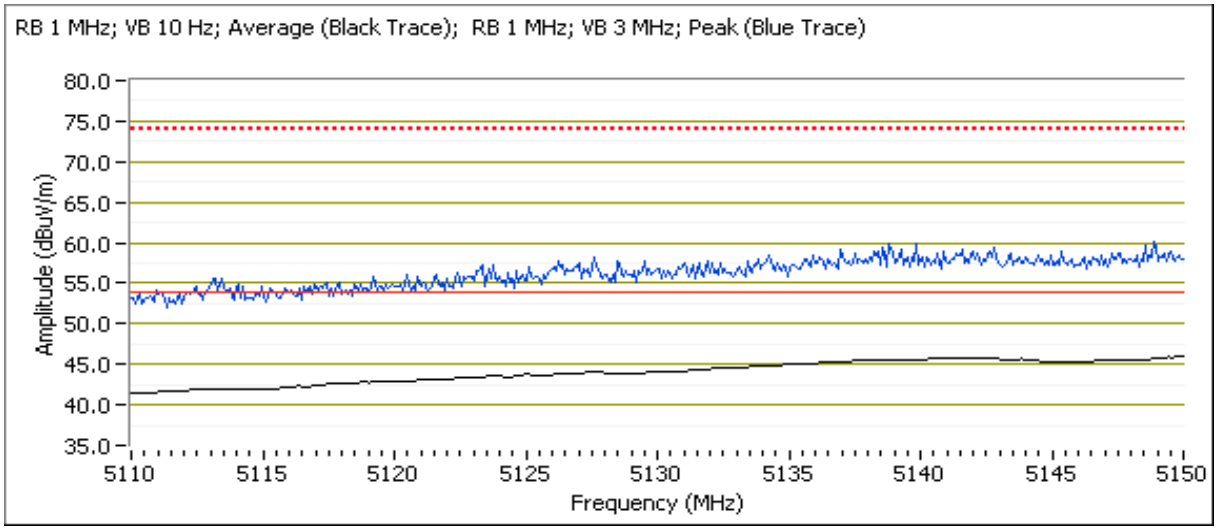
Date of Test: 10/4/2013
Test Engineer: M. Birgani
Test Location: Chamber #3
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 42 - 5210MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: ac80
Data Rate: HVT0

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
8.5	8.5	22.5

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5150.000	47.0	V	54.0	-7.0	AVG	324	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5141.260	45.7	H	54.0	-8.3	AVG	81	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5141.660	59.1	V	74.0	-14.9	PK	324	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5143.430	59.1	H	74.0	-14.9	PK	81	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #11: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5250-5350MHz

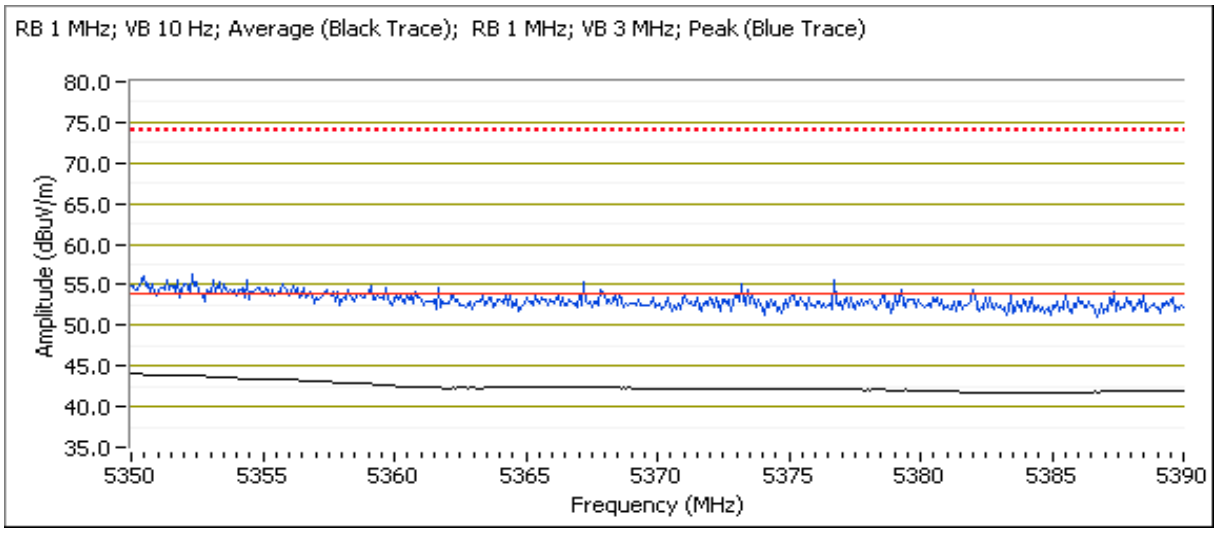
Date of Test: 10/4/2013
Test Engineer: M. Birgani
Test Location: Chamber #3
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 58 - 5290MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: ac80
Data Rate: HVT0

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
10.5	10.6	25.0

5350 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5350.000	45.0	V	54.0	-9.0	AVG	324	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5350.080	43.5	H	54.0	-10.5	AVG	78	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5350.000	56.5	V	74.0	-17.5	PK	324	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5351.600	55.6	H	74.0	-18.4	PK	78	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #12: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5470-5725MHz

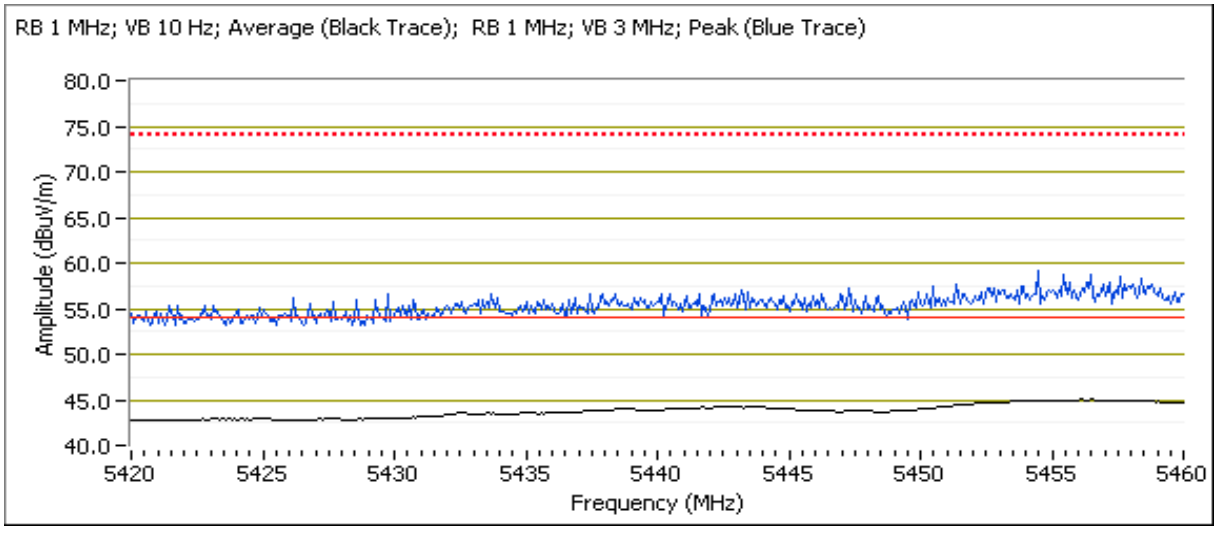
Date of Test: 10/4/2013
Test Engineer: M. Birgani
Test Location: Chamber #3
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 106 - 5530MHz
Tx Chain: A
Mode: ac80
Data Rate: HVT0

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
9.0	9.0	24.5

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

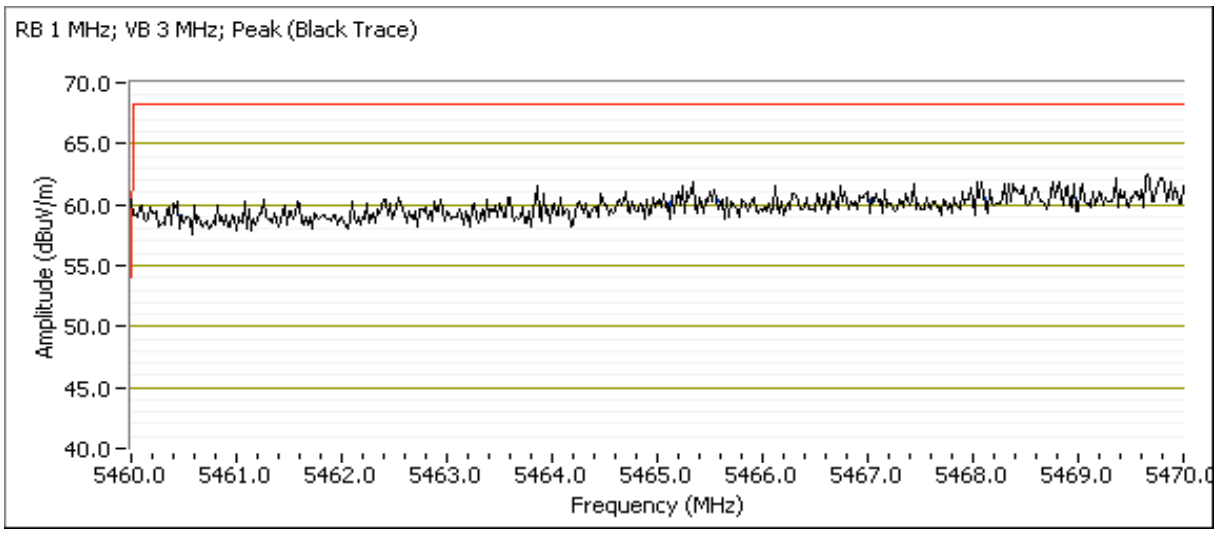
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5456.150	48.1	H	54.0	-5.9	AVG	84	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5457.270	45.0	V	54.0	-9.0	AVG	311	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5458.880	60.0	H	74.0	-14.0	PK	84	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5458.320	58.2	V	74.0	-15.8	PK	311	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5467.480	62.1	H	68.3	-6.2	PK	81	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5466.910	58.5	V	68.3	-9.8	PK	311	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

RSS 210 and FCC 15.407 (UNII) Radiated Spurious Emissions

Test Specific Details

Objective: The objective of this test session is to perform final qualification testing of the EUT with respect to the specification listed above.

General Test Configuration

The EUT and all local support equipment were located on the turntable for radiated spurious emissions testing.
For radiated emissions testing the measurement antenna was located 3 meters from the EUT, unless otherwise noted.

Ambient Conditions:

Temperature: 21.4 °C
Rel. Humidity: 38 %

Summary of Results

Run #	Mode	Channel	Power Setting	Measured Power	Test Performed	Limit	Result / Margin
20MHz Bandwith Modes							
1	a	36 - 5180MHz	13.0	12.9	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	44.9 dBµV/m @ 5150.0 MHz (-9.1 dB)
2	a	64 - 5320MHz	13.0	13.1	Restricted Band Edge at 5350 MHz	15.209	46.1 dBµV/m @ 5350.0 MHz (-7.9 dB)
3	a	100 - 5500MHz	13.0	13.0	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	43.7 dBµV/m @ 5460.0 MHz (-10.3 dB)
	a	100 - 5500MHz	13.0	13.0	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	59.2 dBµV/m @ 5469.0 MHz (-9.1 dB)
	a	104 - 5520MHz	16.5	16.4	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	43.7 dBµV/m @ 5455.0 MHz (-10.3 dB)
	a	104 - 5520MHz	16.5	16.4	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	58.3 dBµV/m @ 5465.0 MHz (-10.0 dB)
	a	136 - 5680MHz	16.5	16.6	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	58.3 dBµV/m @ 5729.0 MHz (-10.0 dB)
	a	140 - 5700MHz	12.5	12.5	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	59.2 dBµV/m @ 5758.3 MHz (-9.1 dB)
4	n20	36 - 5180MHz	13.0	13.0	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	45.2 dBµV/m @ 5149.9 MHz (-8.8 dB)
5	n20	64 - 5320MHz	13.0	13.0	Restricted Band Edge at 5350 MHz	15.209	46.1 dBµV/m @ 5350.0 MHz (-7.9 dB)

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #	Mode	Channel	Power Setting	Measured Power	Test Performed	Limit	Result / Margin
6	n20	100 - 5500MHz	13.0	12.9	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	43.6 dBµV/m @ 5460.0 MHz (-10.4 dB)
	n20	100 - 5500MHz	13.0	12.9	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	59.1 dBµV/m @ 5467.7 MHz (-9.2 dB)
	n20	104 - 5520MHz	16.5	16.4	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	43.3 dBµV/m @ 5459.8 MHz (-10.7 dB)
	n20	104 - 5520MHz	16.5	16.4	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	57.7 dBµV/m @ 5461.3 MHz (-10.6 dB)
	n20	136 - 5680MHz	16.5	16.5	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	59.7 dBµV/m @ 5731.2 MHz (-8.6 dB)
	n20	140 - 5700MHz	12.5	12.5	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	59.9 dBµV/m @ 5731.1 MHz (-8.4 dB)
40MHz Bandwith Modes							
7	n40	38 - 5190MHz	10.0	9.9	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	45.4 dBµV/m @ 5150.0 MHz (-8.6 dB)
	n40	46 - 5230MHz	15.5	15.5	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	44.7 dBµV/m @ 5150.0 MHz (-9.3 dB)
8	n40	62 - 5310MHz	11.0	10.9	Restricted Band Edge at 5350 MHz	15.209	45.9 dBµV/m @ 5350.1 MHz (-8.1 dB)
9	n40	102 - 5510MHz	10.5	10.6	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	45.1 dBµV/m @ 5460.0 MHz (-8.9 dB)
	n40	102 - 5510MHz	10.5	10.6	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	60.9 dBµV/m @ 5469.8 MHz (-7.4 dB)
	n40	110 - 5550MHz	16.5	16.5	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	44.9 dBµV/m @ 5459.8 MHz (-9.1 dB)
	n40	110 - 5550MHz	16.5	16.5	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	59.2 dBµV/m @ 5467.6 MHz (-9.1 dB)
	n40	134 - 5670MHz	15.5	15.7	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	59.2 dBµV/m @ 5735.0 MHz (-9.1 dB)
80MHz Bandwith Modes							
10	ac80	42 - 5210MHz	8.5	8.5	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	50.4 dBµV/m @ 5142.5 MHz (-3.6 dB)
11	ac80	58 - 5290MHz	11.0	10.9	Restricted Band Edge at 5350 MHz	15.209	47.8 dBµV/m @ 5350.1 MHz (-6.2 dB)
12	ac80	106 - 5530MHz	9.0	9.1	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	49.6 dBµV/m @ 5457.8 MHz (-4.4 dB)
	ac80	106 - 5530MHz	9.0	9.1	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	63.8 dBµV/m @ 5466.2 MHz (-4.5 dB)

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Modifications Made During Testing

No modifications were made to the EUT during testing

Deviations From The Standard

No deviations were made from the requirements of the standard.

Procedure Comments:

Measurements performed in accordance with FCC KDB 789033
Peak measurements performed with: RBW=1MHz, VBW=3MHz, peak detector, max hold, auto sweep time
Unless otherwise stated/noted, emission has duty cycle ≥ 98% and was measured using RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz, peak detector, linear average mode, auto sweep time, max hold.

Mode	Data Rate	Duty Cycle (x)	Constant DC?	T (ms)	Pwr Cor Factor*	Lin Volt Cor Factor**	Min VBW for FS (Hz)
a	6Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.75	0.0	0.0	174
n20	6.5Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.36	0.0	0.0	187
n40	13.5Mbps	0.97	Yes	3.08	0.1	0.2	325
ac80	29.3 Mbps	0.93	Yes	0.43	0.3	0.6	2326

Sample Notes

MAC Address: 001500DC7486 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-752, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only) - 802.11a, n20 and n40
MAC Address: 001500DC7486 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-777, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only) - 802.11ac mode
Antenna: Shanghai Universe

Measurement Specific Notes:

Note 1:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector). Per KDB 789033 2) c) (i), compliance can be demonstrated by meeing the average and peak limits of 15.209, as an alternative.
Note 2:	For 802.11a and n20 modes, emission has duty cycle ≥ 98%, average measurement performed: RBW=1MHz, VBW=3MHz, RMS, Power averaging, auto sweep, trace average 100 traces
Note 3:	For 802.11n40 and ac80 modes, emission has duty cycle < 98%, but constant, average measurement performed: RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz, peak detector, linear averaging, auto sweep, trace average 100 * 1/DC traces, measurement
Note 4:	Plots of the average bandedge do not account for any duty cycle correction. Refer to the tabluar results for final measurements.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5150-5250MHz

Date of Test: 9/24/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: FT Chamber #3

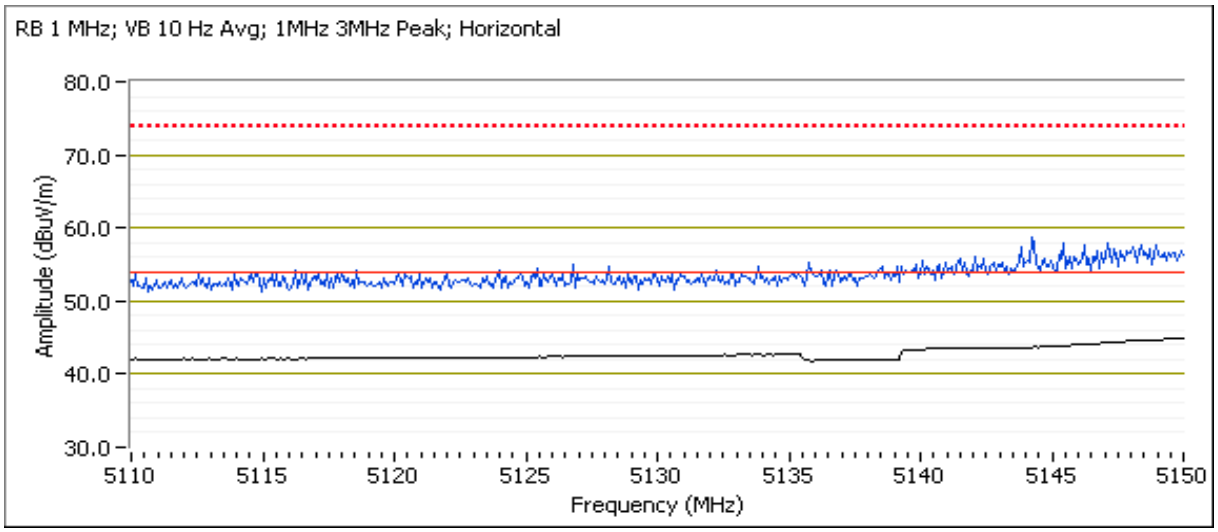
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: POE

Channel: 36 - 5180 MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: a
Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.0	12.9	27.5

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5150.000	44.9	H	54.0	-9.1	AVG	121	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5147.920	57.5	H	74.0	-16.5	PK	121	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5149.920	44.4	V	54.0	-9.6	AVG	281	1.5	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5147.760	56.6	V	74.0	-17.4	PK	281	1.5	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #2: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5250-5350MHz

Date of Test: 9/24/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: FT Chamber #3

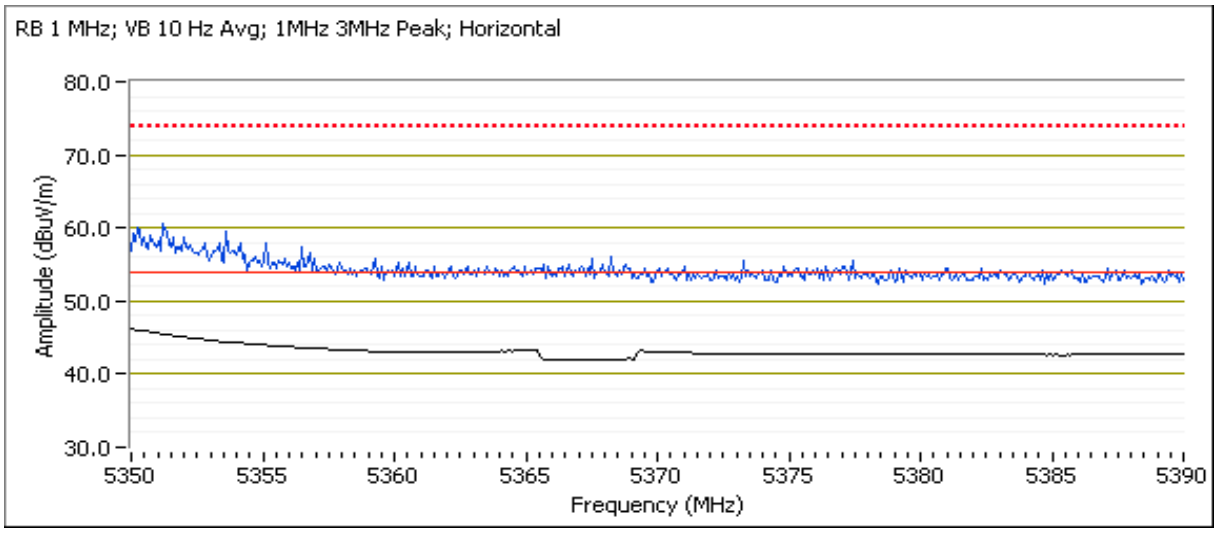
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: POE

Channel: 64 - 5320MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: a
Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.0	13.1	27.5

5350 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5350.000	46.1	H	54.0	-7.9	AVG	94	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5350.720	58.0	H	74.0	-16.0	PK	94	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5350.000	45.5	V	54.0	-8.5	AVG	131	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5350.800	56.6	V	74.0	-17.4	PK	131	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #3: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5470-5725MHz

Date of Test: 9/24/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: FT Chamber #3

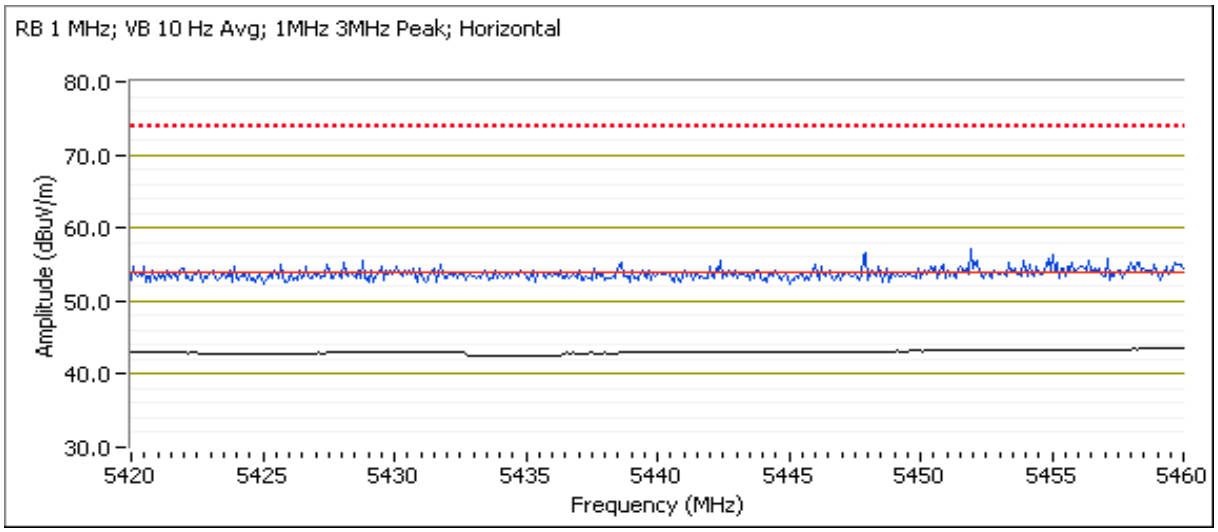
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: POE

Channel: 100 - 5500MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: a
Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.0	13.0	28.5

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

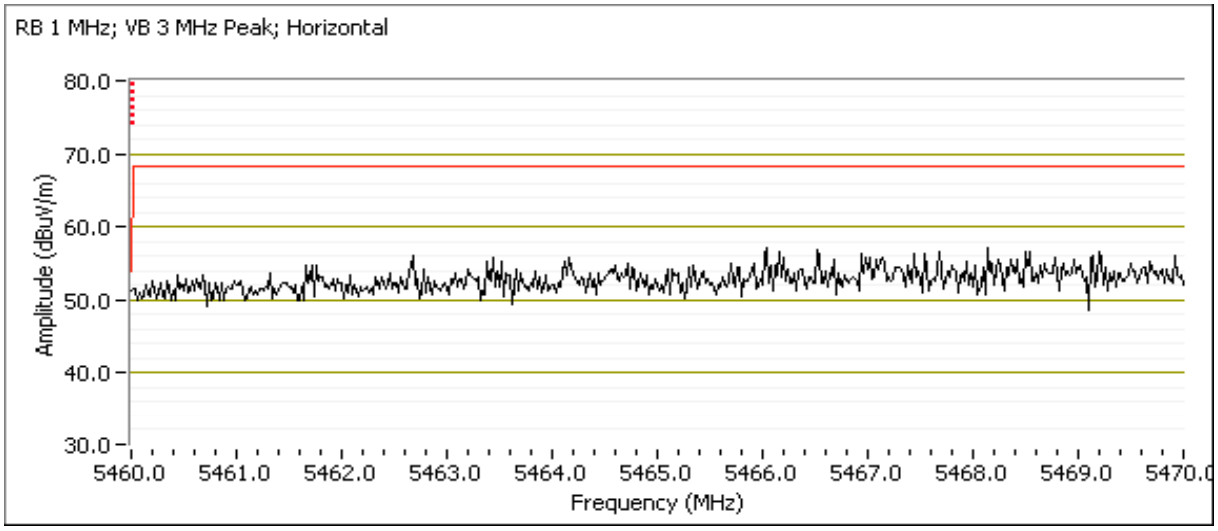
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5460.000	43.7	H	54.0	-10.3	AVG	95	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5433.470	55.0	H	74.0	-19.0	PK	95	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5460.000	43.1	V	54.0	-10.9	AVG	129	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5450.620	54.9	V	74.0	-19.1	PK	129	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5469.000	59.2	H	68.3	-9.1	PK	95	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5464.550	57.6	V	68.3	-10.7	PK	129	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



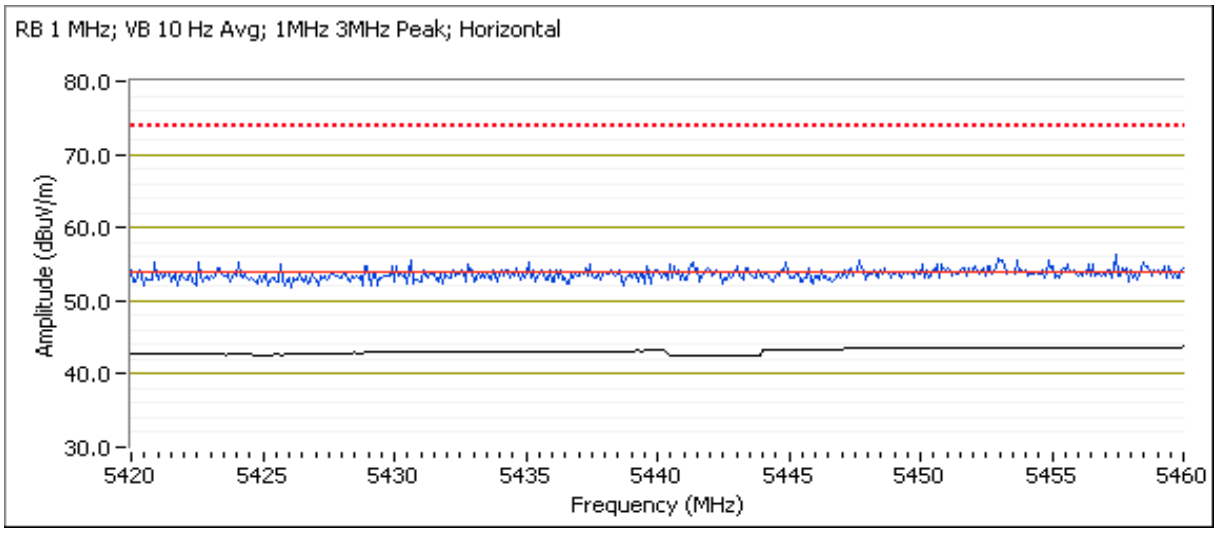
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 104 - 5520MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: a
Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.4	33.5

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

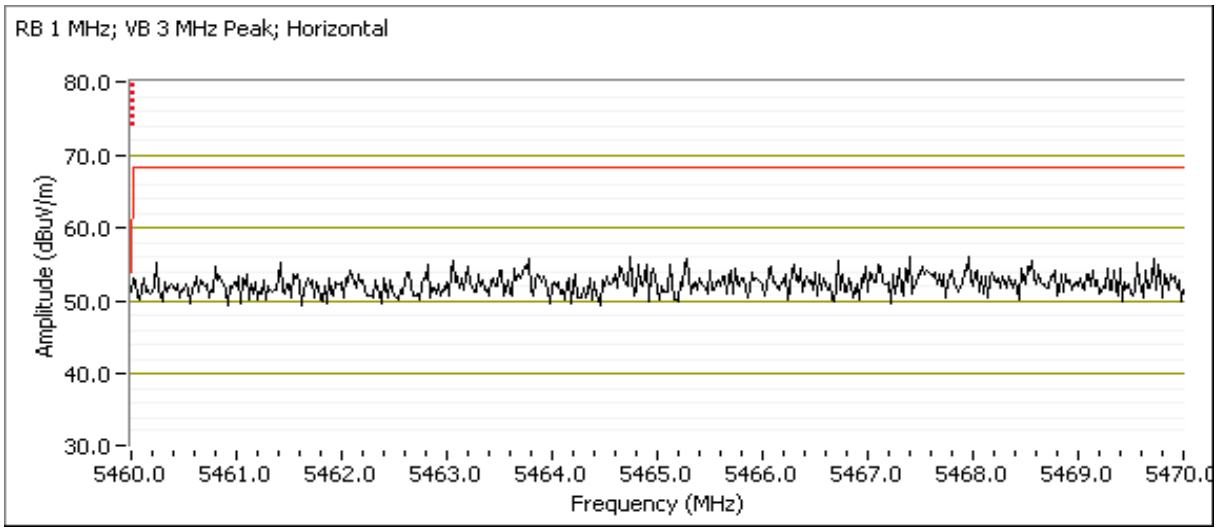
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5454.950	43.7	H	54.0	-10.3	AVG	121	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5452.060	55.1	H	74.0	-18.9	PK	121	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5459.840	43.5	V	54.0	-10.5	AVG	134	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5443.650	55.1	V	74.0	-18.9	PK	134	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5465.010	58.3	H	68.3	-10.0	PK	121	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5463.130	57.4	V	68.3	-10.9	PK	134	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



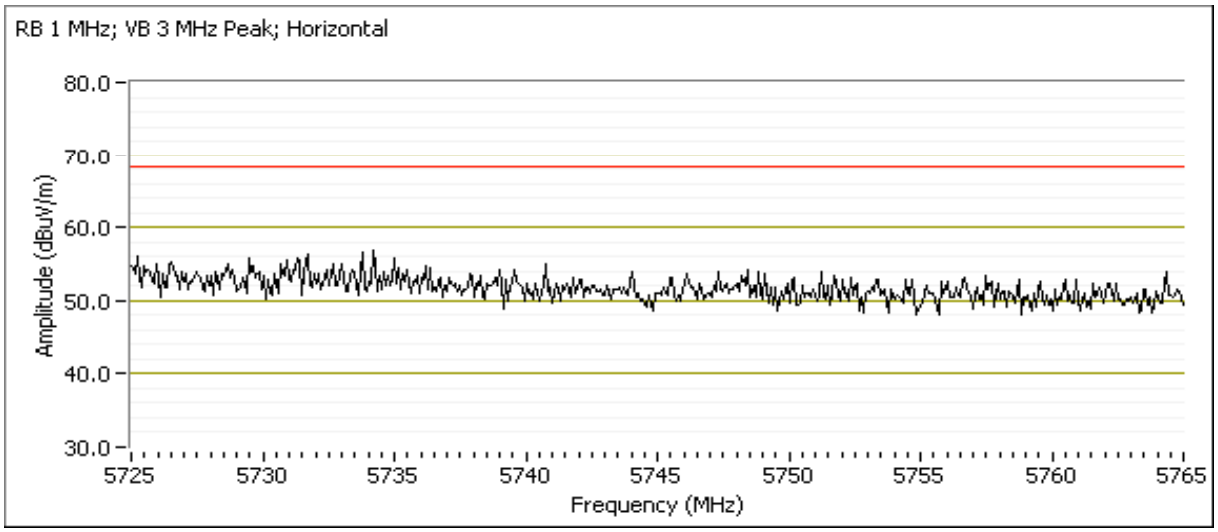
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 136 - 5680MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: a
Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.6	35.5

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5729.010	58.3	H	68.3	-10.0	PK	92	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5740.150	58.1	V	68.3	-10.2	PK	115	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



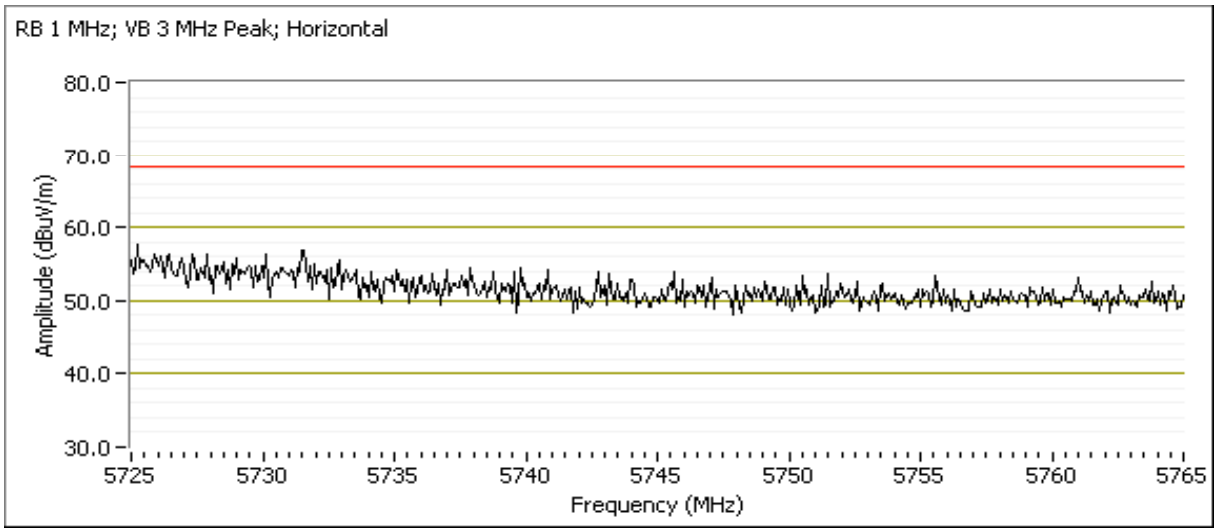
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 140 - 5700MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: a
Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
12.5	12.5	29.0

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5758.270	59.2	H	68.3	-9.1	PK	96	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5727.970	58.0	V	68.3	-10.3	PK	115	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #4: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5150-5250MHz

Date of Test: 9/24/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: FT Chamber #3

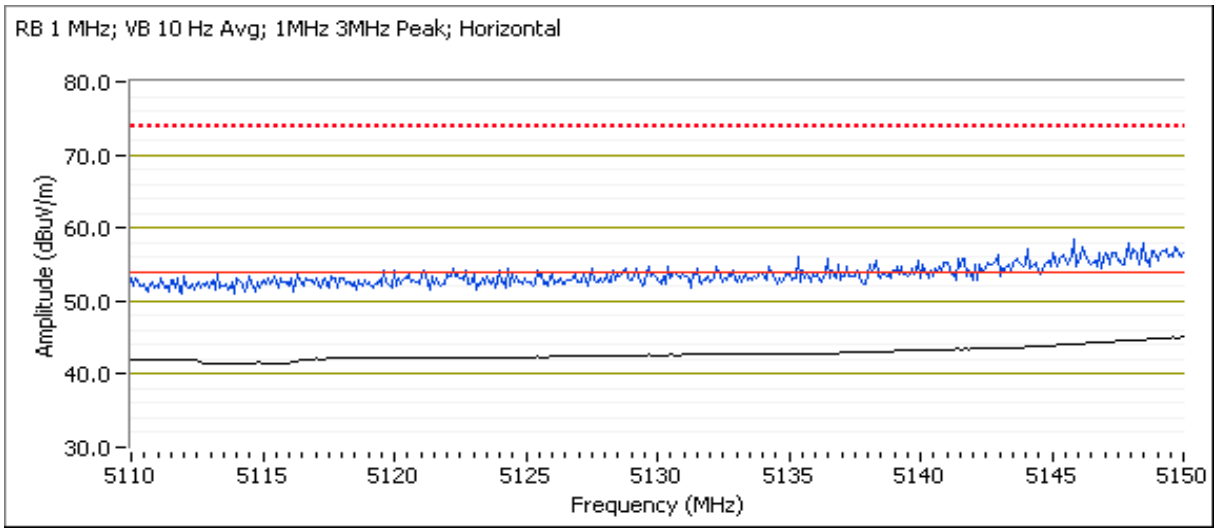
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: POE

Channel: 36 - 5180 MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: n20
Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.0	13.0	27.5

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5149.920	45.2	H	54.0	-8.8	AVG	94	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5149.200	57.1	H	74.0	-16.9	PK	94	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5149.600	44.5	V	54.0	-9.5	AVG	273	1.6	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5149.600	55.8	V	74.0	-18.2	PK	273	1.6	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #5: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5250-5350MHz

Date of Test: 9/24/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: FT Chamber #3

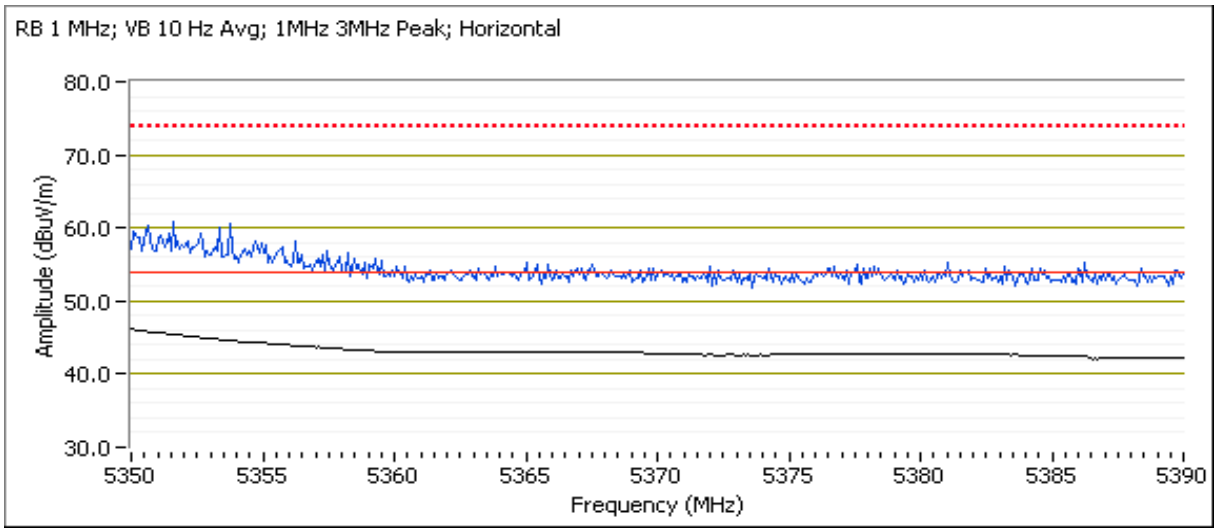
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: POE

Channel: 64 - 5320MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: n20
Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.0	13.0	27.5

5350 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5350.000	46.1	H	54.0	-7.9	AVG	99	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5351.440	58.9	H	74.0	-15.1	PK	99	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5350.160	45.1	V	54.0	-8.9	AVG	127	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5353.290	57.0	V	74.0	-17.0	PK	127	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #6: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5470-5725MHz

Date of Test: 9/24/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: FT Chamber #3

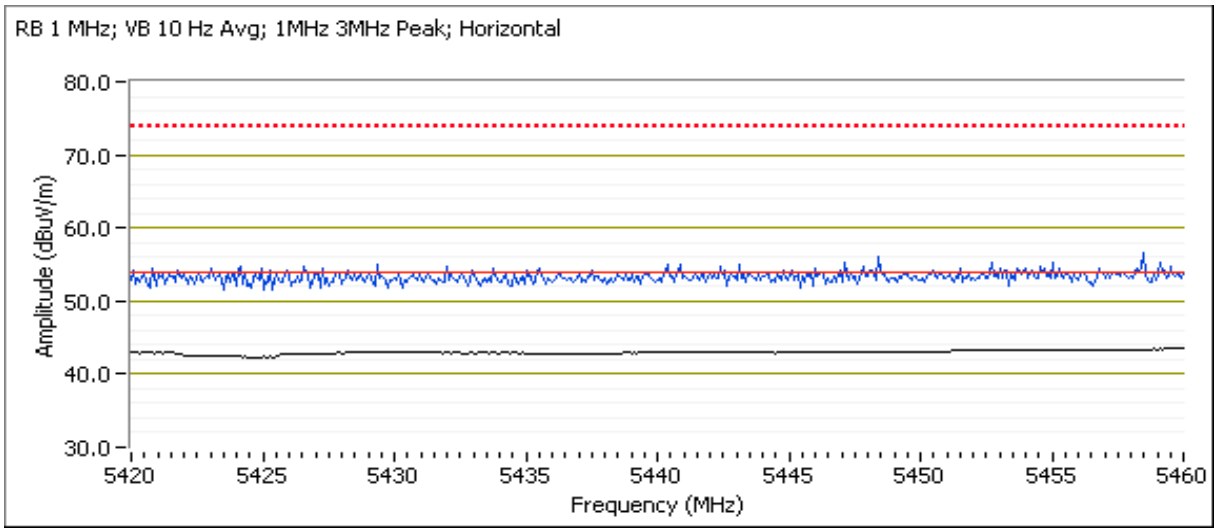
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: POE

Channel: 100 - 5500MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: n20
Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
13.0	12.9	28.0

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

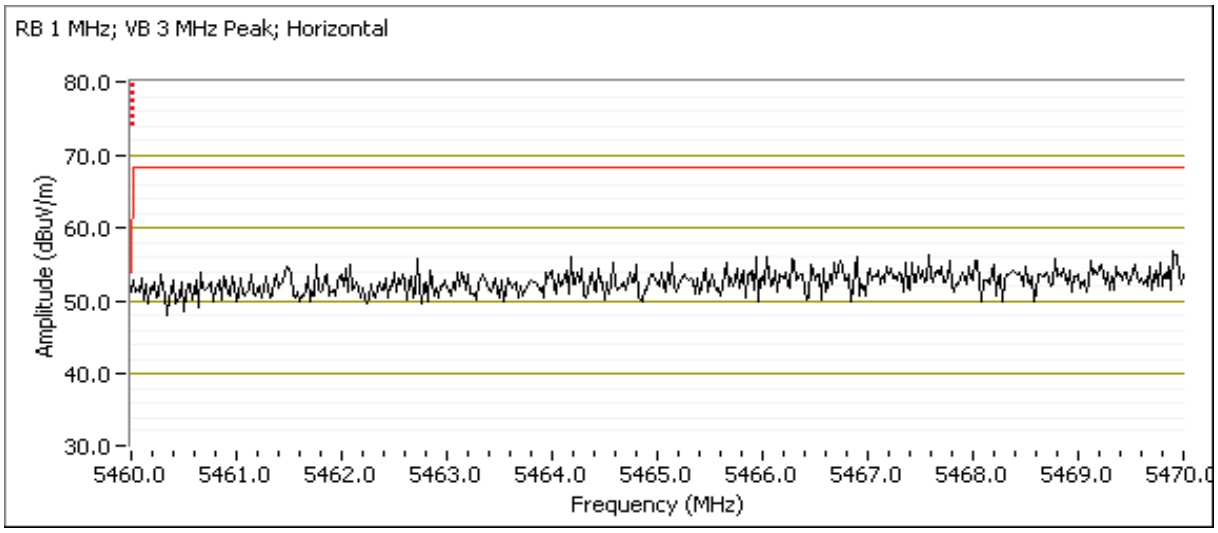
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5460.000	43.6	H	54.0	-10.4	AVG	106	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5453.750	54.7	H	74.0	-19.3	PK	106	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5460.000	43.6	V	54.0	-10.4	AVG	129	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5455.270	54.5	V	74.0	-19.5	PK	129	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5467.700	59.1	H	68.3	-9.2	PK	106	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5466.250	58.2	V	68.3	-10.1	PK	129	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



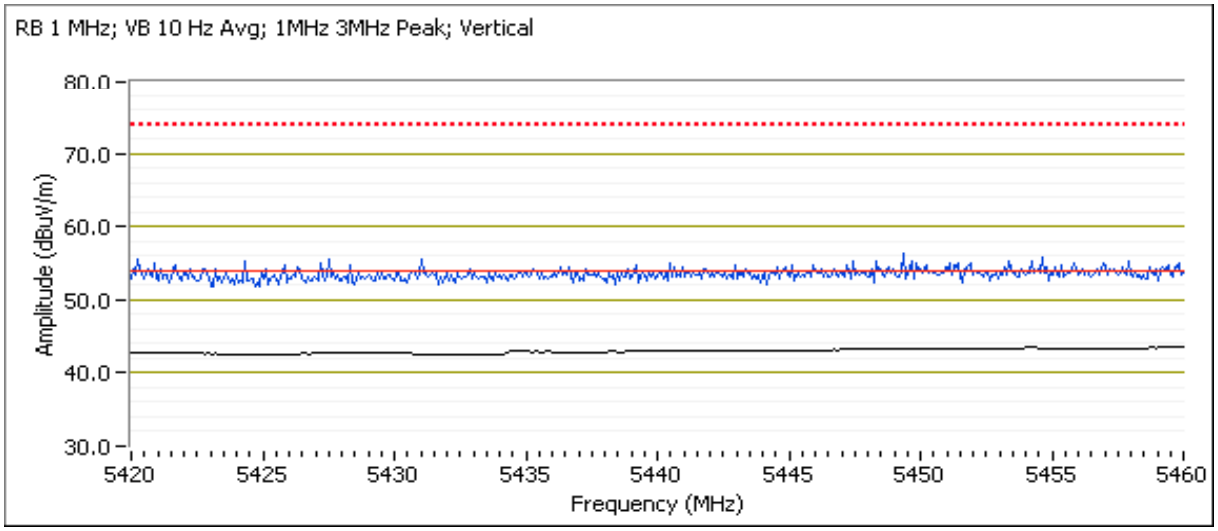
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 104 - 5520MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: n20
Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.4	33.0

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

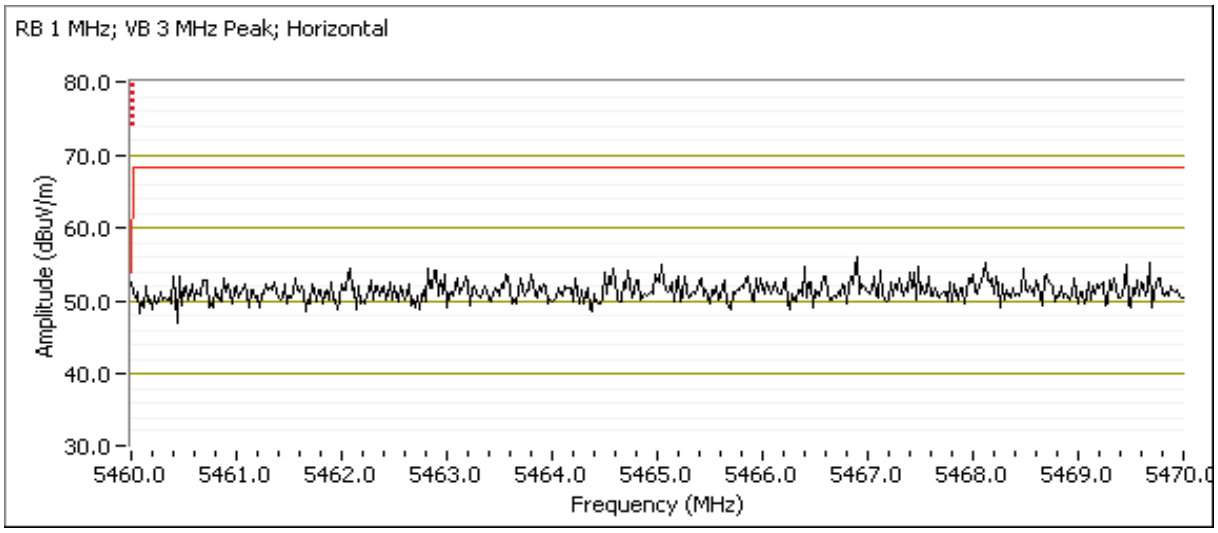
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5459.840	43.3	H	54.0	-10.7	AVG	117	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5456.310	54.2	H	74.0	-19.8	PK	117	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5460.000	43.6	V	54.0	-10.4	AVG	174	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5437.400	54.9	V	74.0	-19.1	PK	174	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5461.300	57.7	H	68.3	-10.6	PK	117	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5461.940	56.1	V	68.3	-12.2	PK	174	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



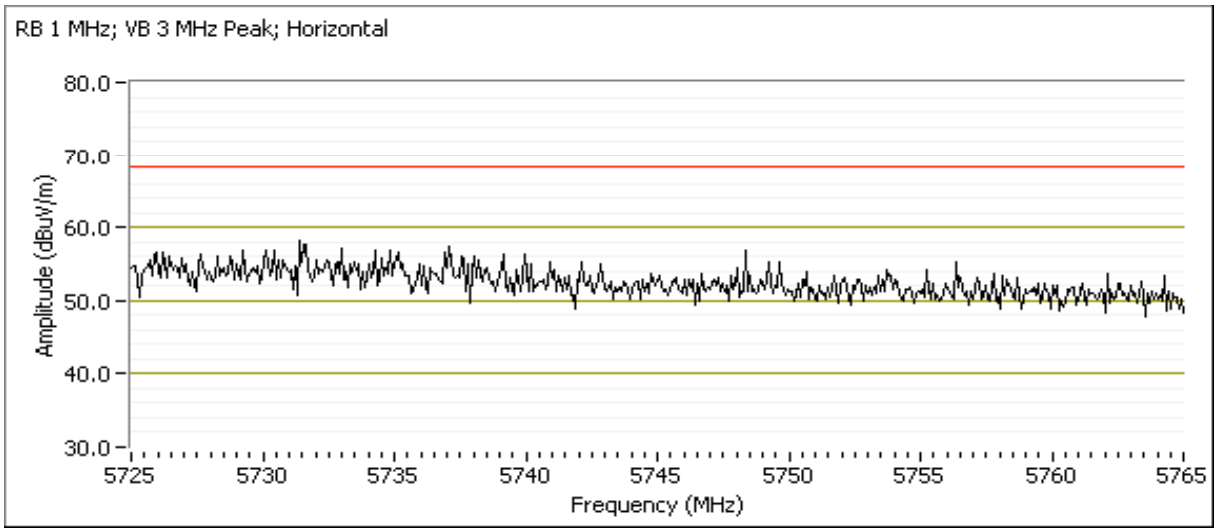
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 136 - 5680MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: n20
Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.5	35.0

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5731.170	59.7	H	68.3	-8.6	PK	93	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5728.690	58.6	V	68.3	-9.7	PK	115	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



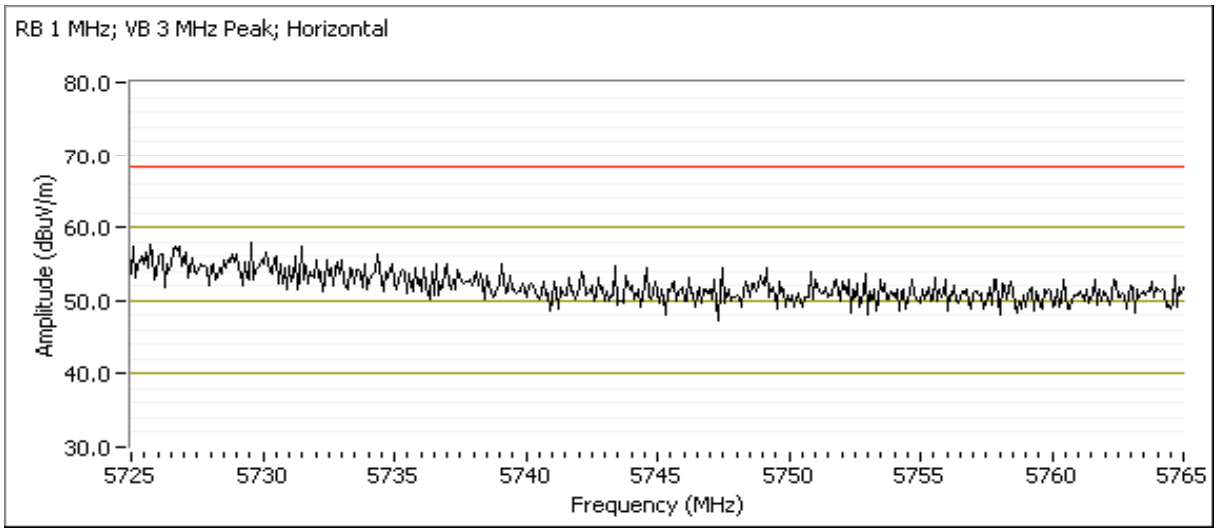
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 140 - 5700MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: n20
Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
12.5	12.5	29.0

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5731.090	59.9	H	68.3	-8.4	PK	118	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5732.700	58.1	V	68.3	-10.2	PK	113	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #7: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5150-5250MHz

Date of Test: 9/24/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: FT Chamber #3

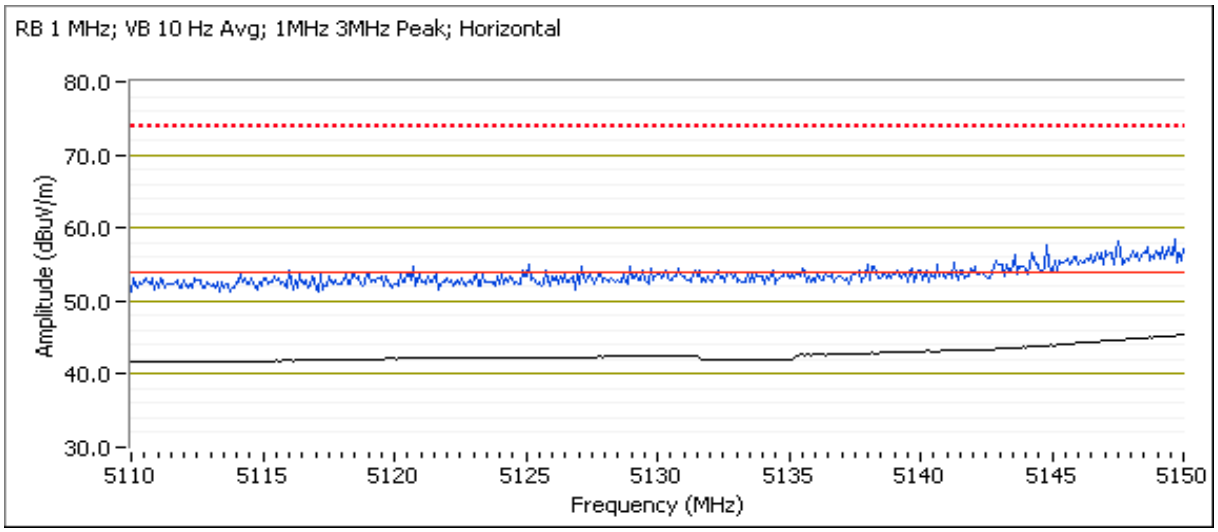
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: POE

Channel: 38 - 5190 MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: n40
Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
10.0	9.9	24.0

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5150.000	45.7	H	54.0	-8.6	AVG	130	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5147.270	58.2	H	74.0	-15.8	PK	130	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5150.000	45.1	V	54.0	-9.2	AVG	299	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5149.920	56.9	V	74.0	-17.1	PK	299	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



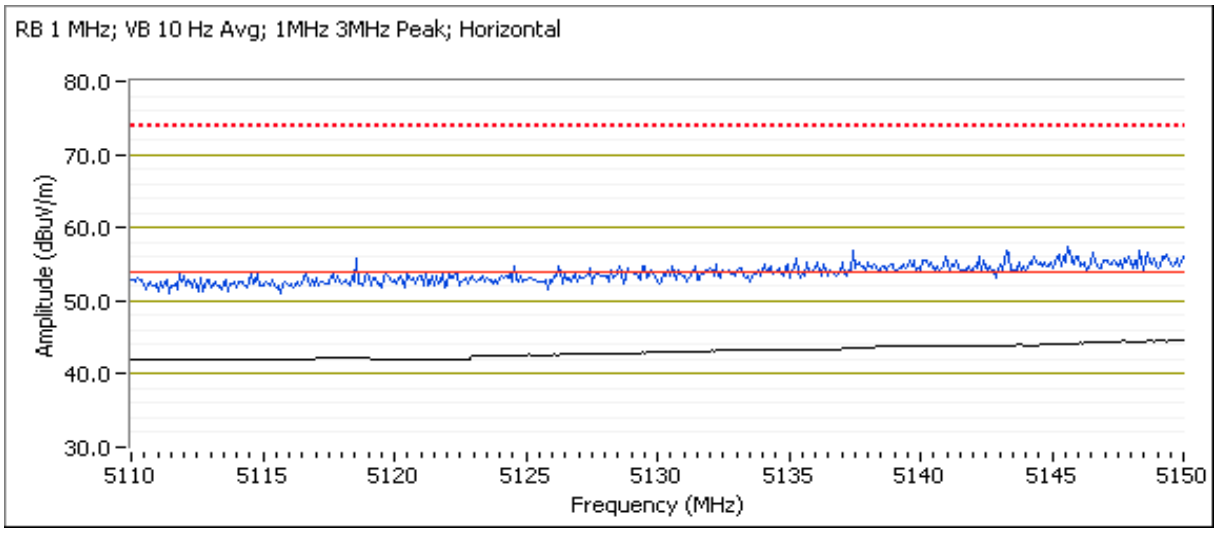
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 46 - 5230 MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: n40
Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
15.5	15.5	30.5

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5150.000	45.0	H	54.0	-9.3	AVG	99	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5145.590	57.1	H	74.0	-16.9	PK	99	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5150.000	44.3	V	54.0	-10.0	AVG	252	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5149.280	54.7	V	74.0	-19.3	PK	252	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #8: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5250-5350MHz

Date of Test: 9/24/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: FT Chamber #3

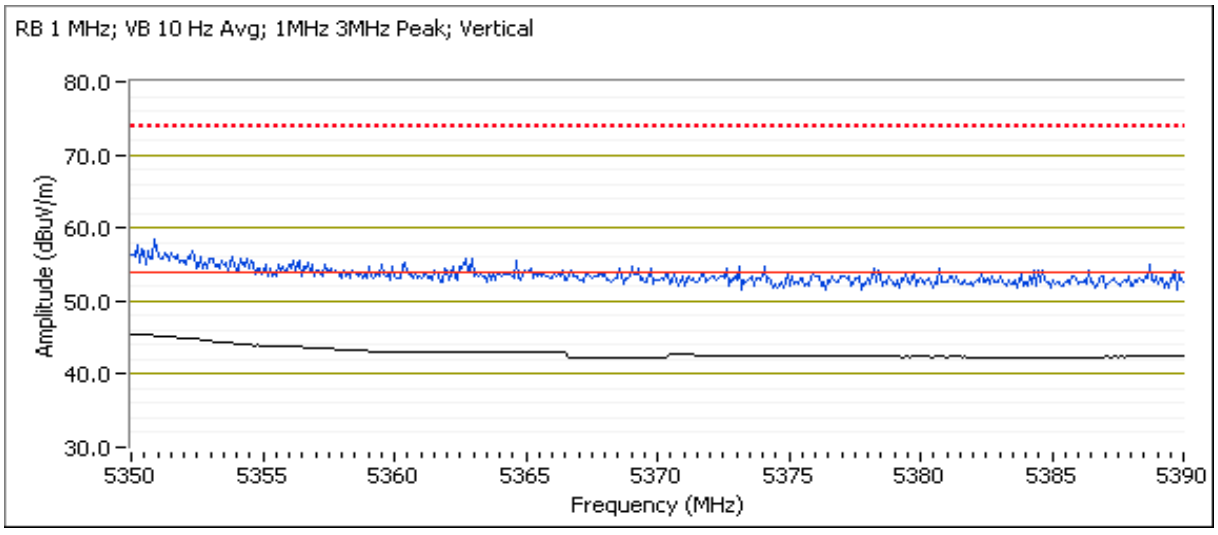
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: POE

Channel: 62 - 5310MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: n40
Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
11.0	10.9	25.0

5350 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5350.080	45.9	V	54.0	-8.4	AVG	128	1.5	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5350.320	56.7	V	74.0	-17.3	PK	128	1.5	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5350.000	45.8	H	54.0	-8.5	AVG	135	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5350.640	57.3	H	74.0	-16.7	PK	135	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #9: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5470-5725MHz

Date of Test: 9/24/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: FT Chamber #3

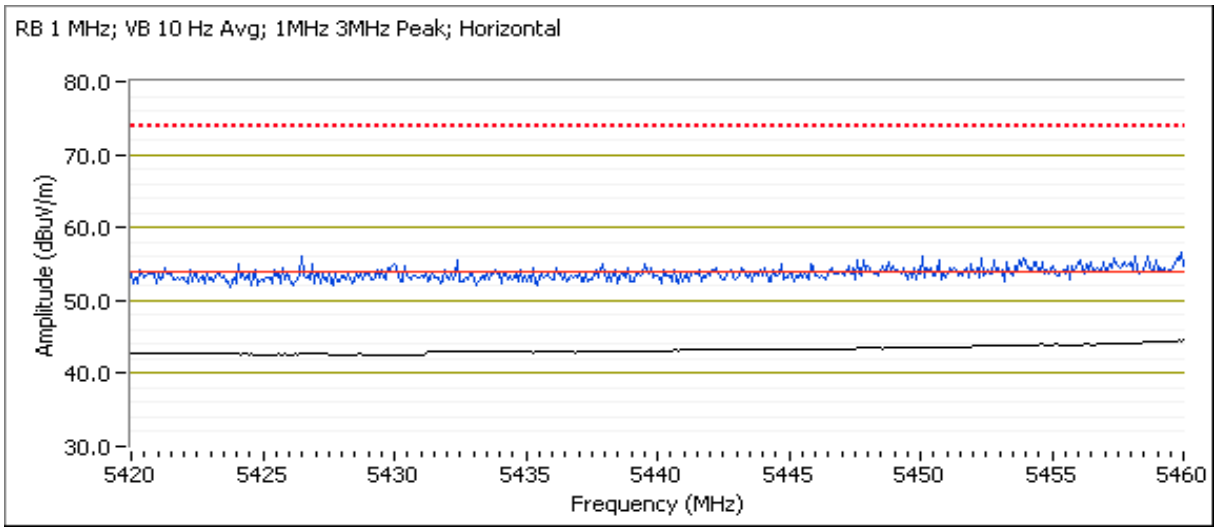
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: POE

Channel: 102 - 5510MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: n40
Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
10.5	10.6	25.5

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

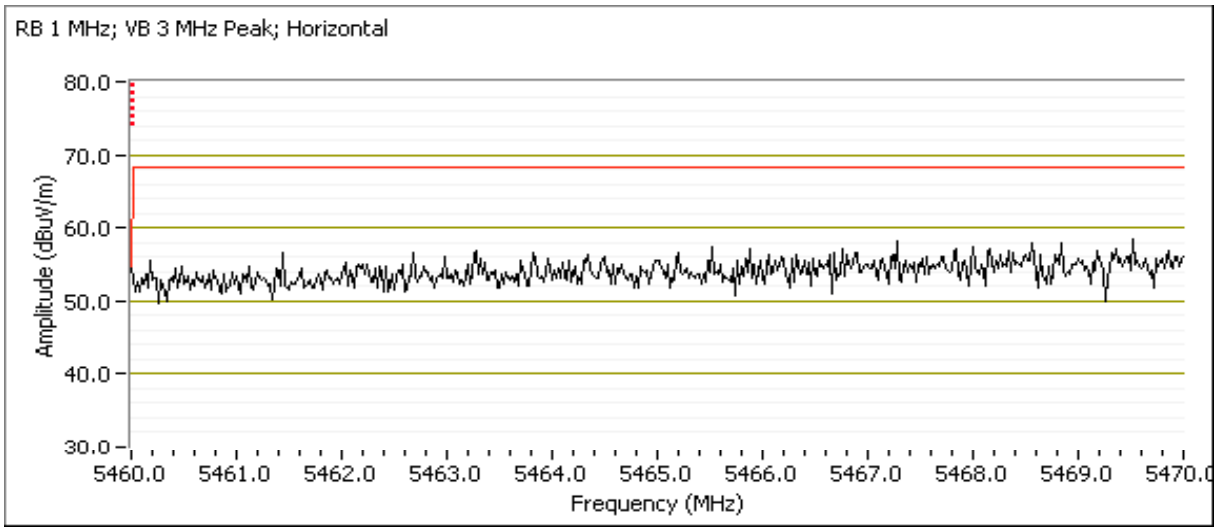
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5460.000	45.1	H	54.0	-9.2	AVG	119	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5454.390	55.8	H	74.0	-18.2	PK	119	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5460.000	44.3	V	54.0	-10.0	AVG	179	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5454.470	54.8	V	74.0	-19.2	PK	179	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5469.780	60.9	H	68.3	-7.4	PK	119	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5468.540	57.9	V	68.3	-10.4	PK	179	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



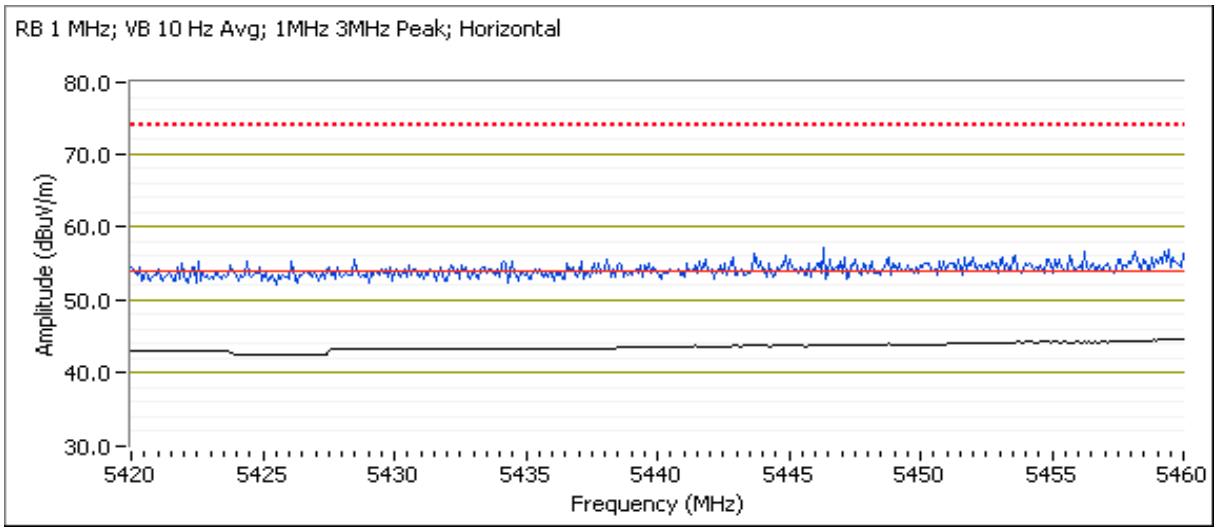
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 110 - 5550MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: n40
Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.5	34.0

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

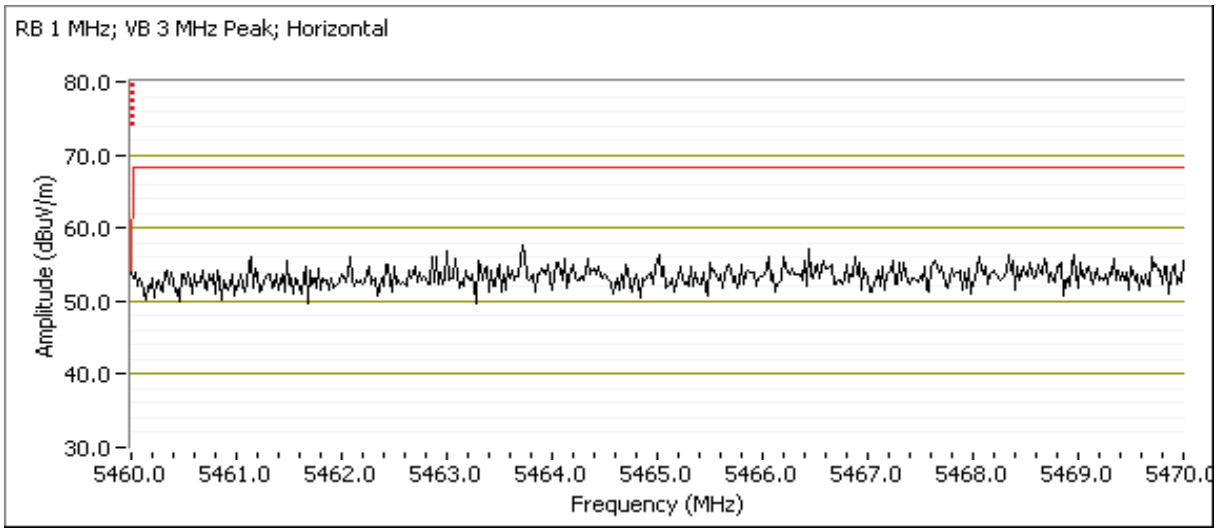
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5459.840	44.9	H	54.0	-9.4	AVG	118	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5439.480	56.5	H	74.0	-17.5	PK	118	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5460.000	44.7	V	54.0	-9.6	AVG	130	1.4	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5431.220	55.9	V	74.0	-18.1	PK	130	1.4	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5467.580	59.2	H	68.3	-9.1	PK	118	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5465.010	58.5	V	68.3	-9.8	PK	130	1.4	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



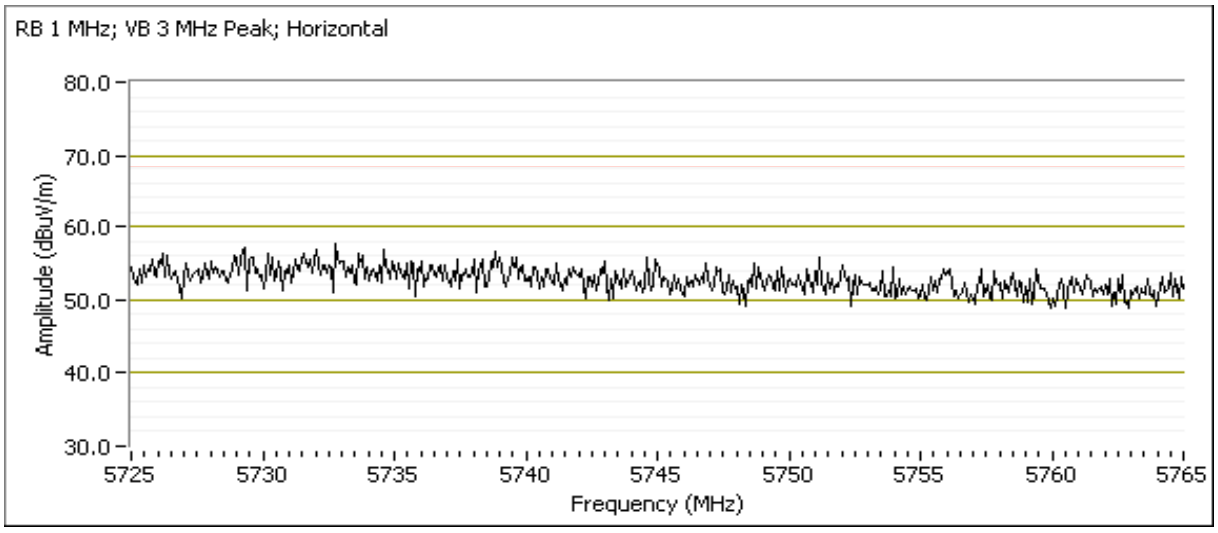
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 134 - 5670MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: n40
Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
15.5	15.7	33.5

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5735.020	59.2	H	68.3	-9.1	PK	96	1.3	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5729.250	58.0	V	68.3	-10.3	PK	107	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #10: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5150-5250MHz

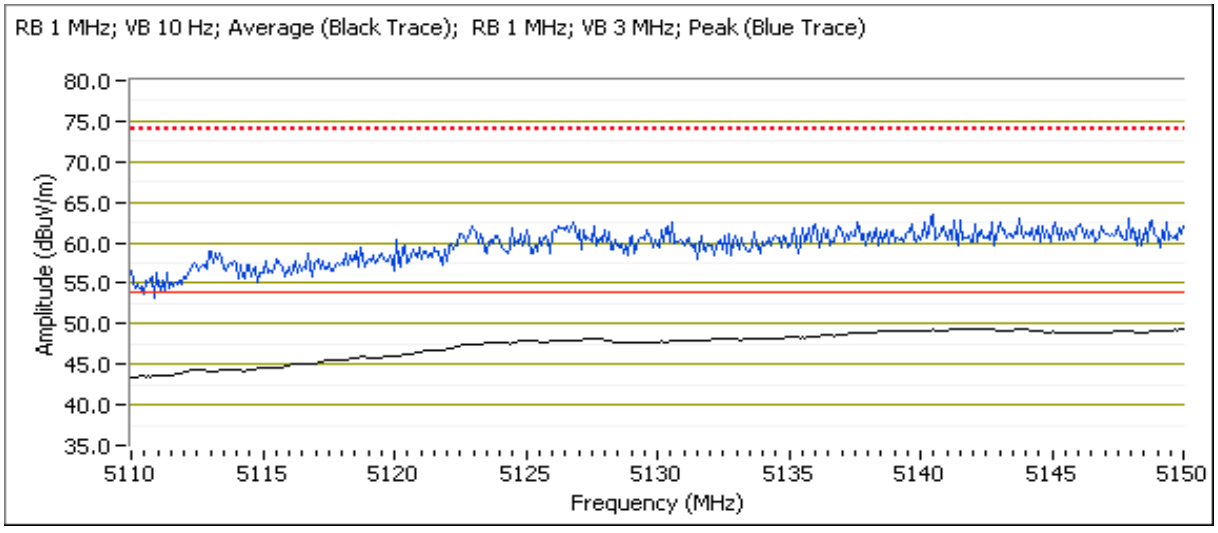
Date of Test: 10/4/2013
Test Engineer: M. Birgani
Test Location: Chamber #3
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 42 - 5210MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: ac80
Data Rate: 29.3 Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
8.5	8.5	23.5

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5142.540	50.4	V	54.0	-3.6	AVG	133	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5149.840	50.1	H	54.0	-3.9	AVG	133	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5126.190	64.0	V	74.0	-10.0	PK	133	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5140.140	63.3	H	74.0	-10.7	PK	133	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #11: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5250-5350MHz

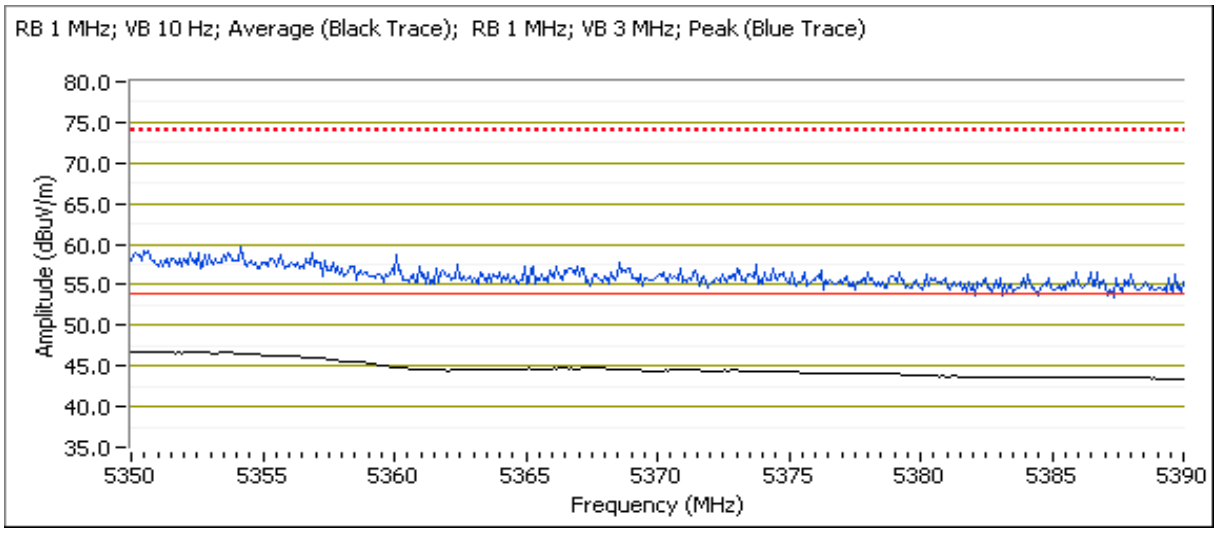
Date of Test: 10/4/2013
Test Engineer: M. Birgani
Test Location: Chamber #3
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 58 - 5290MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: ac80
Data Rate: 29.3 Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
11.0	10.9	26.0

5350 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5350.080	47.8	V	54.0	-6.2	AVG	133	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5350.160	46.3	H	54.0	-7.7	AVG	133	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5357.290	59.6	V	74.0	-14.4	PK	133	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5353.210	57.4	H	74.0	-16.6	PK	133	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #12: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5470-5725MHz

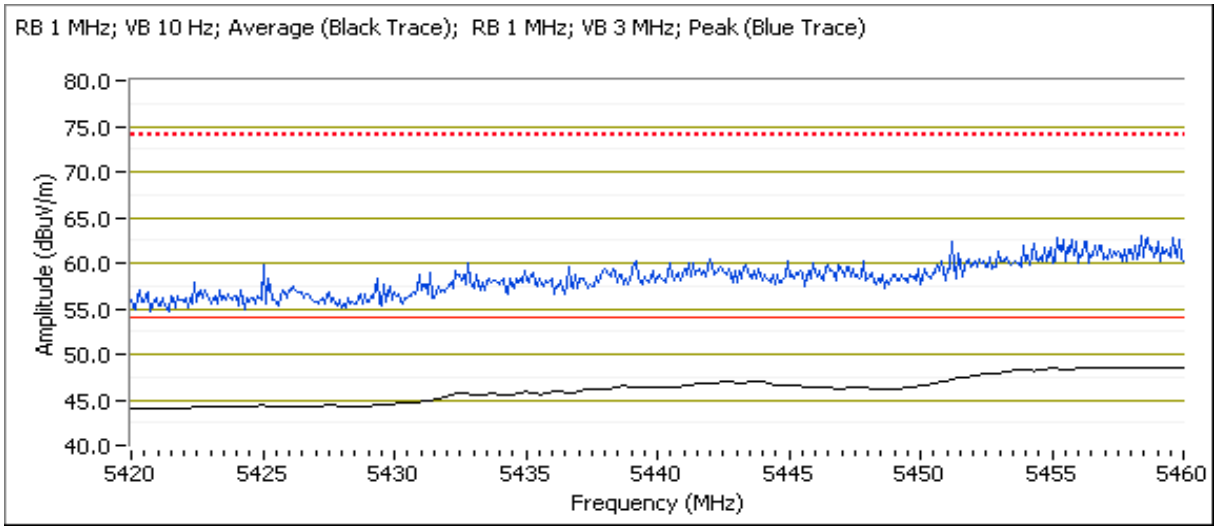
Date of Test: 10/4/2013
Test Engineer: M. Birgani
Test Location: Chamber #3
EUT Voltage: 3.3VDC

Channel: 106 - 5530MHz
Tx Chain: B
Mode: ac80
Data Rate: 29.3 Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
9.0	9.1	25.0

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

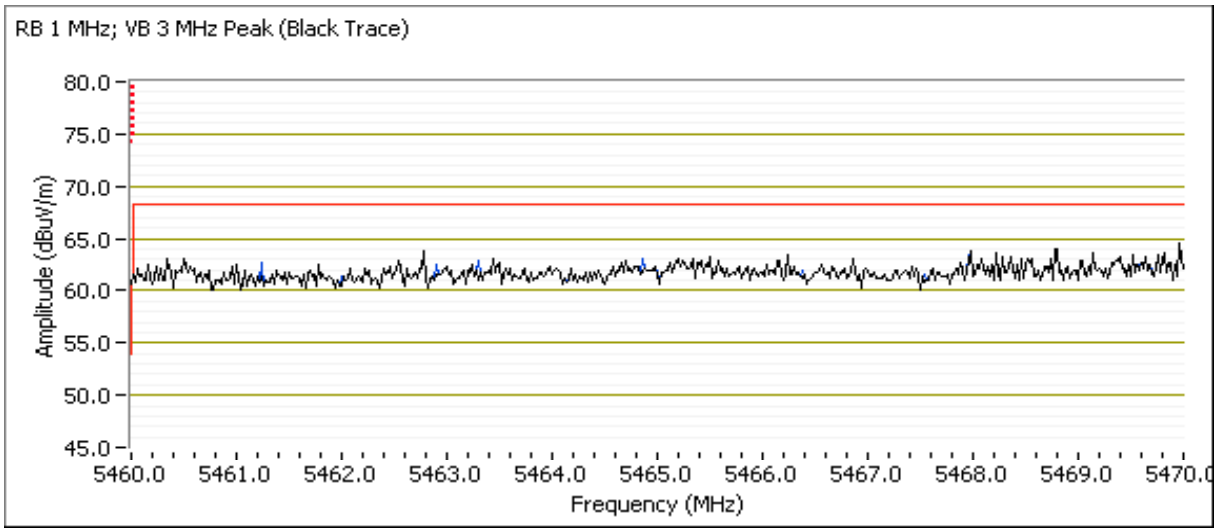
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5457.840	49.6	V	54.0	-4.4	AVG	132	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5456.230	46.9	H	54.0	-7.1	AVG	277	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5455.990	61.7	V	74.0	-12.3	PK	132	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5458.640	59.3	H	74.0	-14.7	PK	277	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5466.190	63.8	V	68.3	-4.5	PK	132	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5466.830	60.5	H	68.3	-7.8	PK	277	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

RSS 210 and FCC 15.407 (UNII) Radiated Spurious Emissions

Test Specific Details

Objective: The objective of this test session is to perform final qualification testing of the EUT with respect to the specification listed above.

General Test Configuration

The EUT and all local support equipment were located on the turntable for radiated spurious emissions testing.
For radiated emissions testing the measurement antenna was located 3 meters from the EUT, unless otherwise noted.

Ambient Conditions:

Temperature: 21-24 °C
Rel. Humidity: 35-45 %

Summary of Results

Run #	Mode	Channel	Power Setting	Measured Power	Test Performed	Limit	Result / Margin
20MHz Bandwith Modes							
1	n20	36 - 5180MHz	11.0, 11.0	11.0, 11.1	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	48.7 dBµV/m @ 5150.0 MHz (-5.3 dB)
2	n20	64 - 5320MHz	11.5, 11.5	11.6, 11.7	Restricted Band Edge at 5350 MHz	15.209	47.2 dBµV/m @ 5350.1 MHz (-6.8 dB)
3	n20	100 - 5500MHz	11.0, 11.0	10.9, 11.0	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	43.3 dBµV/m @ 5460.0 MHz (-10.7 dB)
	n20	100 - 5500MHz	11.0, 11.0	10.9, 11.0	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	60.7 dBµV/m @ 5467.6 MHz (-7.6 dB)
	n20	136 - 5680MHz	13.5, 13.5	13.5, 13.5	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	57.7 dBµV/m @ 5726.4 MHz (-10.6 dB)
	n20	140 - 5700MHz	10.5, 10.5	10.6, 10.6	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	59.6 dBµV/m @ 5730.5 MHz (-8.7 dB)
40MHz Bandwith Modes							
4	n40	38 - 5190MHz	8.0, 8.0	8.1, 8.0	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	45.2 dBµV/m @ 5150.0 MHz (-8.8 dB)
	n40	46 - 5230MHz	12.5, 12.5	12.5, 12.7	Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	39.9 dBµV/m @ 5144.9 MHz (-14.1 dB)

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #	Mode	Channel	Power Setting	Measured Power	Test Performed	Limit	Result / Margin
5	n40	62 - 5310MHz	9.0, 9.0	9.0, 9.1	Restricted Band Edge at 5350 MHz	15.209	44.4 dBµV/m @ 5350.0 MHz (-9.6 dB)
6	n40	102 - 5510MHz	8.0, 8.0	8.2, 8.2	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	43.6 dBµV/m @ 5457.5 MHz (-10.4 dB)
	n40	102 - 5510MHz	8.0, 8.0	8.2, 8.2	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	61.1 dBµV/m @ 5469.9 MHz (-7.2 dB)
	n40	110 - 5550MHz	13.5, 13.5	13.6, 13.7	Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	42.6 dBµV/m @ 5459.0 MHz (-11.4 dB)
	n40	110 - 5550MHz	13.5, 13.5	13.6, 13.7	Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	57.9 dBµV/m @ 5465.6 MHz (-10.4 dB)
	n40	134 - 5670MHz	13.0, 13.0	12.9, 13.2	Band Edge 5725MHz	15E	58.3 dBµV/m @ 5726.6 MHz (-10.0 dB)
80MHz Bandwith Modes							
7	ac80	42 - 5210MHz	6.5, 6.5		Restricted Band Edge at 5150 MHz	15.209	47.8 dBµV/m @ 5143.9 MHz (-6.2 dB)
8	ac80	58 - 5290MHz	8.5, 8.5		Restricted Band Edge at 5350 MHz	15.209	46.3 dBµV/m @ 5352.4 MHz (-7.7 dB)
9	ac80	106 - 5530MHz	6.5, 6.5		Restricted Band Edge at 5460 MHz	15.209	47.5 dBµV/m @ 5458.8 MHz (-6.5 dB)
	ac80	106 - 5530MHz	6.5, 6.5		Band Edge 5460 - 5470 MHz	15E	62.8 dBµV/m @ 5463.6 MHz (-7.2 dB)

Modifications Made During Testing

No modifications were made to the EUT during testing

Deviations From The Standard

No deviations were made from the requirements of the standard.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Procedure Comments:

Measurements performed in accordance with FCC KDB 789033
Peak measurements performed with: RBW=1MHz, VBW=3MHz, peak detector, max hold, auto sweep time
Unless otherwise stated/noted, emission has duty cycle ≥ 98% and was measured using RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz, peak detector, linear average mode, auto sweep time, max hold.

Mode	Data Rate	Duty Cycle (x)	Constant DC?	T (ms)	Pwr Cor Factor*	Lin Volt Cor Factor**	Min VBW for FS (Hz)
n20	6.5Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.36	0.0	0.0	187
n40	13.5Mbps	0.97	Yes	3.08	0.1	0.2	325
ac80	29.3 Mbps	0.93	Yes	0.43	0.3	0.6	2326

Sample Notes

MAC Address: 001500DC7B25 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-752, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only)
MAC Address: 001500DC7486 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-777, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only) - 802.11ac mode

Measurement Specific Notes:

Note 1:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector). Per KDB 789033 2) c) (i), compliance can be demonstrated by meeing the average and peak limits of 15.209, as an alternative.
Note 2:	For 802.11a and n20 modes, emission has duty cycle ≥ 98%, average measurement performed: RBW=1MHz, VBW=3MHz, RMS, Power averaging, auto sweep, trace average 100 traces
Note 3:	For 802.11n40 and ac80 modes, emission has duty cycle < 98%, but constant, average measurement performed: RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz, peak detector, linear averaging, auto sweep, trace average 100 * 1/DC traces, measurement
Note 4:	Plots of the average bandedge do not account for any duty cycle correction. Refer to the tabluar results for final measurements.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5150-5250MHz

Date of Test: 9/25/2013
Test Engineer: Deniz Demirci
Test Location: FT Ch#3

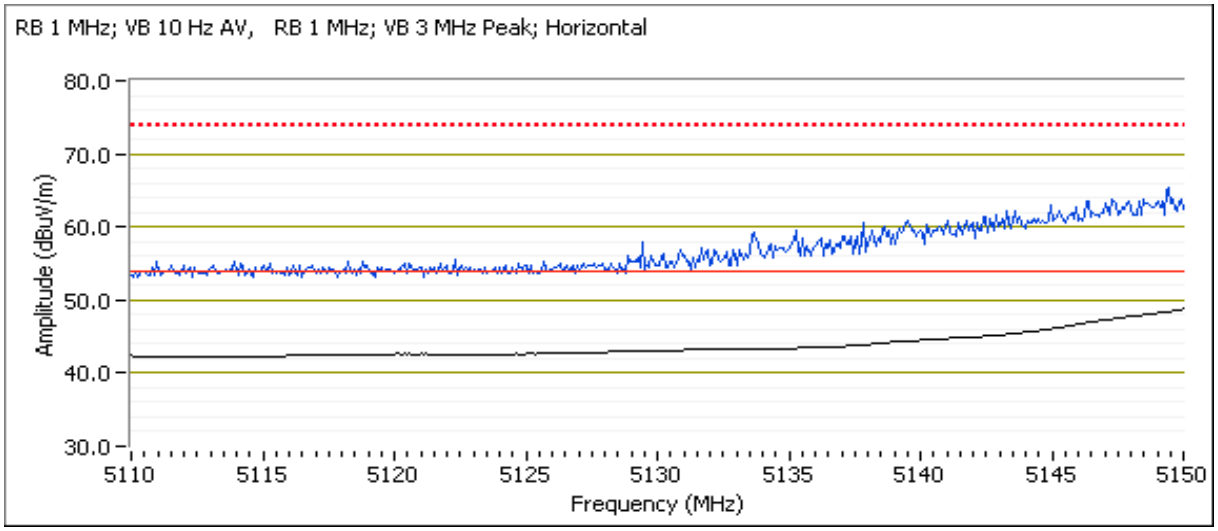
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: 3.3 VDC

Channel: 36 - 5180 MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: n20
Data Rate: HT8

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	11.0	11.0		14.0	11.1	11.0		14.1	28,28

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5150.000	48.7	H	54.0	-5.3	AVG	97	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5149.360	64.4	H	74.0	-9.6	PK	97	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5150.000	47.3	V	54.0	-6.7	AVG	319	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5148.880	62.5	V	74.0	-11.5	PK	319	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #2: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5250-5350MHz

Date of Test: 9/25/2013
Test Engineer: Deniz Demirci
Test Location: FT Ch#3

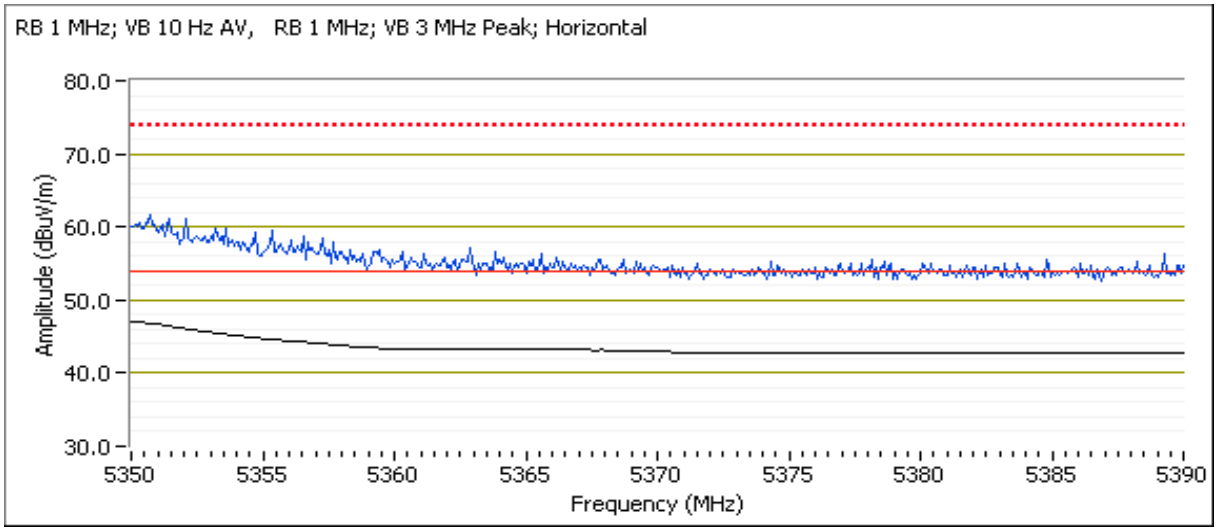
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: 3.3 VDC

Channel: 64 - 5320MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: n20
Data Rate: HT8

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	11.5	11.5		14.5	11.6	11.7		14.7	29,29

5350 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5350.080	47.2	H	54.0	-6.8	AVG	127	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5350.240	61.5	H	74.0	-12.5	PK	127	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5350.000	47.1	V	54.0	-6.9	AVG	117	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5351.600	60.7	V	74.0	-13.3	PK	117	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #3: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5470-5725MHz

Date of Test: 9/25/2013
Test Engineer: Deniz Demirci
Test Location: FT Ch#3

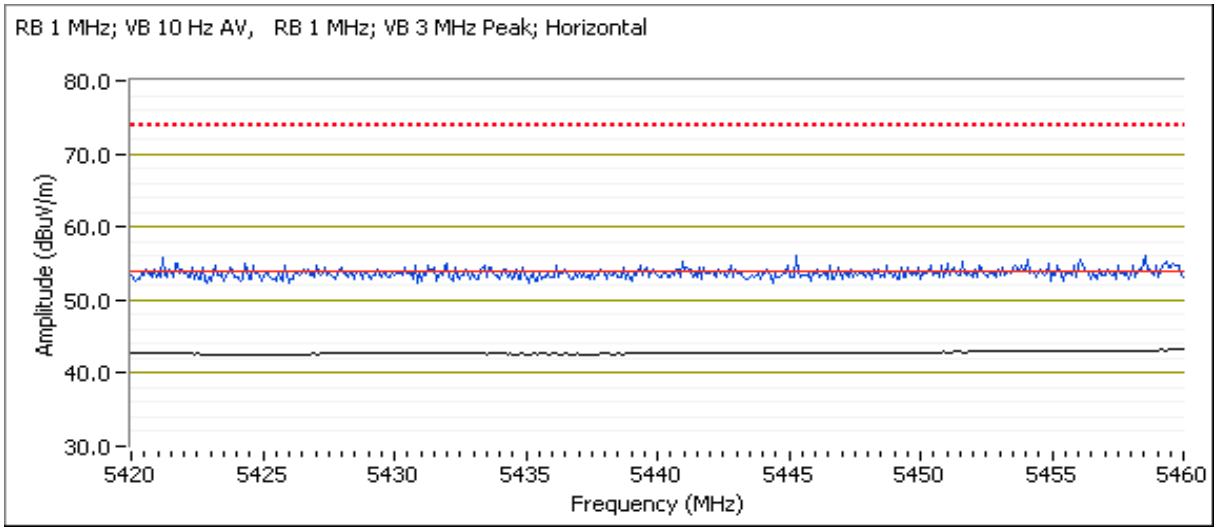
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: 3.3 VDC

Channel: 100 - 5500MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: n20
Data Rate: HT8

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	11.0	11.0		14.0	10.9	11.0		14.0	29,29

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

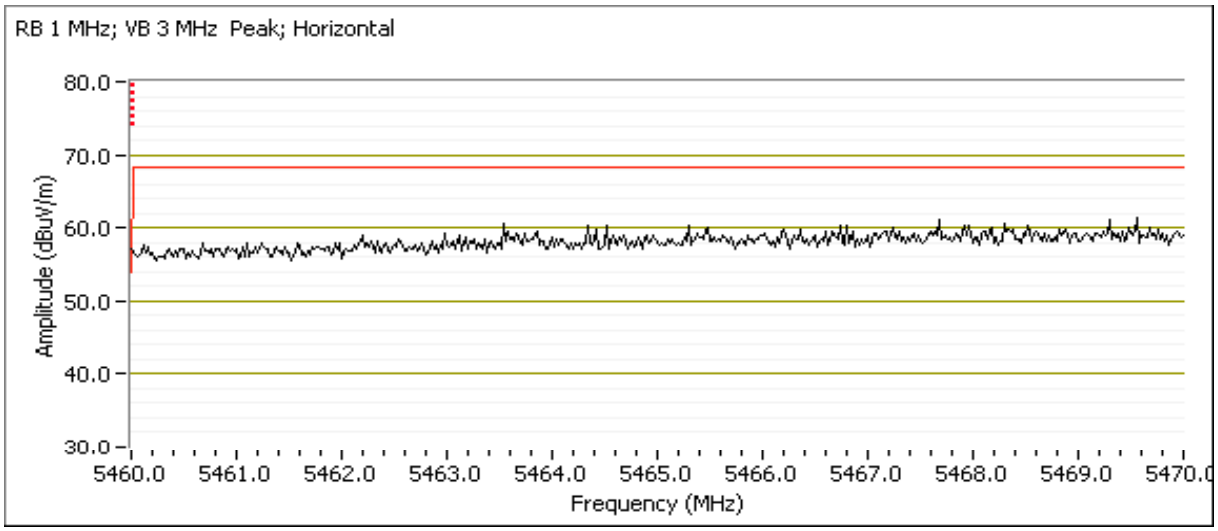
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5460.000	43.3	H	54.0	-10.7	AVG	326	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5454.150	56.6	H	74.0	-17.4	PK	326	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5459.760	43.1	V	54.0	-10.9	AVG	172	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5458.480	55.6	V	74.0	-18.4	PK	172	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5467.580	60.7	H	68.3	-7.6	PK	121	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5468.980	60.8	V	68.3	-7.5	PK	120	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



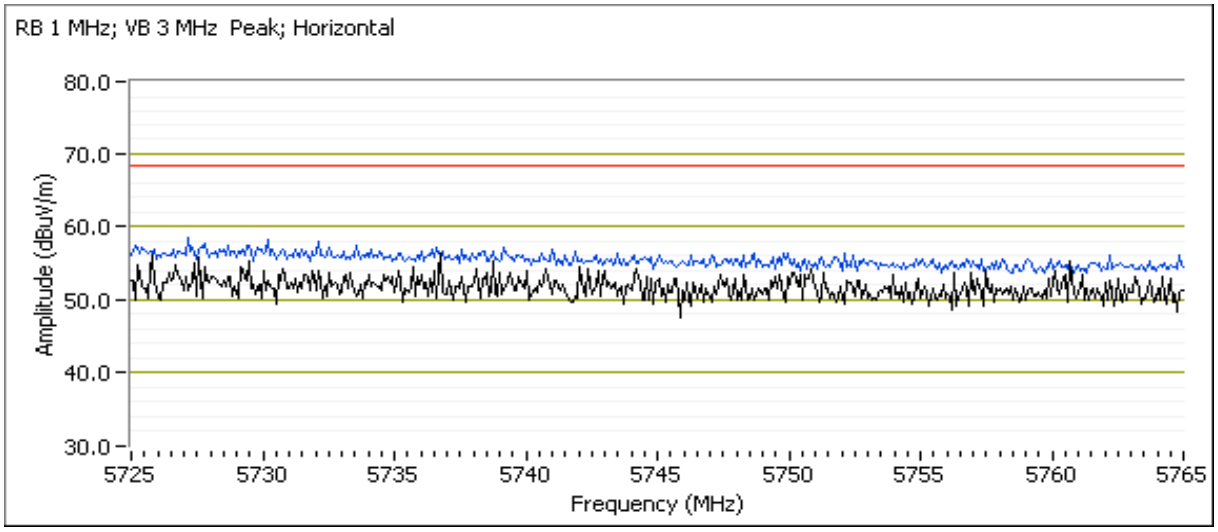
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 136 - 5680MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: n20
Data Rate: HT8

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	13.5	13.5		16.5	13.5	13.5		16.5	34.5,34

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5726.360	57.7	H	68.3	-10.6	PK	121	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5727.650	57.6	V	68.3	-10.7	PK	107	1.2	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



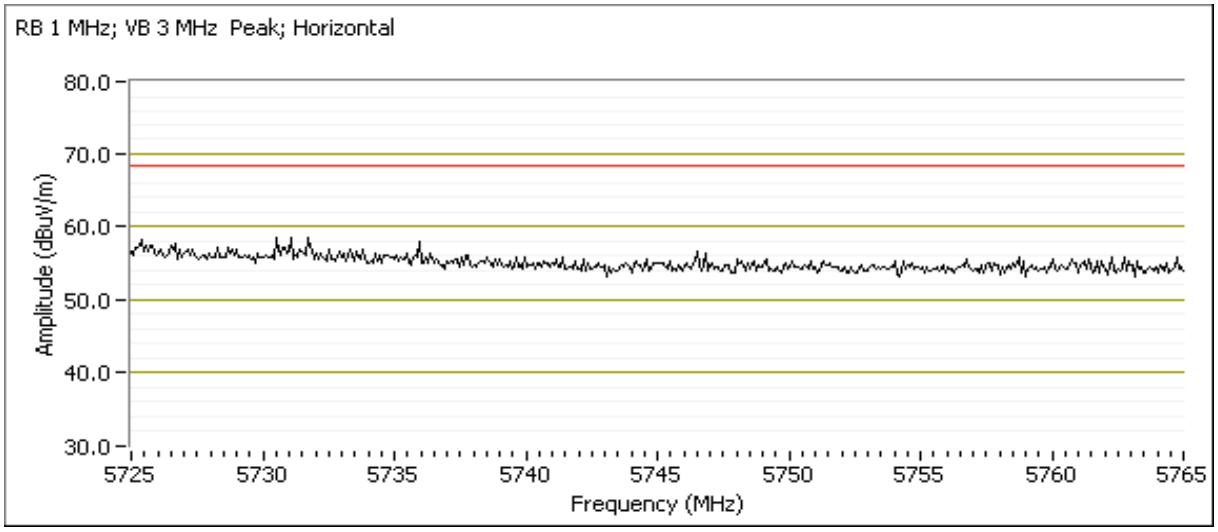
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 140 - 5700MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: n20
Data Rate: HT8

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	10.5	10.5		13.5	10.6	10.6		13.6	30.0, 30.0

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5730.450	59.6	H	68.3	-8.7	PK	320	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5731.090	58.8	V	68.3	-9.5	PK	110	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #4: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5150-5250MHz

Date of Test: 9/25/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: FT Chamber #4

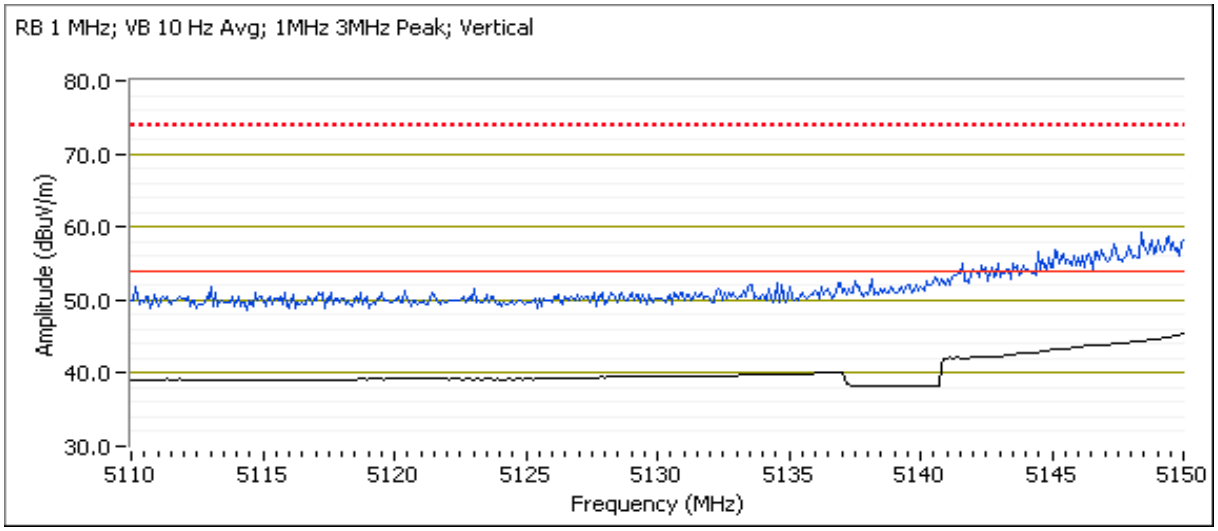
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: 3.3Vdc

Channel: 38 - 5190 MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: n40
Data Rate: HT8

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	8.0	8.0		11.0	8.1	8.0		11.1	23.0, 23.5

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5150.000	45.2	V	54.0	-8.8	AVG	158	1.8	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5148.400	55.4	V	74.0	-18.6	PK	158	1.8	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5150.000	45.0	H	54.0	-9.0	AVG	109	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5149.440	55.7	H	74.0	-18.3	PK	109	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



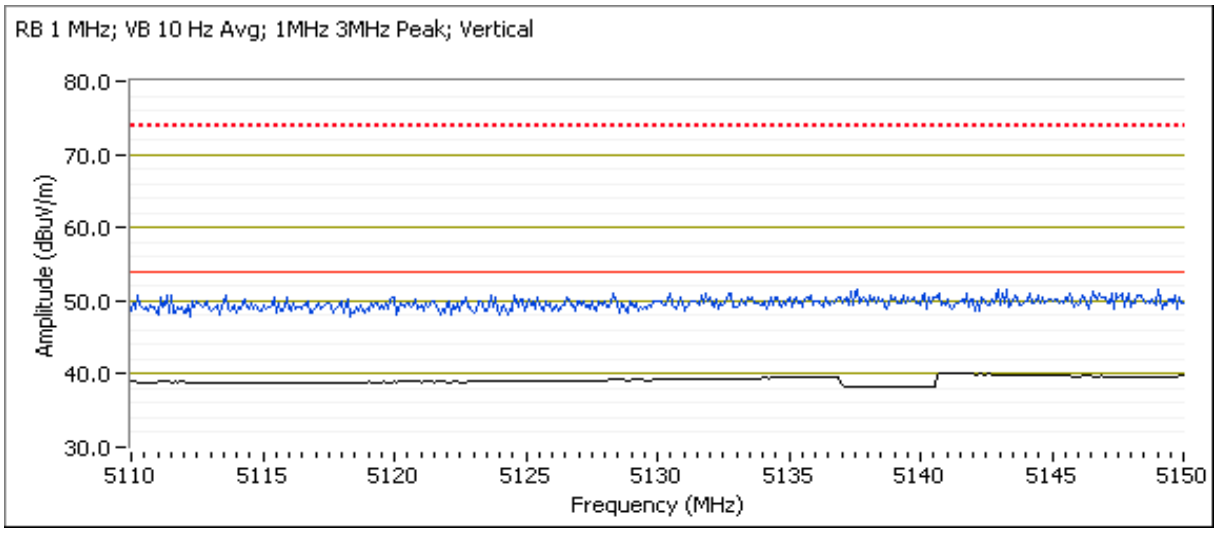
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 46 - 5230 MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: n40
Data Rate: HT8

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	12.5	12.5		15.5	12.5	12.7		15.6	29.0, 29.5

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5144.870	39.9	V	54.0	-14.1	AVG	201	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5131.000	51.1	V	74.0	-22.9	PK	201	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5150.000	39.7	H	54.0	-14.3	AVG	351	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5147.840	50.6	H	74.0	-23.4	PK	351	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #5: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5250-5350MHz

Date of Test: 9/25/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: FT Chamber #4

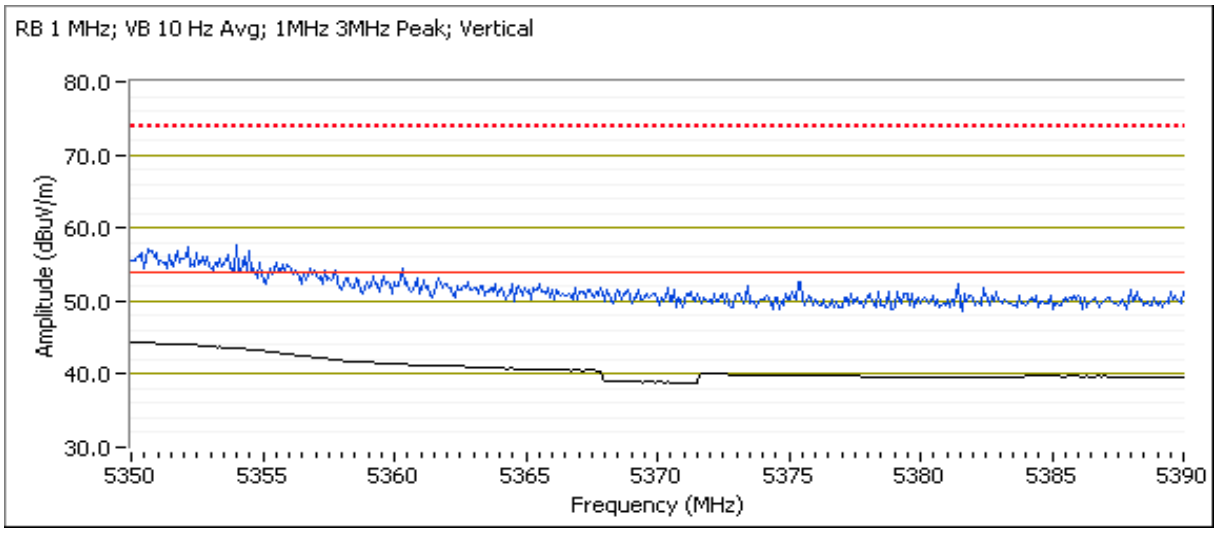
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: 3.3Vdc

Channel: 62 - 5310MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: n40
Data Rate: HT8

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	9.0	9.0		12.0	9.0	9.1		12.1	24.5, 25.0

5350 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5350.000	44.4	V	54.0	-9.6	AVG	127	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5350.720	56.5	V	74.0	-17.5	PK	127	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5350.000	43.5	H	54.0	-10.5	AVG	150	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5352.890	55.2	H	74.0	-18.8	PK	150	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #6: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5470-5725MHz

Date of Test: 9/25/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas
Test Location: FT Chamber #4

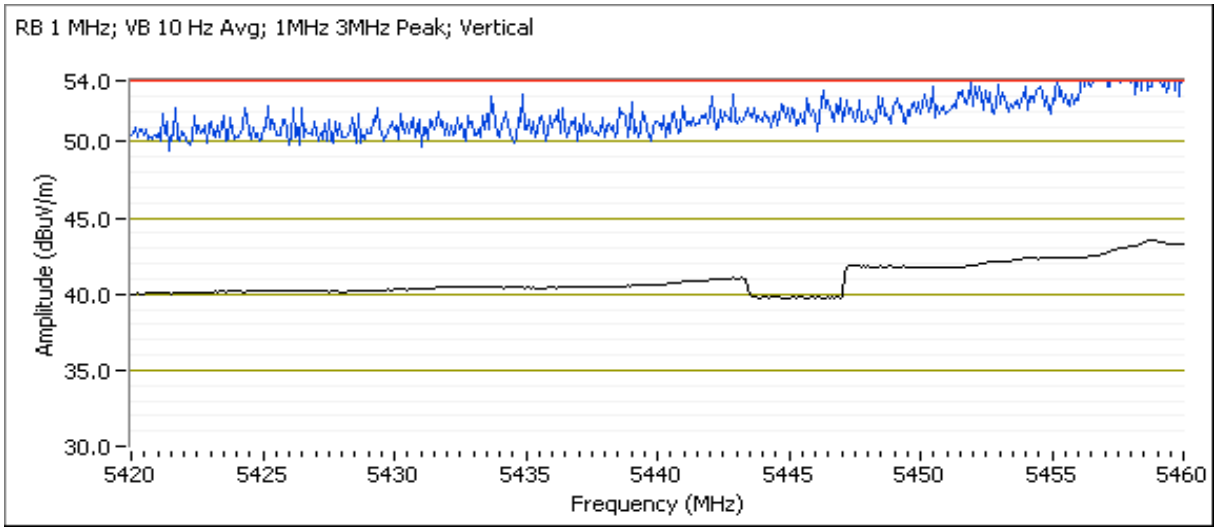
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: 3.3Vdc

Channel: 102 - 5510MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: n40
Data Rate: HT8

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	8.0	8.0		11.0	8.2	8.2		11.2	24.5, 25.0

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

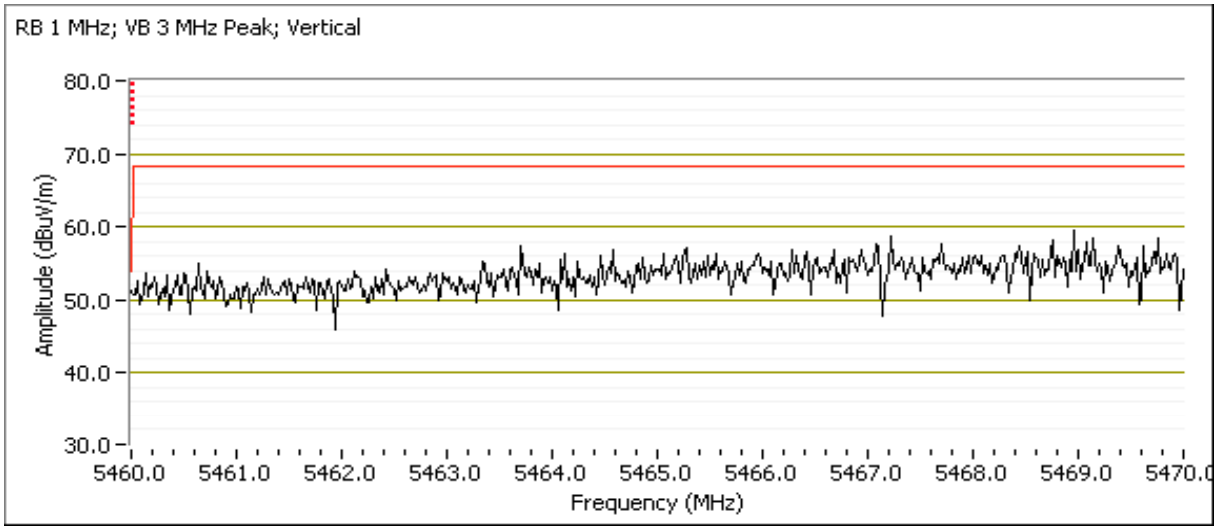
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5457.520	43.6	V	54.0	-10.4	AVG	129	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5457.920	55.5	V	74.0	-18.5	PK	129	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5460.000	42.3	H	54.0	-11.7	AVG	144	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5457.840	53.1	H	74.0	-20.9	PK	144	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5469.940	61.1	V	68.3	-7.2	PK	129	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5467.370	58.3	H	68.3	-10.0	PK	144	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



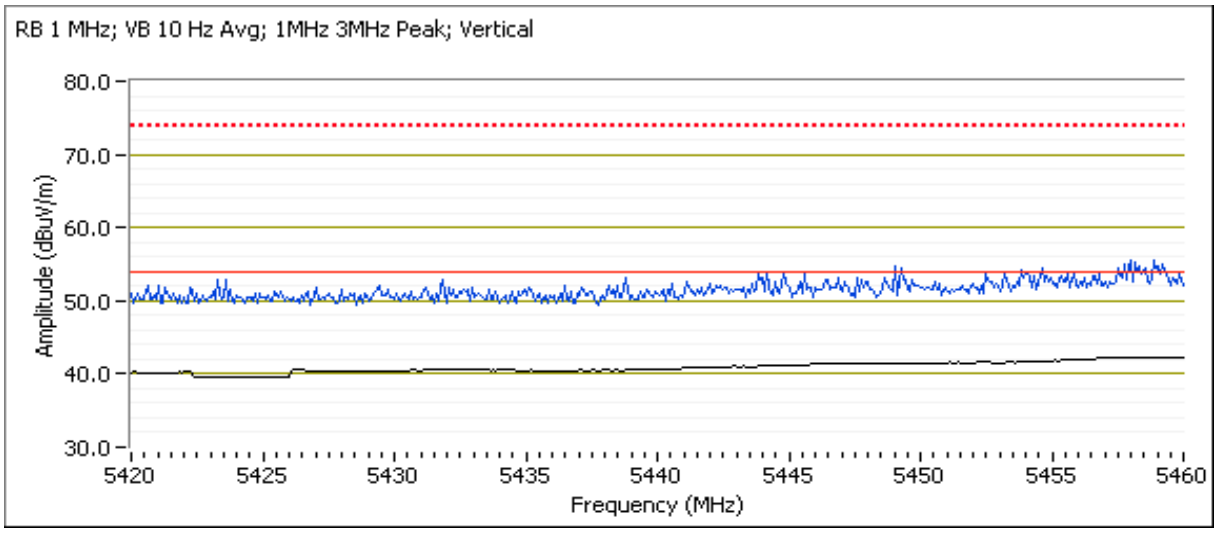
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 110 - 5550MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: n40
Data Rate: HT8

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	13.5	13.5		16.5	13.6	13.7		16.7	31.5, 32.0

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

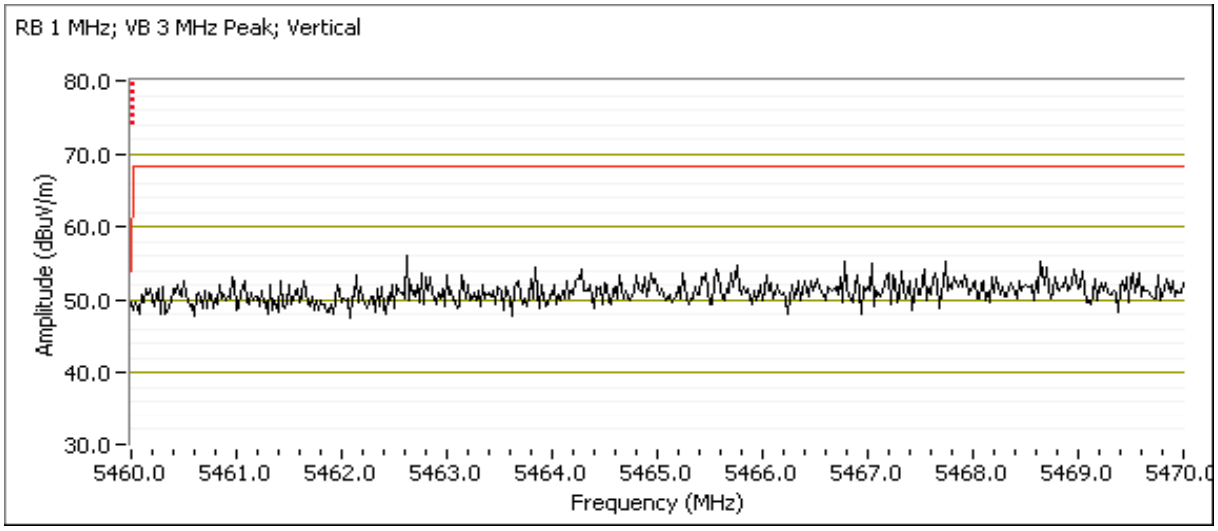
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5458.960	42.6	V	54.0	-11.4	AVG	139	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5458.400	54.5	V	74.0	-19.5	PK	139	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5441.080	40.6	H	54.0	-13.4	AVG	329	1.4	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5455.030	52.0	H	74.0	-22.0	PK	329	1.4	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5465.550	57.9	V	68.3	-10.4	PK	139	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5465.950	55.2	H	68.3	-13.1	PK	329	1.4	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



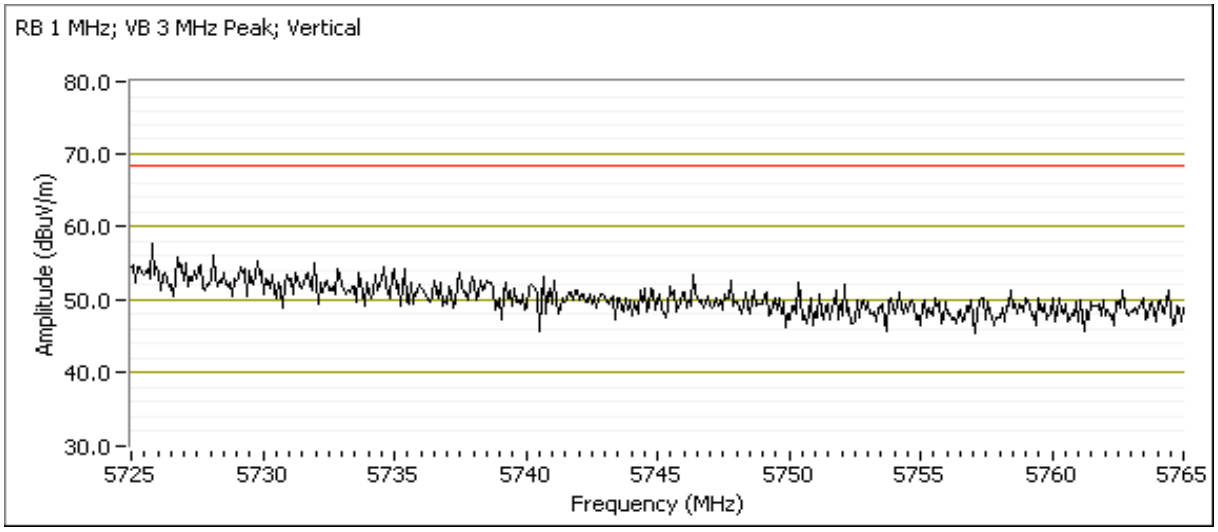
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Channel: 134 - 5670MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: n40
Data Rate: HT8

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	13.0	13.0		16.0	12.9	13.2		16.1	32.0, 32.0

5725 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5726.600	58.3	V	68.3	-10.0	PK	268	1.1	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5727.890	55.6	H	68.3	-12.7	PK	56	1.6	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #7: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5150-5250MHz

Date of Test: 10/7/2013
Test Engineer: Deniz Demirci
Test Location: FT Ch# 4

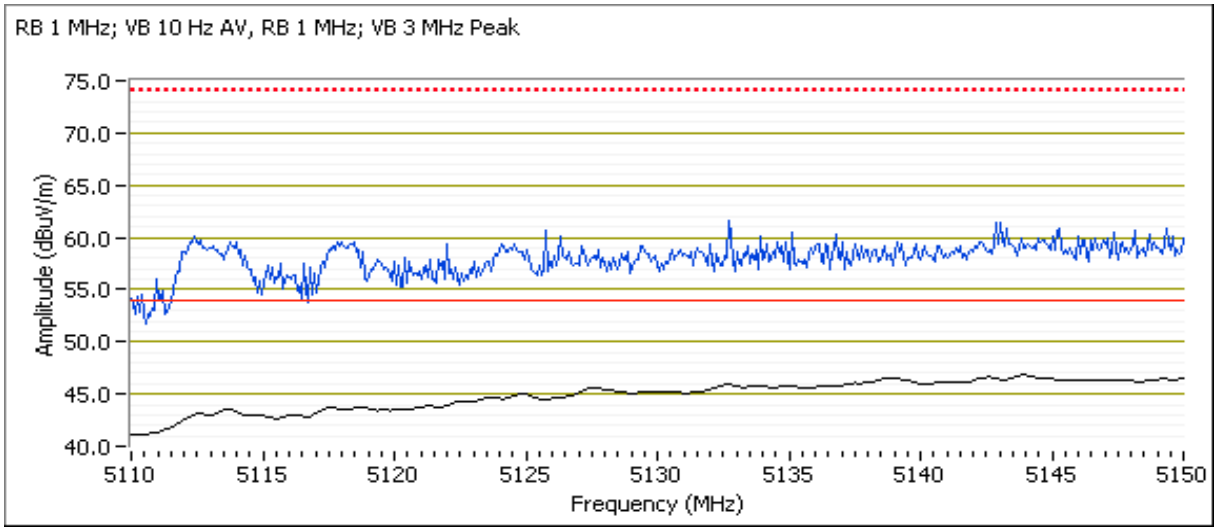
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: 3.3 Vdc

Channel: 42 - 5210MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: ac80
Data Rate: 29.3 Mbps

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	6.5	6.5		9.5	6.5	6.4		9.5	23.5, 23.0

5150 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5143.910	47.8	H	54.0	-6.2	AVG	112	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5131.640	61.9	H	74.0	-12.1	PK	112	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5138.780	47.4	V	54.0	-6.6	AVG	144	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5144.790	61.1	V	74.0	-12.9	PK	144	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #8: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5250-5350MHz

Date of Test: 10/7/2013
Test Engineer: Deniz Demirci
Test Location: FT Ch# 4

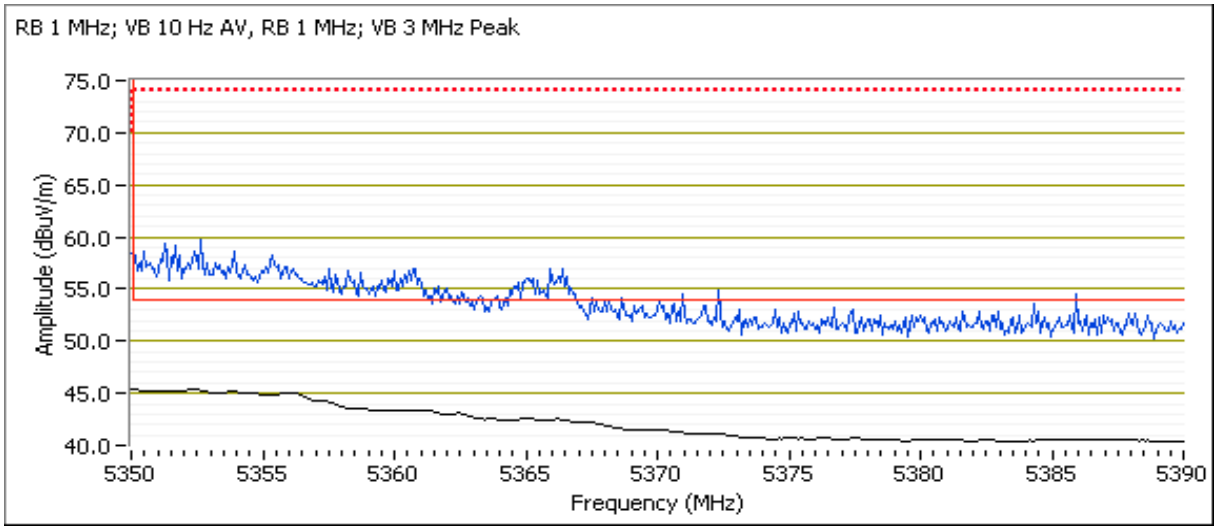
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: 3.3 Vdc

Channel: 58 - 5290MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: ac80
Data Rate: 29.3 Mbps

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	8.5	8.5		11.5	8.6	8.5		11.6	25.5, 26.0

5350 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5352.400	46.3	H	54.0	-7.7	AVG	31	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5356.730	60.0	H	74.0	-14.0	PK	31	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5352.480	46.0	V	54.0	-8.0	AVG	247	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5366.430	57.8	V	74.0	-16.2	PK	247	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #9: Radiated Bandedge Measurements, 5470-5725MHz

Date of Test: 10/7/2013
Test Engineer: Deniz Demirci
Test Location: FT Ch# 4

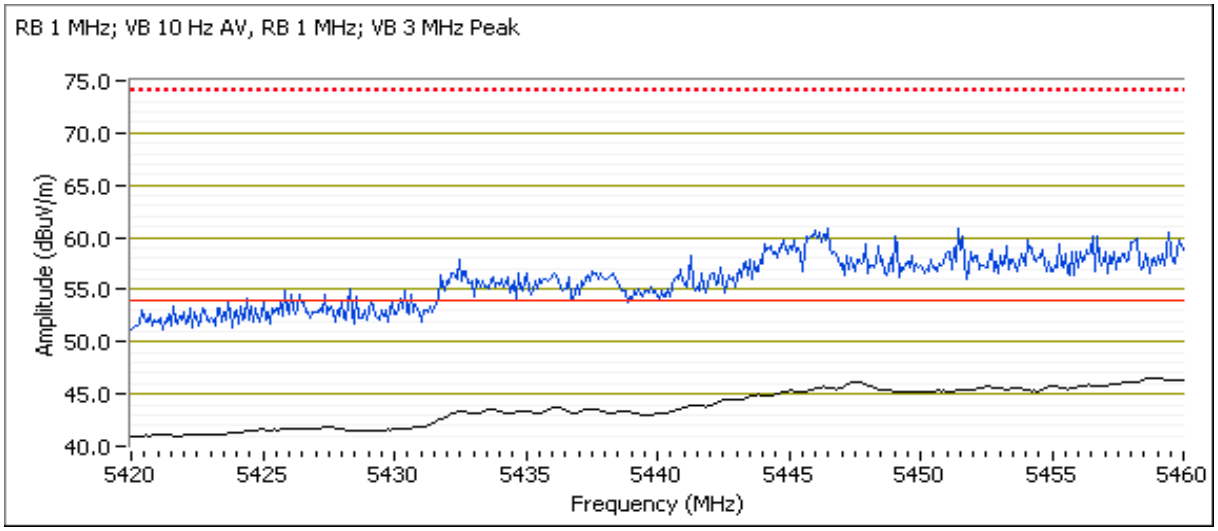
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: 3.3 Vdc

Channel: 106 - 5530MHz
Tx Chain: A+B
Mode: ac80
Data Rate: 29.3 Mbps

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	6.5	6.5		9.5	6.4	6.5		9.5	23.5, 24.0

5460 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

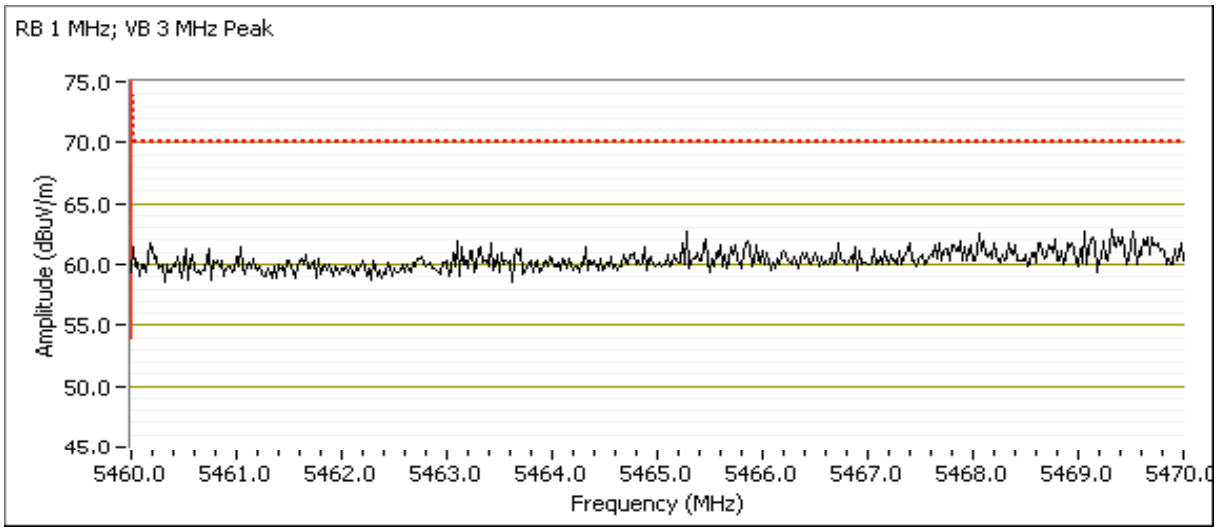
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5458.800	47.5	H	54.0	-6.5	AVG	116	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5446.930	60.9	H	74.0	-13.1	PK	116	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5447.420	46.4	V	54.0	-7.6	AVG	222	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 10 Hz
5446.450	60.0	V	74.0	-14.0	PK	222	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

5470 MHz Band Edge Signal Radiated Field Strength

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5463.570	62.8	H	70.0	-7.2	PK	114	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz
5469.260	59.8	V	70.0	-10.2	PK	222	1.0	POS; RB 1 MHz; VB: 3 MHz



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

RSS 210 and FCC 15.407 (UNII) Radiated Spurious Emissions

Test Specific Details

Objective: The objective of this test session is to perform final qualification testing of the EUT with respect to the specification listed above.

General Test Configuration

The EUT and all local support equipment were located on the turntable for radiated spurious emissions testing.
For radiated emissions testing the measurement antenna was located 3 meters from the EUT, unless otherwise noted.

Ambient Conditions:

Temperature: 20.9 °C
Rel. Humidity: 37 %

Modifications Made During Testing

No modifications were made to the EUT during testing

Deviations From The Standard

No deviations were made from the requirements of the standard.

Procedure Comments:

Measurements performed in accordance with FCC KDB 789033
Peak measurements performed with: RBW=1MHz, VBW=3MHz, peak detector, max hold, auto sweep time
Unless otherwise stated/noted, emission has duty cycle ≥ 98% and was measured using RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz, peak detector, linear average mode, auto sweep time, max hold.

Mode	Data Rate	Duty Cycle (x)	Constant DC?	T (ms)	Pwr Cor Factor*	Lin Volt Cor Factor**	Min VBW for FS (Hz)
a	6Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.75	0.0	0.0	174
n20	6.5Mbps	0.99	Yes	5.36	0.0	0.0	187
n40	13.5Mbps	0.97	Yes	3.08	0.1	0.2	325
ac80	29.3 Mbps	0.93	Yes	0.43	0.3	0.6	2326

Sample Notes

MAC Address: 001500DC7B25 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-752, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only)
MAC Address: 001500DC7486 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-777, Driver version 16.6.0.1 (WiFi only) - 802.11ac mode
Antenna:

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Summary of Results

Run #	Mode	Channel	Power Setting	Measured Power	Test Performed	Limit	Result / Margin
Scans on "center" channel in all four OFDM modes to determine the worst case mode.							
1	a - Chain A	40 - 5200MHz	15.0	15.2	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	44.7 dBµV/m @ 5420.6 MHz (-9.3 dB)
	a - Chain B	40 - 5200MHz	15.0	15.1	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	44.6 dBµV/m @ 5427.4 MHz (-9.4 dB)
	n20 - Chain A+B	40 - 5200MHz	12.0, 12.0	12.1, 12.2	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	44.4 dBµV/m @ 5428.7 MHz (-9.6 dB)
	n40 - Chain A+B	46 - 5230MHz	12.5, 12.5	12.5, 12.7	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	44.0 dBµV/m @ 5425.1 MHz (-10.0 dB)
	ac80 - Chain A+B	42 - 5210MHz	6.5, 6.5	6.5, 6.5	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	40.9 dBµV/m @ 9015.9 MHz (-13.1 dB)
Measurements on low and high channels in worst-case OFDM mode.							
2	a - Chain A	36 - 5180MHz	15.0	15.1	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	44.1 dBµV/m @ 5426.6 MHz (-9.9 dB)
	a - Chain A	48 - 5240MHz	15.0	15.2	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	43.8 dBµV/m @ 5431.9 MHz (-10.2 dB)
Scans on "center" channel in all four OFDM modes to determine the worst case mode.							
3	a - Chain A	60 - 5300MHz	16.0	16.0	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	39.5 dBµV/m @ 1331.3 MHz (-14.5 dB)
	a - Chain B	60 - 5300MHz	16.0	16.0	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	28.6 dBµV/m @ 1332.3 MHz (-25.4 dB)
	n20 - Chain A+B	60 - 5300MHz	13.0, 13.0	13.0, 13.0	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	39.7 dBµV/m @ 1331.8 MHz (-14.3 dB)
	n40 - Chain A+B	54 - 5270MHz	8.0, 8.0	8.0, 8.0	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	41.8 dBµV/m @ 1329.8 MHz (-12.2 dB)
	ac80 - Chain A+B	58 - 5290MHz	8.5, 8.5	8.5, 8.5	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	37.5 dBµV/m @ 1324.1 MHz (-16.5 dB)
Measurements on low and high channels in worst-case OFDM mode.							
4	n40 - Chain A+B	62 - 5310MHz	8.0, 8.0	8.1, 8.2	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	44.4 dBµV/m @ 5426.2 MHz (-9.6 dB)

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Summary of Results

Run #	Mode	Channel	Power Setting	Measured Power	Test Performed	Limit	Result / Margin
Scans on "center" channel in all four OFDM modes to determine the worst case mode.							
5	a - Chain A	116 - 5580MHz	16.5	16.6	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	44.3 dBµV/m @ 5375.9 MHz (-9.7 dB)
	a - Chain B	116 - 5580MHz	16.5	16.7	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	44.0 dBµV/m @ 5375.4 MHz (-10.0 dB)
	n20 - Chain A+B	116 - 5580MHz	13.5, 13.5	13.7, 13.6	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	44.0 dBµV/m @ 5375.8 MHz (-10.0 dB)
	n40 - Chain A+B	110 - 5550MHz	13.5, 13.5	13.6, 13.6	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	44.0 dBµV/m @ 5374.4 MHz (-10.0 dB)
	ac80 - Chain A+B	106 - 5530MHz	6.5, 6.5	6.5, 6.5	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	37.2 dBµV/m @ 1497.7 MHz (-16.8 dB)
Measurements on low and high channels in worst-case OFDM mode plus highest ac mode channel.							
6	a - Chain A	100 - 5500MHz	16.5	16.5	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	44.3 dBµV/m @ 5376.7 MHz (-9.7 dB)
	a - Chain A	140- 5700MHz	16.5	16.5	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	44.1 dBµV/m @ 5375.7 MHz (-9.9 dB)
	ac20 Chain A+B	144- 5720MHz	13.5, 13.5	13.5, 13.4	Radiated Emissions, 1 - 40 GHz	FCC 15.209 / 15 E	43.4 dBµV/m @ 5372.0 MHz (-10.6 dB)

Measurement Specific Notes:

Note 1:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector). Per KDB 789033 2) c) (i), compliance can be demonstrated by meeing the average and peak limits of 15.209, as an alternative.
Note 2:	For 802.11a and n20 modes, emission has duty cycle ≥ 98%, average measurement performed: RBW=1MHz, VBW=3MHz, RMS, Power averaging, auto sweep, trace average 100 traces
Note 3:	For 802.11n40 and ac80 modes, emission has duty cycle < 98%, but constant, average measurement performed: RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz, peak detector, linear averaging, auto sweep, trace average 100 * 1/DC traces, measurement
Note 4:	Plots of the average bandedge do not account for any duty cycle correction. Refer to the tabluar results for final measurements.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1, Radiated Spurious Emissions, 1,000 - 40,000 MHz. Operation in the 5150-5250 MHz Band

Date of Test: 9/25-26/2013 Test Location: FT Chamber #4

Test Engineer: R. Varelas, M. Birgani EUT Voltage: 3.3Vdc

Run #1a: Center Channel

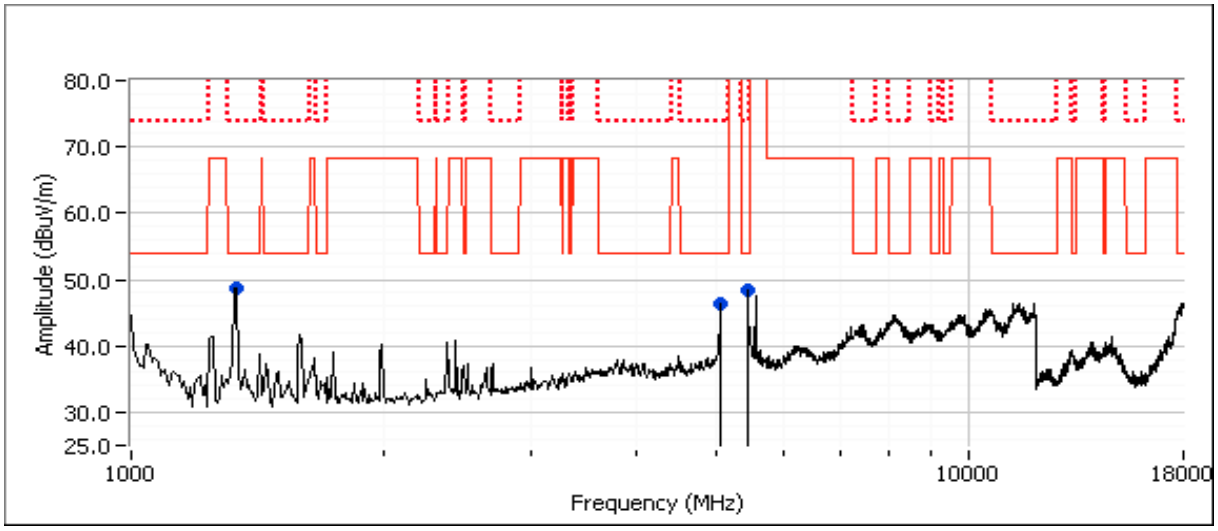
Channel: 40 Mode: a

Tx Chain: A Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
15.0	15.2	29.0

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5420.560	44.7	H	54.0	-9.3	AVG	300	1.8	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5431.560	55.9	H	74.0	-18.1	PK	300	1.8	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1331.640	44.4	V	54.0	-9.6	AVG	221	1.2	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1332.370	58.8	V	74.0	-15.2	PK	221	1.2	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
5065.760	43.2	V	54.0	-10.8	AVG	319	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5037.290	54.5	V	74.0	-19.5	PK	319	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range
Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1b: Center Channel

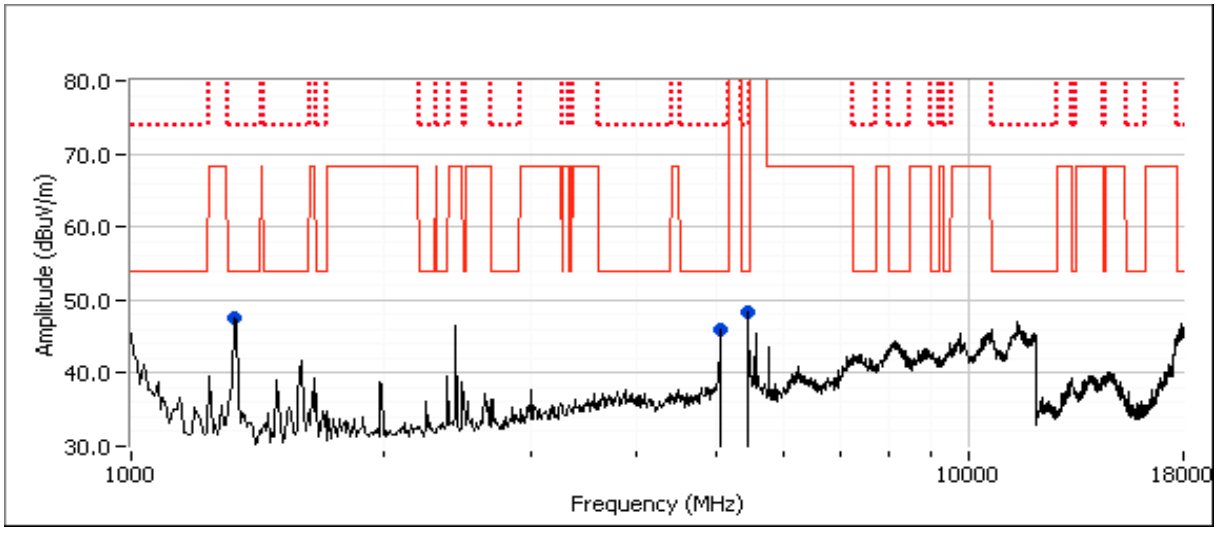
Channel: 40 Mode: a

Tx Chain: B Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
15.0	29.5	15.2

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5427.410	44.6	H	54.0	-9.4	AVG	250	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5060.380	43.1	H	54.0	-10.9	AVG	11	1.8	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5057.350	55.1	H	74.0	-18.9	PK	11	1.8	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1330.730	41.6	H	54.0	-12.4	AVG	58	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1330.410	54.5	H	74.0	-19.5	PK	58	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
5430.110	56.2	H	74.0	-17.8	PK	250	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range
Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).



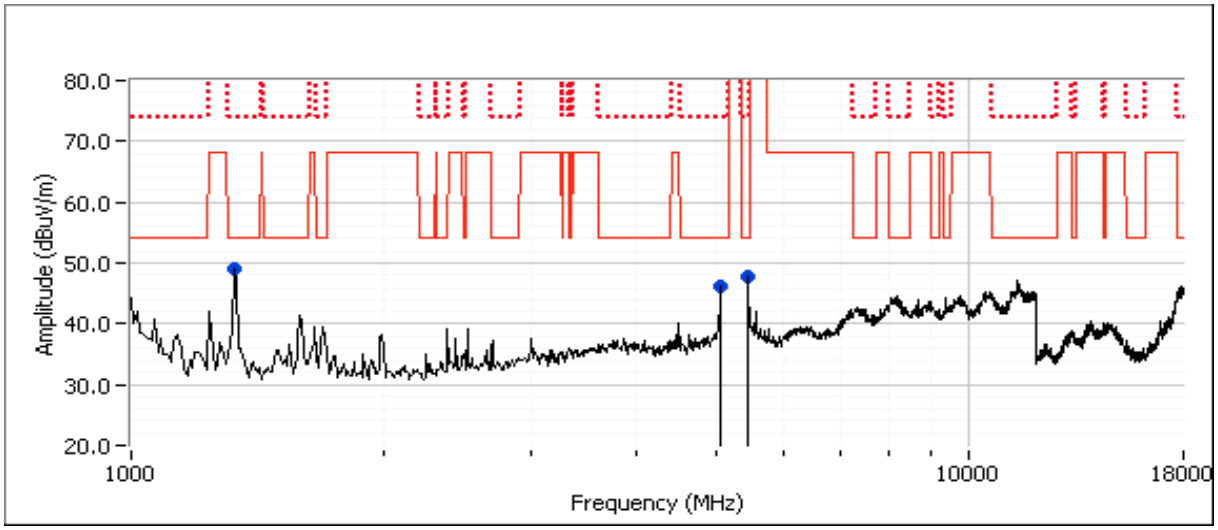
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1c: Center Channel
Channel: 40 Mode: 11n20
Tx Chain: A+B Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	12.0	12.0		15.0	12.1	12.2		15.2	28.0, 28.5

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5428.690	44.4	V	54.0	-9.6	AVG	356	1.8	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5433.990	55.6	V	74.0	-18.4	PK	356	1.8	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1331.210	41.6	V	54.0	-12.4	AVG	212	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1332.080	56.3	V	74.0	-17.7	PK	212	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
5055.740	42.7	V	54.0	-11.3	AVG	218	1.7	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5048.170	55.4	V	74.0	-18.6	PK	218	1.7	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range
Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).



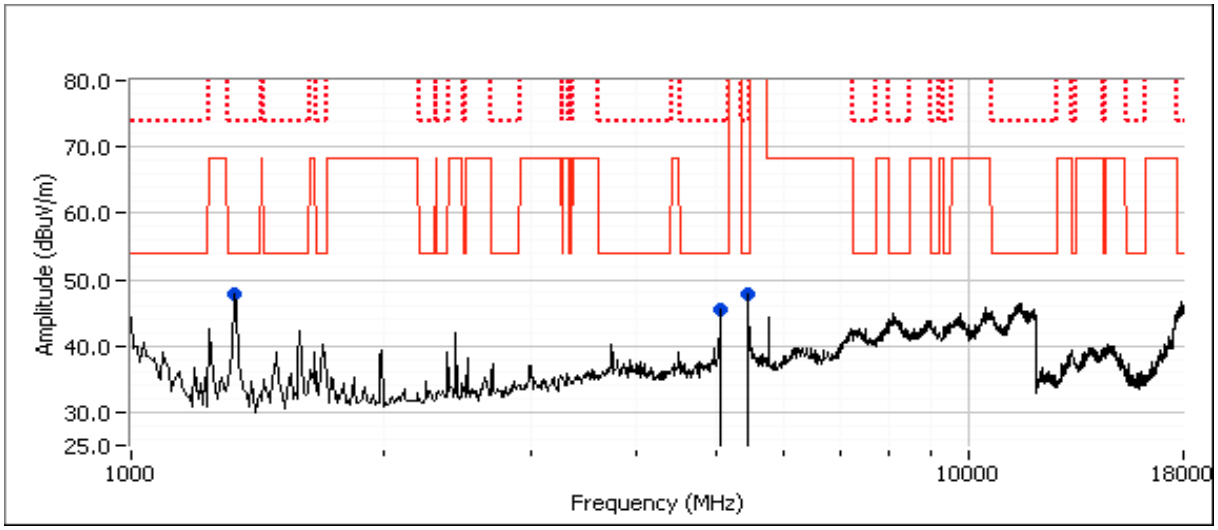
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1d: Center Channel
Channel: 46 Mode: 11n40
Tx Chain: A+B Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	12.5	12.5		15.5	12.5	12.7		15.6	29.0, 29.5

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5425.120	44.0	H	54.0	-10.0	AVG	96	1.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5425.190	56.2	H	74.0	-17.8	PK	96	1.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1331.260	39.5	V	54.0	-14.5	AVG	307	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1331.820	53.1	V	74.0	-20.9	PK	307	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
5059.970	43.0	H	54.0	-11.0	AVG	324	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5049.540	54.2	H	74.0	-19.8	PK	324	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range
Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).



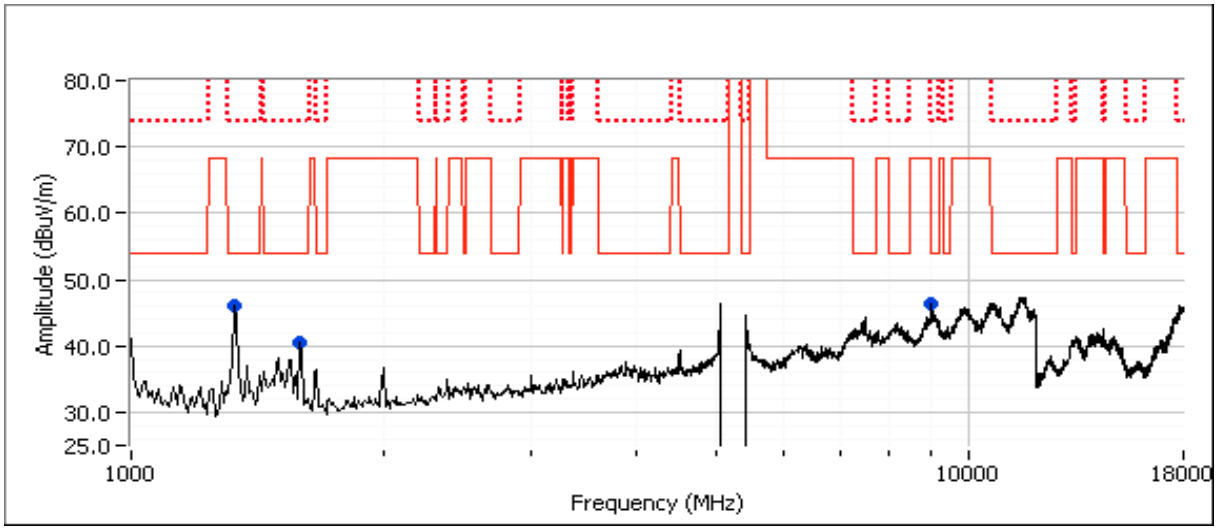
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1e: Center Channel
Channel: 42 - 5210MHz Mode: ac80
Tx Chain: A+B Data Rate: 29.3 Mbps

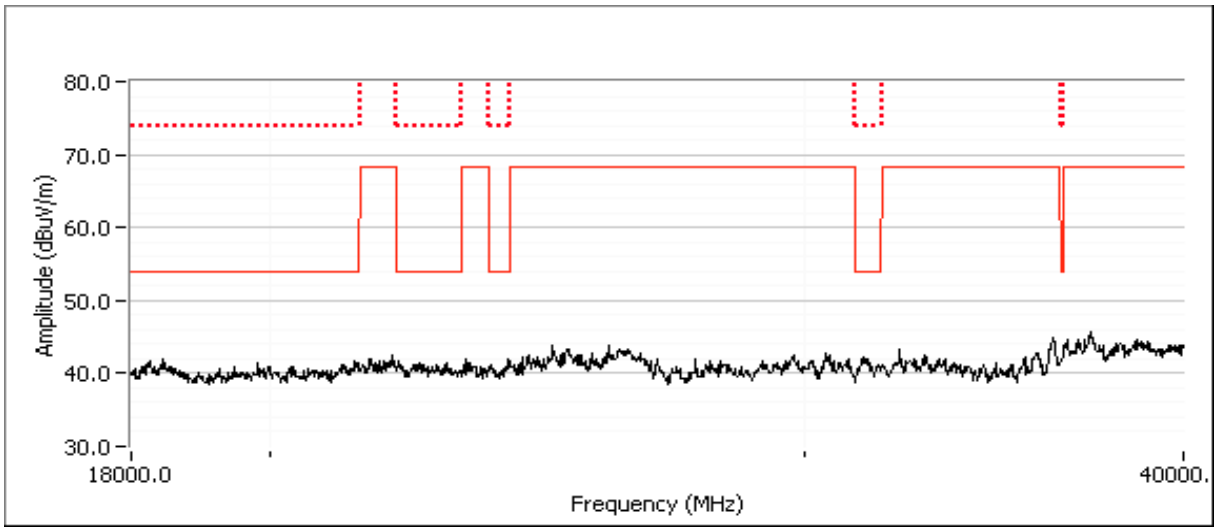
	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	6.5	6.5		9.5	6.5	6.4		9.5	23.5, 23.0

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
9015.870	40.9	V	54.0	-13.1	AVG	219	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1331.950	37.4	V	54.0	-16.6	AVG	59	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1331.300	54.6	V	74.0	-19.4	PK	59	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1598.130	33.6	V	54.0	-20.4	AVG	164	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
9016.330	53.0	V	74.0	-21.0	PK	219	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1598.240	49.2	V	74.0	-24.8	PK	164	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).
Note 3:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 100 cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #2: Radiated Spurious Emissions, 1,000 - 40000 MHz. Operating Mode: Worse case from Run #1

Date of Test: 9/25-26/2013 Test Location: FT Chamber #4

Test Engineer: R. Varelas, M. Birgani EUT Voltage: 3.3Vdc

Run #2a: Low Channel

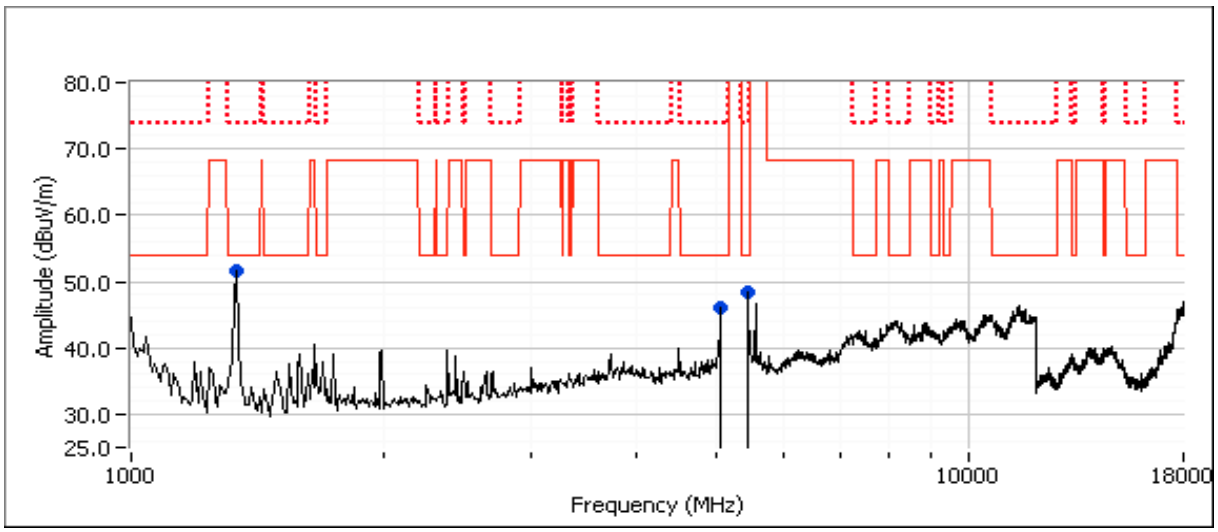
Channel: 36 Mode: a

Tx Chain: A Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
15.0	15.1	29.0

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5426.640	44.1	V	54.0	-9.9	AVG	132	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5434.340	56.9	V	74.0	-17.1	PK	132	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1331.810	43.8	V	54.0	-10.2	AVG	218	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1333.270	56.7	V	74.0	-17.3	PK	218	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
5060.280	42.9	V	54.0	-11.1	AVG	0	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5053.380	56.1	V	74.0	-17.9	PK	0	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note: Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #2b: High Channel

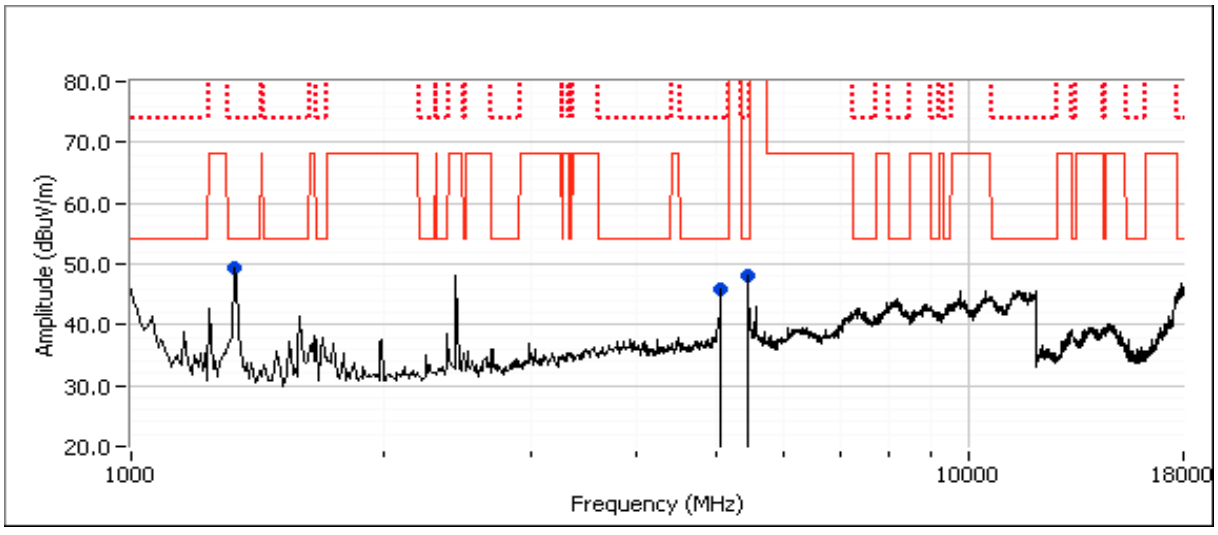
Channel: 48 Mode: a

Tx Chain: A Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
15.0	15.2	29.5

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5431.890	43.8	H	54.0	-10.2	AVG	330	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5428.460	55.5	H	74.0	-18.5	PK	330	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1332.140	41.1	V	54.0	-12.9	AVG	249	1.4	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1331.260	55.1	V	74.0	-18.9	PK	249	1.4	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
5059.010	42.9	V	54.0	-11.1	AVG	358	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5045.840	54.5	V	74.0	-19.5	PK	358	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note: Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #3, Radiated Spurious Emissions, 1,000 - 40,000 MHz. Operation in the 5250-5350 MHz Band

Date of Test: 9/26/2013 Test Location: FT Chamber #4

Test Engineer: M. Birgani EUT Voltage: 3.3Vdc

Run #3a: Center Channel

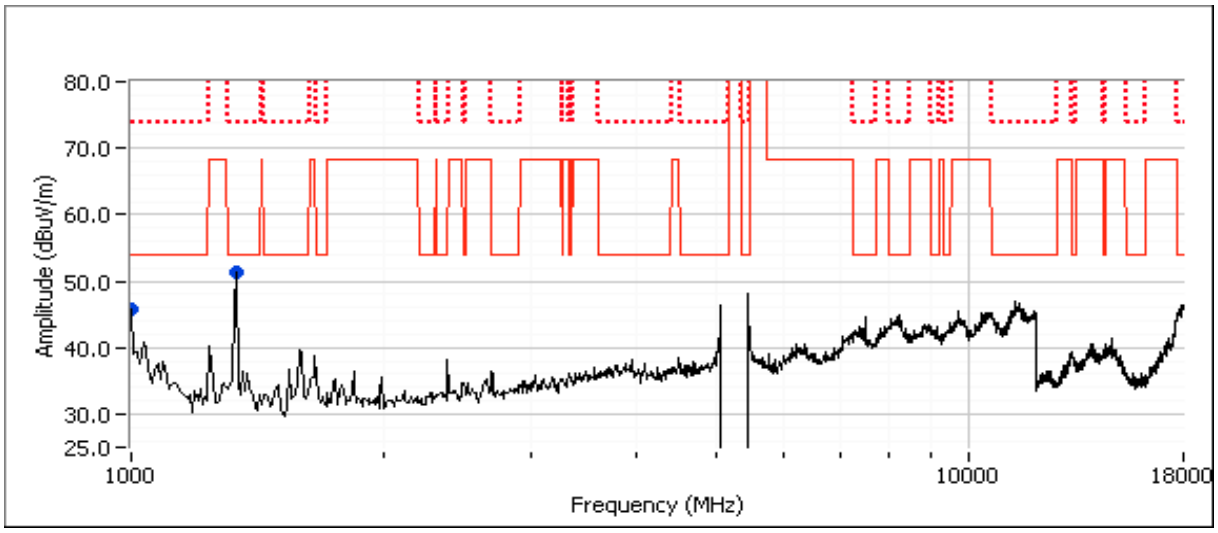
Channel: 60 Mode: a

Tx Chain: A Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.0	16.0	31.0

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1331.260	39.5	V	54.0	-14.5	AVG	307	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1331.820	53.1	V	74.0	-20.9	PK	307	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range
Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).



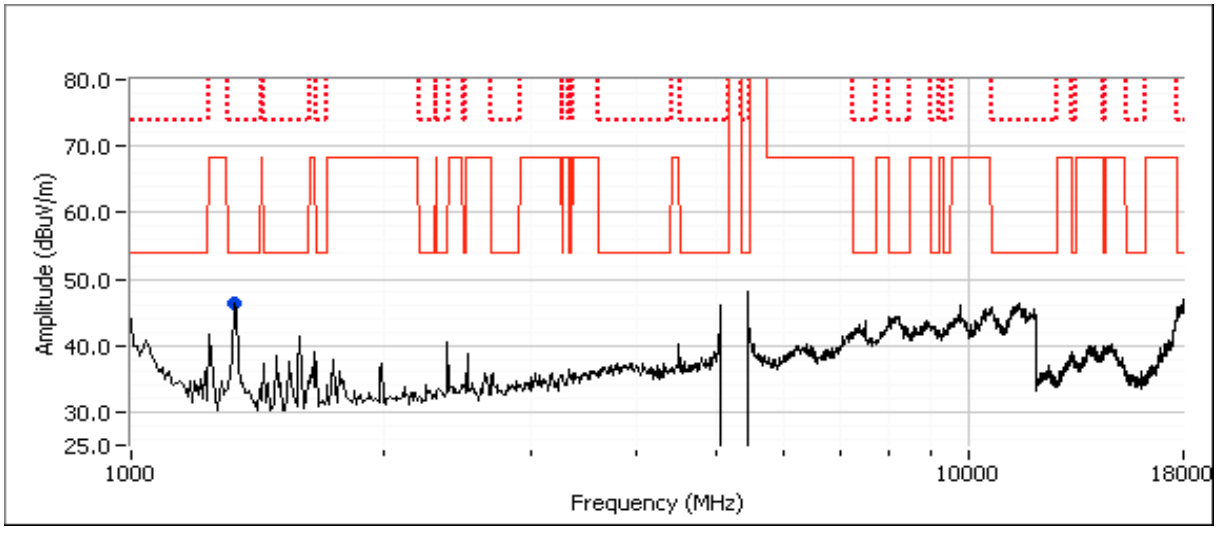
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #3b: Center Channel
Channel: 60 Mode: a
Tx Chain: B Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.0	16.0	31.5

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1332.330	28.6	V	54.0	-25.4	AVG	0	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1332.130	43.3	V	74.0	-30.7	PK	0	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range
Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).



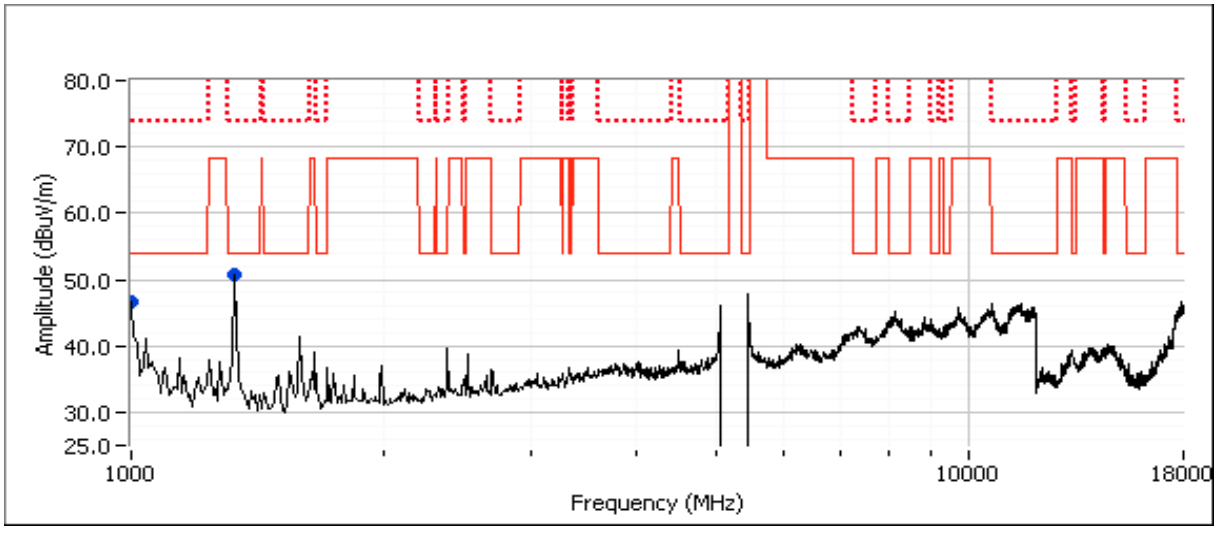
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #3c: Center Channel
Channel: 60 Mode: 11n20
Tx Chain: A+B Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	13.0	13.0		16.0	13.0	13.0		16.0	30.5, 30.5

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1331.830	39.7	V	54.0	-14.3	AVG	225	1.1	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1329.770	59.0	V	74.0	-15.0	PK	225	1.1	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1010.170	37.3	V	54.0	-16.7	AVG	205	1.1	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1000.430	52.8	V	74.0	-21.2	PK	205	1.1	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range
Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).



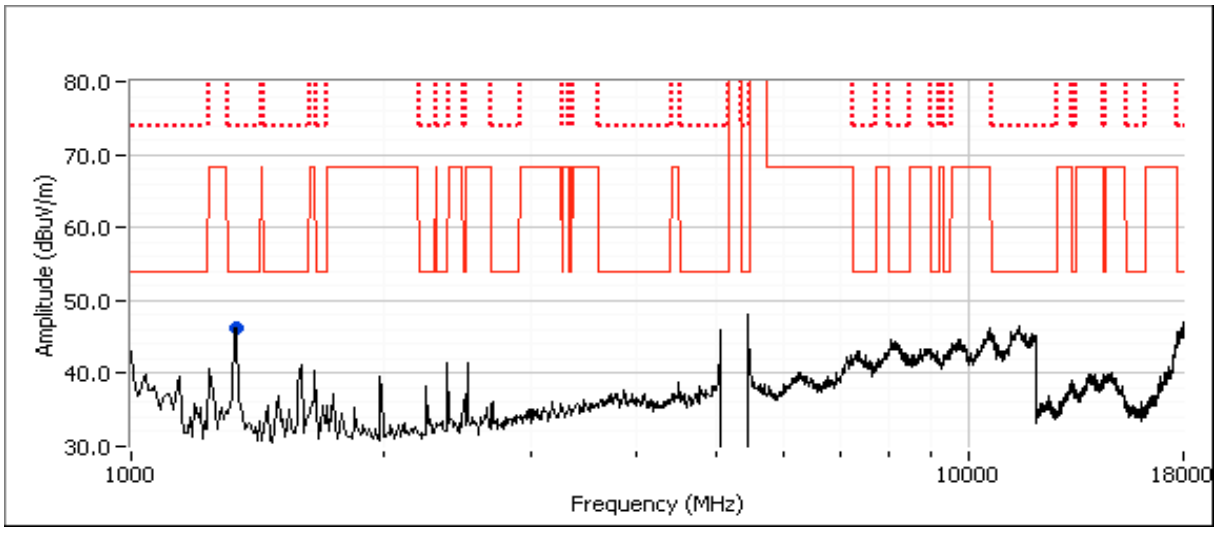
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #3d: Center Channel
Channel: 54 Mode: 11n40
Tx Chain: A+B Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	8.0	8.0		11.0	8.0	8.0		11.0	24.0, 24.5

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1329.800	41.8	V	54.0	-12.2	AVG	215	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1328.630	58.2	V	74.0	-15.8	PK	215	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range
Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).



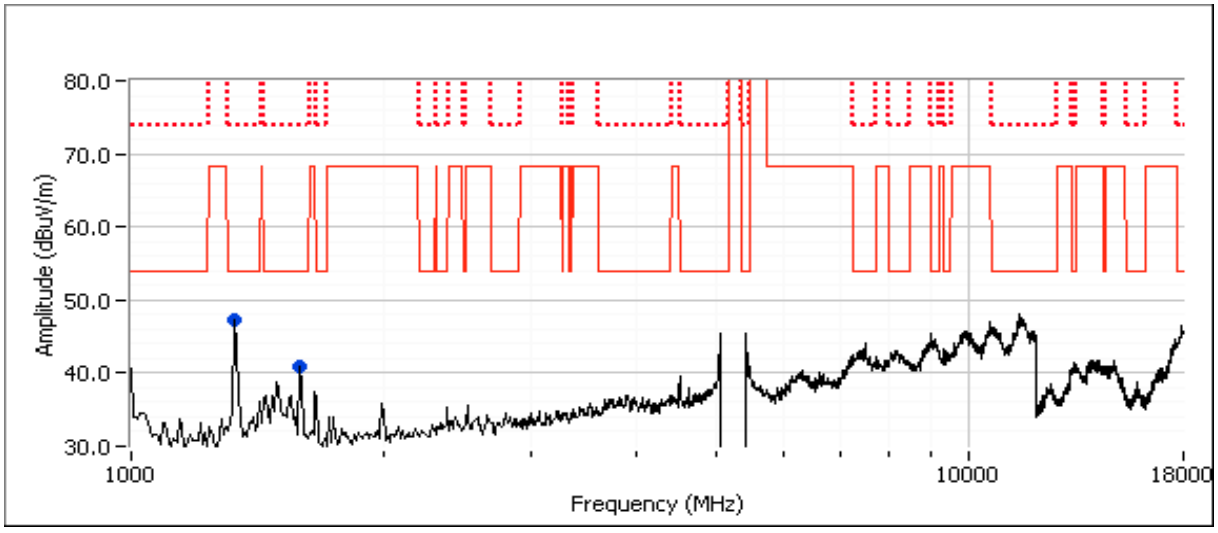
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #3e: Center Channel
Channel: 58 - 5290MHz Mode: ac80
Tx Chain: A+B Data Rate: 29.3 Mbps

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	8.5	8.5		11.5	8.6	8.5		11.6	25.5, 26.0

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1324.100	37.5	V	54.0	-16.5	AVG	60	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1596.020	34.1	H	54.0	-19.9	AVG	159	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1326.010	48.4	V	74.0	-25.6	PK	60	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1596.460	47.6	H	74.0	-26.4	PK	159	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).
Note 3:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #4: Radiated Spurious Emissions, 1,000 - 40000 MHz. Operating Mode: Worse case from Run #3

Date of Test: 9/26/2013 Test Location: FT Chamber #4

Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas EUT Voltage: 3.3Vdc

Run #4a: High Channel

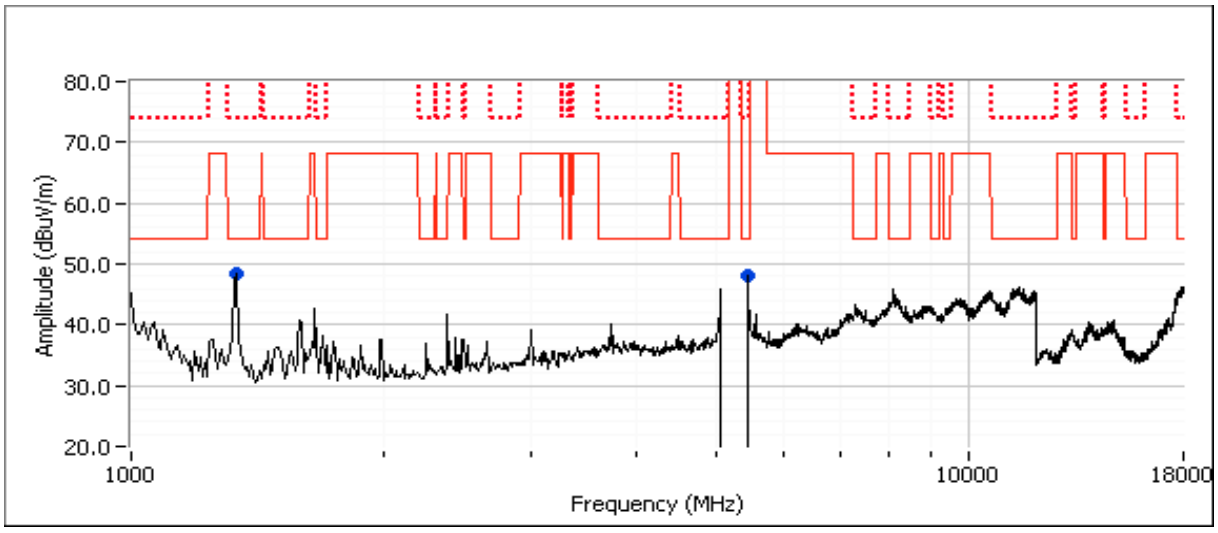
Channel: 62 Mode: 11n 40

Tx Chain: A+B Data Rate: MCS0

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	8.0	8.0		11.0	8.1	8.2		11.2	24.0, 24.5

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5426.170	44.4	H	54.0	-9.6	AVG	62	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5432.900	56.2	H	74.0	-17.8	PK	62	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1329.310	42.6	V	54.0	-11.4	AVG	214	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1329.980	60.2	V	74.0	-13.8	PK	214	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #5, Radiated Spurious Emissions, 1,000 - 40,000 MHz. Operation in the 5470-5725 MHz Band

Date of Test: 9/26/2013 0:00 Config. Used: 1
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas Config Change: None
Test Location: FT Chamber #4 EUT Voltage: 3.3Vdc

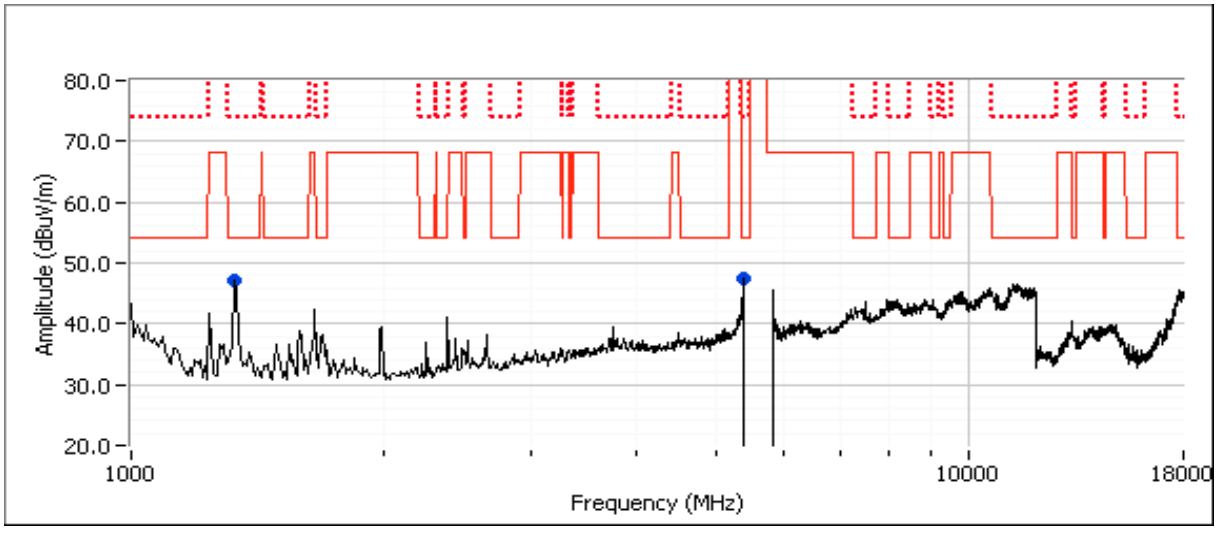
Run #5a: Center Channel

Channel: 116 Mode: a
Tx Chain: A Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.6	34.0

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5375.850	44.3	H	54.0	-9.7	AVG	165	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5376.870	55.9	H	74.0	-18.1	PK	165	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1330.070	42.0	H	54.0	-12.0	AVG	61	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1330.960	56.2	H	74.0	-17.8	PK	61	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range
Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

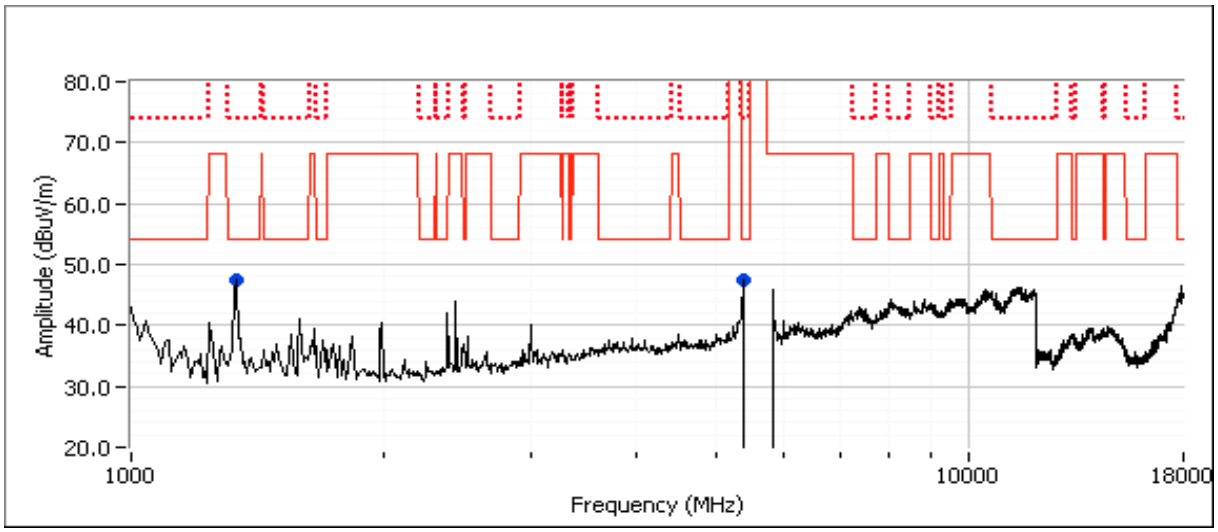
Run #5b: Center Channel

Channel: 116 Mode: a
Tx Chain: B Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.7	34.0

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5375.350	44.0	H	54.0	-10.0	AVG	127	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5374.600	56.1	H	74.0	-17.9	PK	127	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1330.630	41.4	V	54.0	-12.6	AVG	233	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1330.080	55.4	V	74.0	-18.6	PK	233	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range
Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

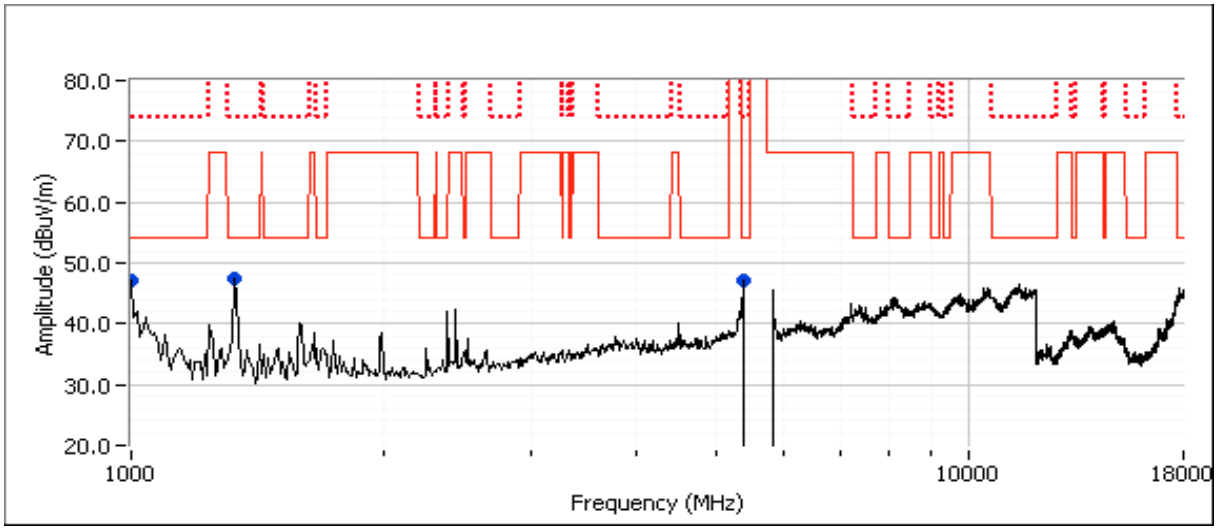
Run #5c: Center Channel

Channel: 116 Mode: 11n20
Tx Chain: A+B Data Rate: 6.5Mbps

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	13.5	13.5		16.5	13.7	13.6		16.7	32.5, 32.0

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5375.780	44.0	H	54.0	-10.0	AVG	303	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5376.640	55.6	H	74.0	-18.4	PK	303	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1012.720	37.0	V	54.0	-17.0	AVG	242	1.4	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1013.390	50.4	V	74.0	-23.6	PK	242	1.4	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1344.090	35.8	V	54.0	-18.2	AVG	225	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1346.810	49.1	V	74.0	-24.9	PK	225	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range
Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

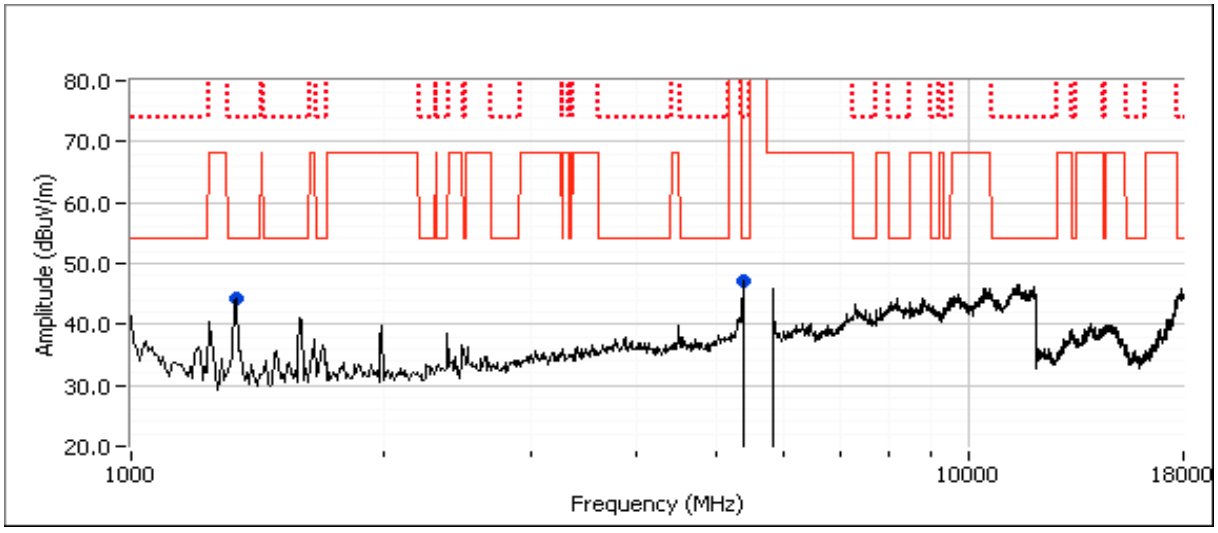
Run #5d: Center Channel

Channel: 110 Mode: 11n40
Tx Chain: A+B Data Rate: 13.5Mbps

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	13.5	13.5		16.5	13.6	13.6		16.6	32.5, 32.0

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5374.410	44.0	H	54.0	-10.0	AVG	71	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5376.730	55.5	H	74.0	-18.5	PK	71	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1337.100	31.6	H	54.0	-22.4	AVG	132	1.1	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1334.900	42.5	H	74.0	-31.5	PK	132	1.1	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range
Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

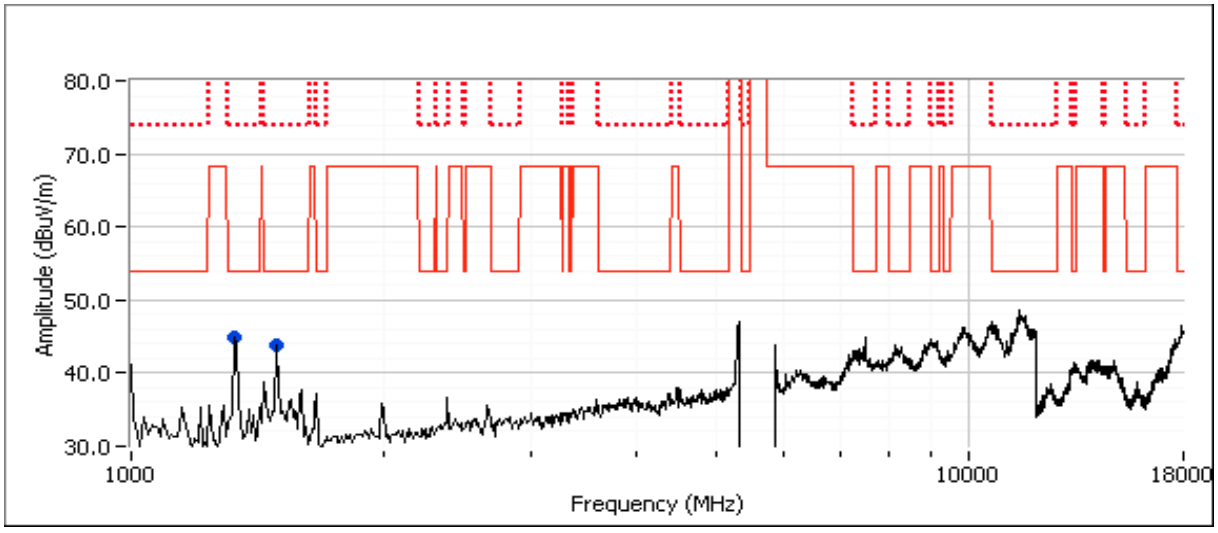
Run #5e: Center Channel

Channel: 106 - 5530MHz Mode: ac80
Tx Chain: A+B Data Rate: 29.3 Mbps

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	6.5	6.5		9.5	6.4	6.5		9.5	23.5, 24.0

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15E		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1497.720	37.2	V	54.0	-16.8	AVG	144	1.4	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1327.430	36.4	V	54.0	-17.6	AVG	58	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1329.210	54.7	V	74.0	-19.3	PK	58	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1498.420	47.2	V	74.0	-26.8	PK	144	1.4	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used which requires average and peak measurements.
Note 2:	For emissions outside of the restricted bands the limit is -27dBm/MHz eirp (68.3dBuV/m). The measurement method required is a peak measurement (RB=1MHz, VB≥3MHz, peak detector).
Note 3:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #6: Radiated Spurious Emissions, 1,000 - 40000 MHz. Operating Mode: Worse case from Run #5

Date of Test: 9/26/2013 0:00 Config. Used: 1
Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas Config Change: None
Test Location: FT Chamber #4 EUT Voltage: 3.3Vdc

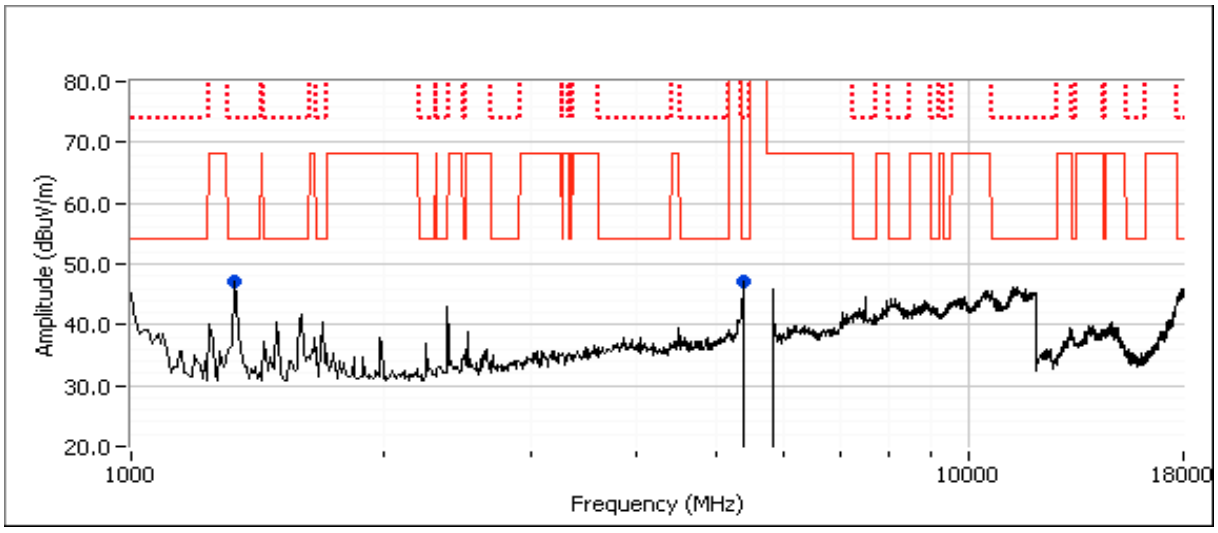
Run #6a: Low Channel

Channel: 100 Mode: a
Tx Chain: A Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.5	34.0

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5376.660	44.3	V	54.0	-9.7	AVG	101	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5376.030	55.4	V	74.0	-18.6	PK	101	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1331.440	43.4	V	54.0	-10.6	AVG	261	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1331.210	57.7	V	74.0	-16.3	PK	261	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

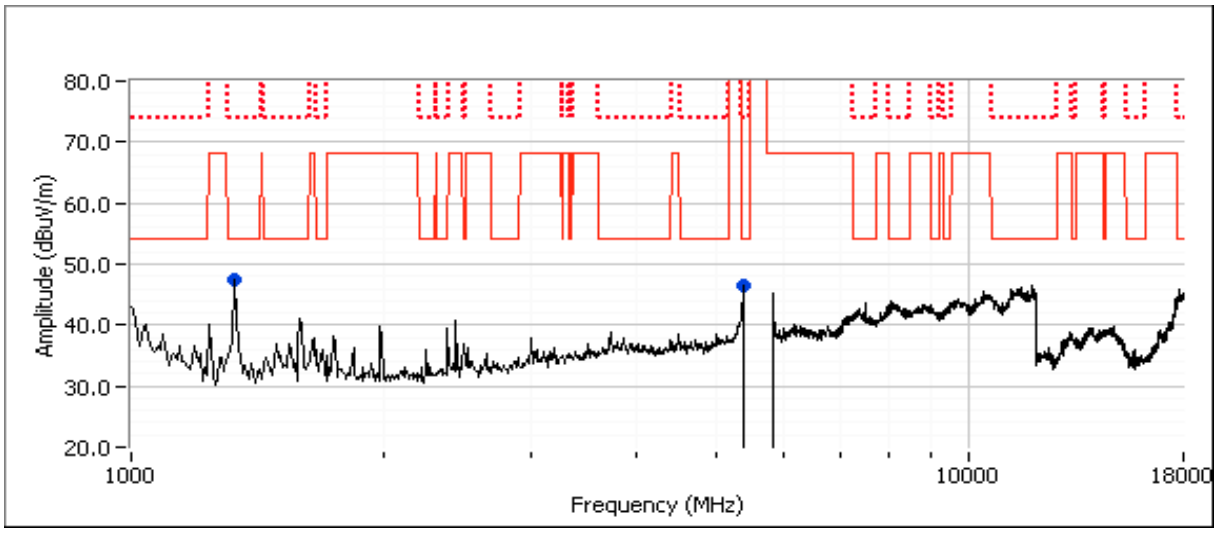
Run #6b: High Channel

Channel: 140 Mode: a
Tx Chain: A Data Rate: 6Mbps

Power Settings		
Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
16.5	16.5	35.5

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5375.690	44.1	H	54.0	-9.9	AVG	290	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
5374.990	56.1	H	74.0	-17.9	PK	290	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1329.670	43.6	V	54.0	-10.4	AVG	221	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1329.330	58.5	V	74.0	-15.5	PK	221	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note:	Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Date of Test: 9/27/2013
Test Engineer: Deniz Demirci
Test Location: FT Chamber #4

Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: 3.3 Vdc

Run #6c: High Channel

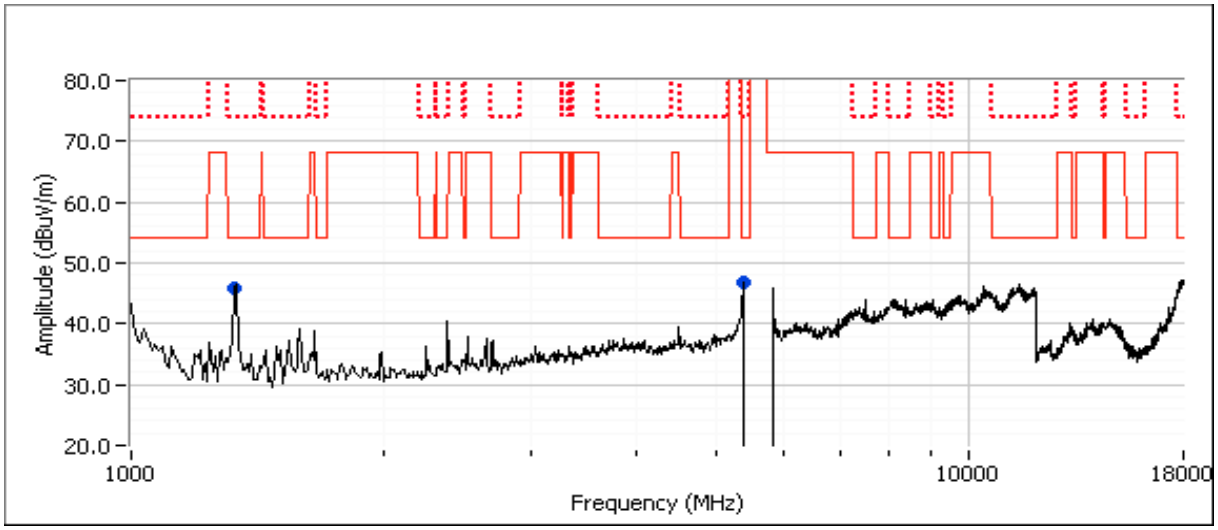
Channel: 144
Tx Chain: A + B

Mode: ac
Data Rate: VHT0

	Power Settings								
	Target (dBm)				Measured (dBm)				Software Setting
Chain	A	B	C	Total	A	B	C	Total	
	13.5	13.5		16.5	13.5	13.4		16.5	34.0, 33.5

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
5372.040	43.4	V	54.0	-10.6	AVG	92	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1331.330	37.2	V	54.0	-16.8	AVG	258	1.2	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1329.970	56.8	V	74.0	-17.2	PK	258	1.2	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
5373.250	56.1	V	74.0	-17.9	PK	92	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note: Scans made between 18 - 40 GHz with the measurement antenna moved around the card and its antennas 20-50cm from the device indicated there were no significant emissions in this frequency range



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Product	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Emissions Standard(s):	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	B
Immunity Standard(s):	-	Environment:	Radio

EMC Test Data

For The

Intel Corporation

Product

PBA5001

Date of Last Test: 10/24/2013

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

RSS 210 and FCC 15.247 (DTS) Radiated Spurious Emissions

Test Specific Details

Objective: The objective of this test session is to perform final qualification testing of the EUT with respect to the specification listed above.

General Test Configuration

The EUT and all local support equipment were located on the turntable for radiated spurious emissions testing.
For radiated emissions testing the measurement antenna was located 3 meters from the EUT.

For Bluetooth: Tx is chain B, Rx is chain B. For WiFi, only Chain A is used for transmit in the 2.4GHz band when Bluetooth is active, both chains can be used in 5GHz bands.

Ambient Conditions:

Temperature: 24 °C
Rel. Humidity: 39 %

Summary of Results

MAC Address: 001500DC7B25 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-777, Driver version 16.6.0.1

Run #	Mode	Channel	Power Setting	Measured Power	Test Performed	Limit	Result / Margin
1	BT 1Mb/s 802.11b	2402MHz 2412MHz	Max 21	16.7	Radiated Emissions 1- 10 GHz	FCC 15.247	51.2 dBµV/m @ 2389.8 MHz (-2.8 dB)
2	BT 1Mb/s 802.11b	2480MHz 2462MHz	Max 22	16.7		FCC 15.247	51.6 dBµV/m @ 2488.0 MHz (-2.4 dB)
3	BT 1Mb/s 802.11g	2402MHz 2412MHz	Max 20	15.5		FCC 15.247	53.0 dBµV/m @ 2390.0 MHz (-1.0 dB)
4	BT 1Mb/s 802.11g	2480MHz 2462MHz	Max 22.5	16.6		FCC 15.247	51.3 dBµV/m @ 2483.6 MHz (-2.7 dB)
WiFi mode for the following runs based on worst case mode from runs 1 through 4							
5	BT 1Mb/s 802.11g	2402MHz 2437MHz	Max 23.5	16.7	Radiated Emissions 1- 10 GHz	FCC 15.247	51.2 dBµV/m @ 2483.6 MHz (-2.8 dB)
6	BT 1Mb/s 802.11g	2440MHz 2412MHz	Max 23	16.5		FCC 15.247	53.4 dBµV/m @ 2390.0 MHz (-0.6 dB)

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #	Mode	Channel	Power Setting	Measured Power	Test Performed	Limit	Result / Margin
7	BT 1Mb/s 802.11g	2440MHz 2462MHz	Max 23	16.6	Radiated Emissions 1- 10 GHz	FCC 15.247	53.4 dBµV/m @ 2483.6 MHz (-0.6 dB)
8	BT 1Mb/s 802.11g	2480MHz 2437MHz	Max 23.5	16.6		FCC 15.247	51.8 dBµV/m @ 2483.5 MHz (-2.2 dB)
WiFi mode and channel and Bluetooth channel based on the worst case mode from runs 1 through 8							
9	BT 3Mb/s 802.11g	2440 MHz 2412 MHz	Max 18.5	13.5	Radiated Emissions 1- 10 GHz	FCC 15.247	50.3 dBµV/m @ 2389.8 MHz (-3.7 dB)
10	BTLE 802.11b	2440 MHz 2412 MHz	Max 19.5	15.4		FCC 15.247	45.0 dBµV/m @ 2332.4 MHz (-9.0 dB)
WiFi mode - 802.11n 20MHz with both chains active at 16.5dBm per chain, center channel in each 5GHz band. Bluetooth on center channel, 1Mb/s mode							
11	BT 1Mb/s 802.11n20	2440MHz 5200MHz	28 28.5 Max	12.1 12.2	Radiated Emissions 1- 15 GHz	FCC 15.247	42.9 dBµV/m @ 4880.0 MHz (-11.1 dB)
12	BT 1Mb/s 802.11n20	2440MHz 5300MHz	30.5 30.5 Max	13 13		FCC 15.247	42.5 dBµV/m @ 4880.0 MHz (-11.5 dB)
13	BT 1Mb/s 802.11n20	2440MHz 5580MHz	30.5 30.5 Max	13.7 13.6		FCC 15.247	43.3 dBµV/m @ 4880.0 MHz (-10.7 dB)
14	BT 1Mb/s 802.11n20	2440MHz 5785MHz	30.5 30.5 Max	13.5 13.5		FCC 15.247	42.4 dBµV/m @ 4880.0 MHz (-11.6 dB)

Modifications Made During Testing

No modifications were made to the EUT during testing

Deviations From The Standard

No deviations were made from the requirements of the standard.

Basic data rate		Extended data rate	
Duty Cycle:	0.770	Duty Cycle:	0.730
Correction Factor (dB)	2.3	Correction Factor (dB)	2.7

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Notes:

Bluetooth Basic Rate and EDR modes use a frequency hopping algorithm that means that the device, during normal operation, is only on a specific channel for a short period of time. The average correction factor is calculated as follows:

A maximum length packet has a duration of 5 time slots.

The hopping rate is 1600 hops/second so the maximum dwell time is 5/1600 seconds, or 3.125ms.

With a minimum of 20 hopping channels a channel will not be used more than 4 times in any 100ms period.

The maximum dwell time in a 100ms period is 4 x 3.125ms = 12.5ms.

The average correction factor is, therefore, 20log(12.5/100) =-18dB

As this is a hopping radio this correction factor can be applied to the average value of the signal provided the average value was measured with the device continuously transmitting. DA 00-0705 permits the use of the average correction on the measured average value for frequency hopping radios.

All measurements in this data sheet do not include this average correction factor.

Run #1: 1-10GHz, 802.11b @ 2412 MHz Chain 1, BT Basic Rate @ 2402 MHz Chain 2

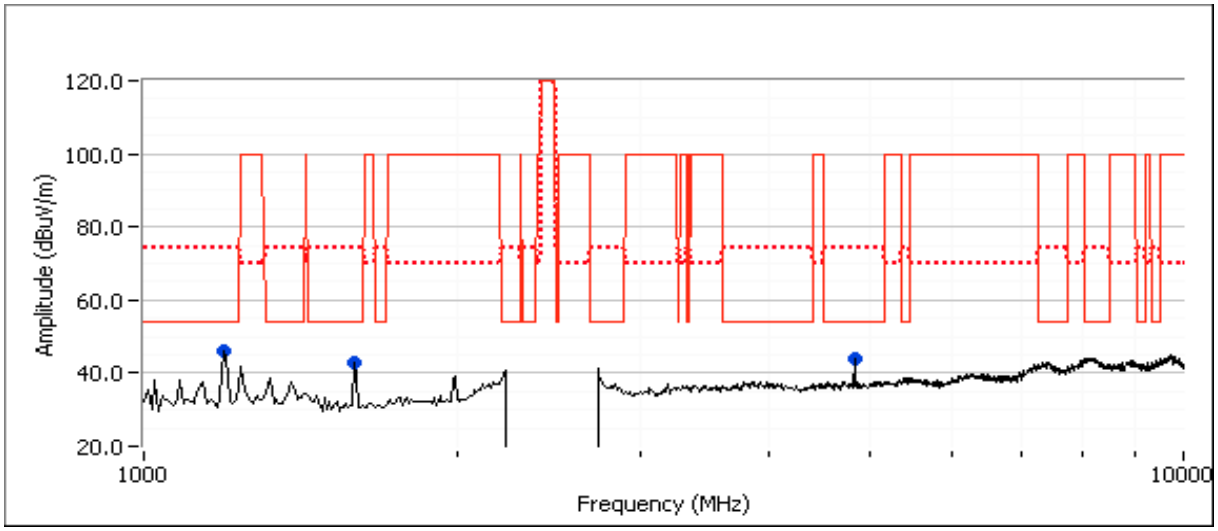
Date of Test: 10/7/2013 Test Location: FT Chamber#7

Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
Chain 1	16.5	16.7	21.0
Chain 2	-		Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.

Perform normal 1-10 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 2-3 GHz scan 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

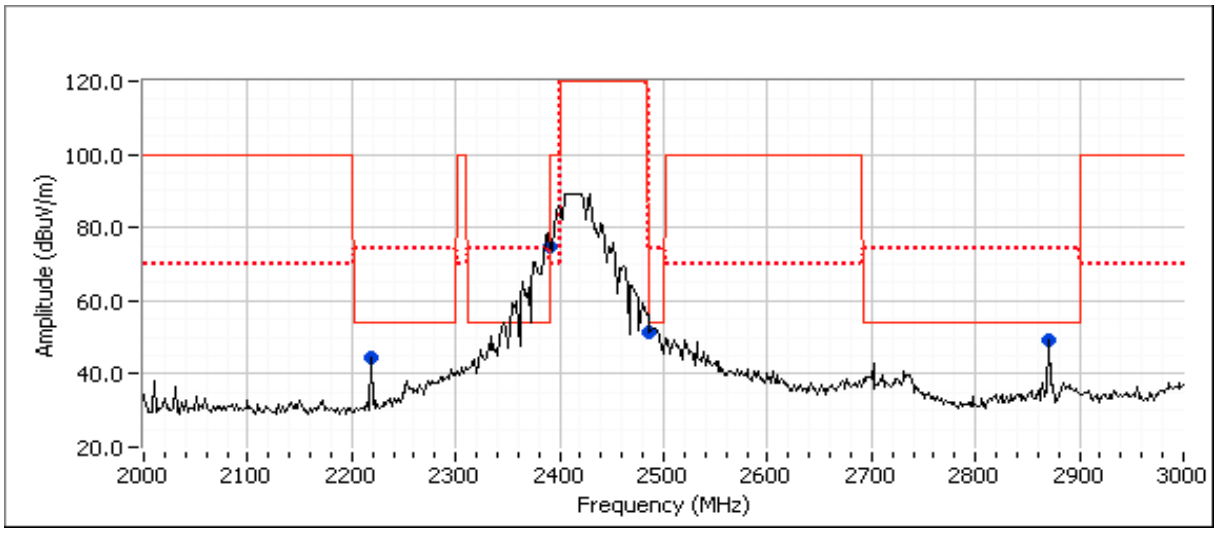
Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
4824.030	44.0	V	54.0	-10.0	Peak	143	1.6	
1199.430	46.2	V	54.0	-7.8	Peak	200	1.0	
1594.190	42.7	V	54.0	-11.3	Peak	228	1.9	

Spurious Emissions excluding allocated band (final measurements at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
4823.990	42.9	V	54.0	-11.1	AVG	143	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
4824.100	48.8	V	74.0	-25.2	PK	143	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1198.200	31.0	V	54.0	-23.0	AVG	200	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1198.360	56.5	V	74.0	-17.5	PK	200	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1593.910	30.2	V	54.0	-23.8	AVG	228	1.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1595.290	51.1	V	74.0	-22.9	PK	228	1.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT



Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2226.620	44.6	V	54.0	-9.4	Peak	360	1.0	
2863.210	49.0	V	54.0	-5.0	Peak	360	1.0	

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Spurious Emissions near allocated band (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2222.350	28.5	V	54.0	-25.5	AVG	336	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2225.490	39.6	V	74.0	-34.4	PK	336	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2862.720	30.9	V	54.0	-23.1	AVG	192	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2863.740	42.4	V	74.0	-31.6	PK	192	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2225.290	27.9	H	54.0	-26.1	AVG	0	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2226.850	39.2	H	74.0	-34.8	PK	0	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2863.100	30.9	H	54.0	-23.1	AVG	0	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2861.990	42.4	H	74.0	-31.6	PK	0	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.
Note 2:	Signal is not in a restricted band but the more stringent restricted band limit was used.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #2: 1-10GHz, 802.11b @ 2462 MHz Chain 1, BT Basic Rate @ 2480 MHz Chain 2

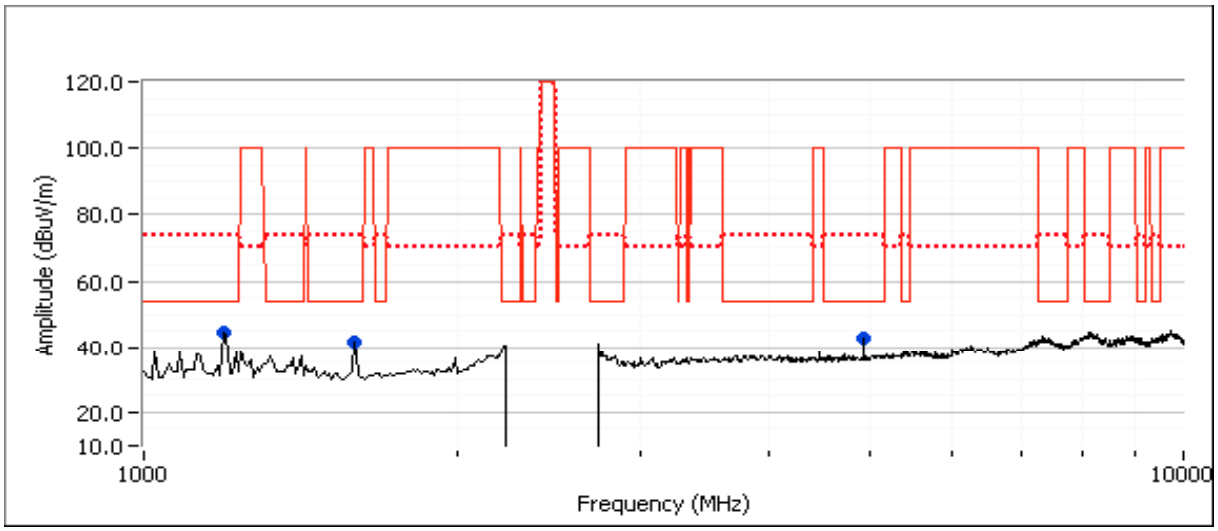
Date of Test: 10/7/2013 Test Location: FT Chamber#7

Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
Chain 1	16.5	16.6	22.0
Chain 2	-		Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.

Perform normal 1-10 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 2-3 GHz scan 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.



Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

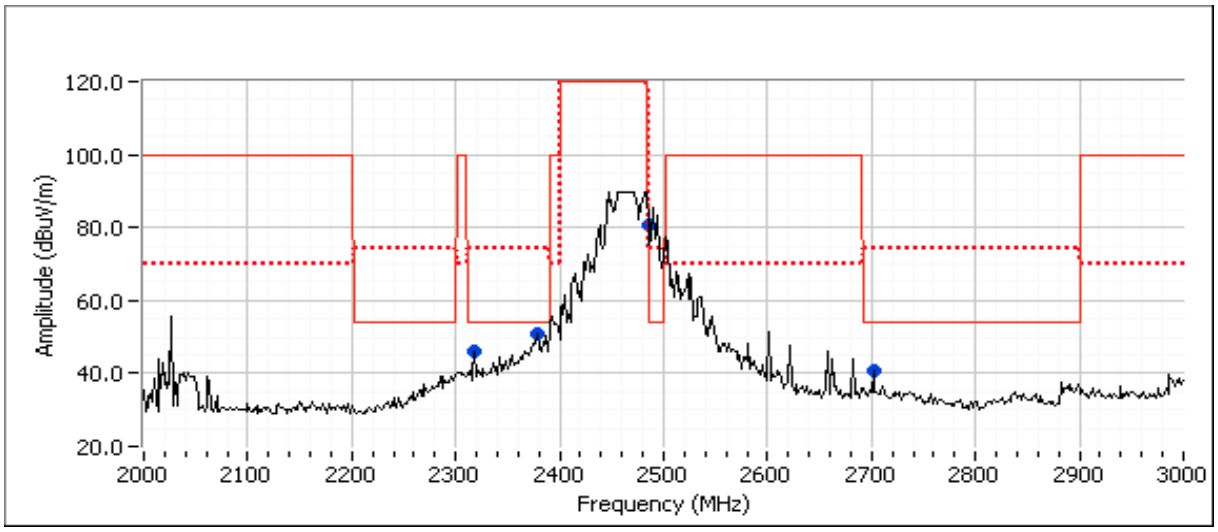
Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1584.680	41.8	V	54.0	-12.2	Peak	79	1.3	
4924.030	42.8	V	54.0	-11.2	Peak	117	1.3	
1199.430	44.7	V	54.0	-9.3	Peak	330	1.6	

Spurious Emissions excluding allocated band (final measurements at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1585.860	27.4	V	54.0	-26.6	AVG	79	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1583.720	38.4	V	74.0	-35.6	PK	79	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
4924.000	41.4	V	54.0	-12.6	AVG	117	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
4924.310	48.0	V	74.0	-26.0	PK	117	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1199.230	30.2	V	54.0	-23.8	AVG	330	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1198.990	49.2	V	74.0	-24.8	PK	330	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT



Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2310.620	46.0	V	54.0	-8.0	Peak	308	1.0	
2700.120	40.7	V	54.0	-13.3	Peak	360	1.0	

Spurious Emissions near allocated band (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2379.270	39.2	V	54.0	-14.8	AVG	264	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2379.540	50.1	V	74.0	-23.9	PK	264	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2700.060	34.5	V	54.0	-19.5	AVG	196	1.7	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2700.400	43.6	V	74.0	-30.4	PK	196	1.7	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2700.080	35.9	H	54.0	-18.1	AVG	360	1.2	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2700.000	45.4	H	74.0	-28.6	PK	360	1.2	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.
Note 2:	Signal is not in a restricted band but the more stringent restricted band limit was used.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #3: 1-10GHz, 802.11g @ 2412 MHz Chain 1, BT Basic Rate @ 2402 MHz Chain 2

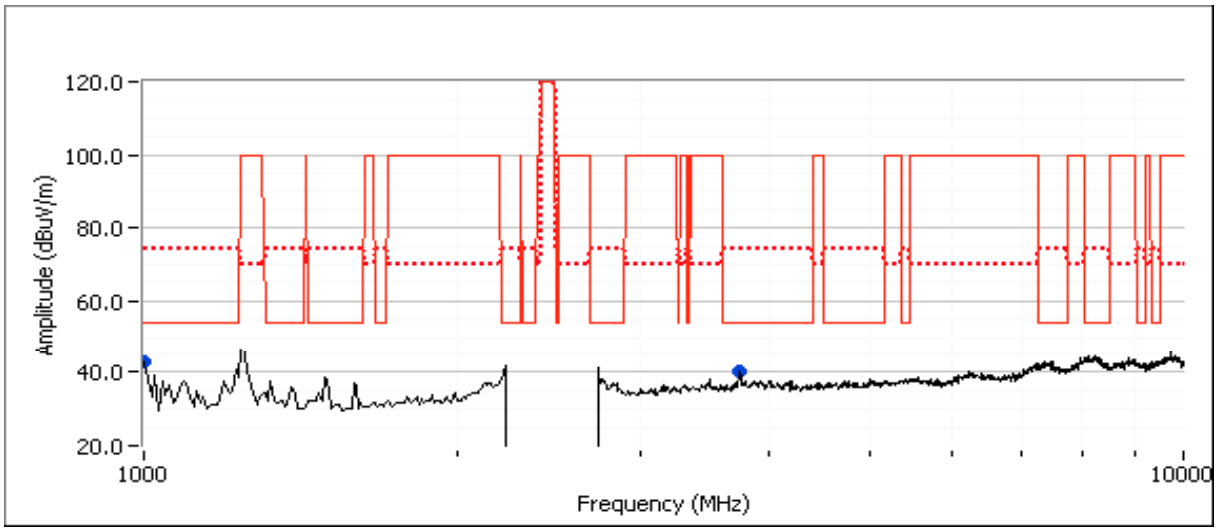
Date of Test: 10/7/2013 Test Location: FT Chamber#7

Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
Chain 1	16.5	15.5	20.0
Chain 2	-		Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.

Perform normal 1-10 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 2-3 GHz scan 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.



Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

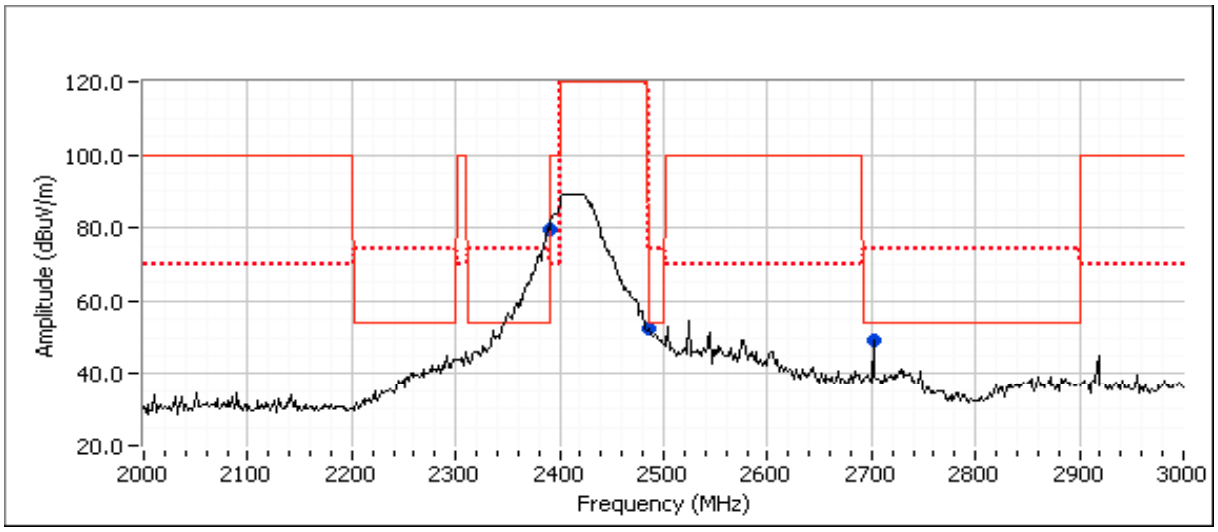
Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
3746.860	40.2	H	54.0	-13.8	Peak	62	1.3	
1000.140	43.1	H	54.0	-10.9	Peak	224	1.6	

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Spurious Emissions excluding allocated band (final measurements at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
3746.910	33.1	H	54.0	-20.9	AVG	62	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
3745.660	51.1	H	74.0	-22.9	PK	62	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1000.795	25.3	H	54.0	-28.7	AVG	224	1.6	RB 100 kHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1000.270	39.2	H	74.0	-34.8	PK	224	1.6	RB 100 kHz;VB 300 kHz;Peak

Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT



Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2694.820	49.3	V	54.0	-4.7	Peak	153	1.0	

Spurious Emissions near allocated band (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2695.670	30.8	V	54.0	-23.2	AVG	290	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2693.530	41.6	V	74.0	-32.4	PK	290	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2696.040	32.2	H	54.0	-21.8	AVG	353	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2695.390	43.7	H	74.0	-30.3	PK	353	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.
Note 2:	Signal is not in a restricted band but the more stringent restricted band limit was used.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #4: 1-10GHz, 802.11g @ 2462 MHz Chain 1, BT Basic Rate @ 2480 MHz Chain 2

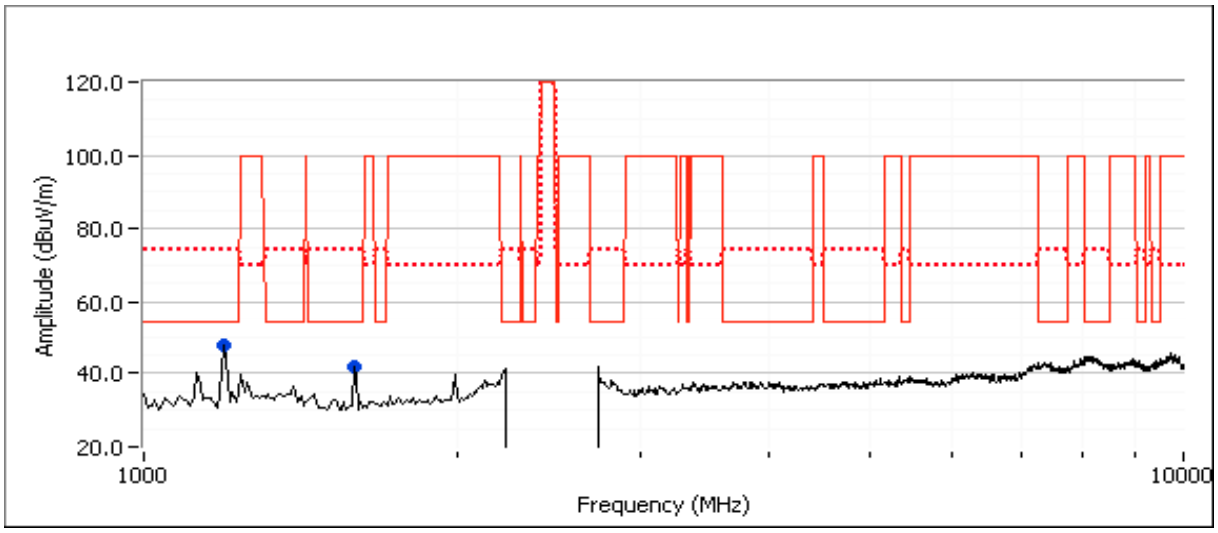
Date of Test: 10/7/2013 Test Location: FT Chamber#7

Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
Chain 1	16.5	16.6	22.5
Chain 2	-		Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.

Perform normal 1-10 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 2-3 GHz scan 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.



Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

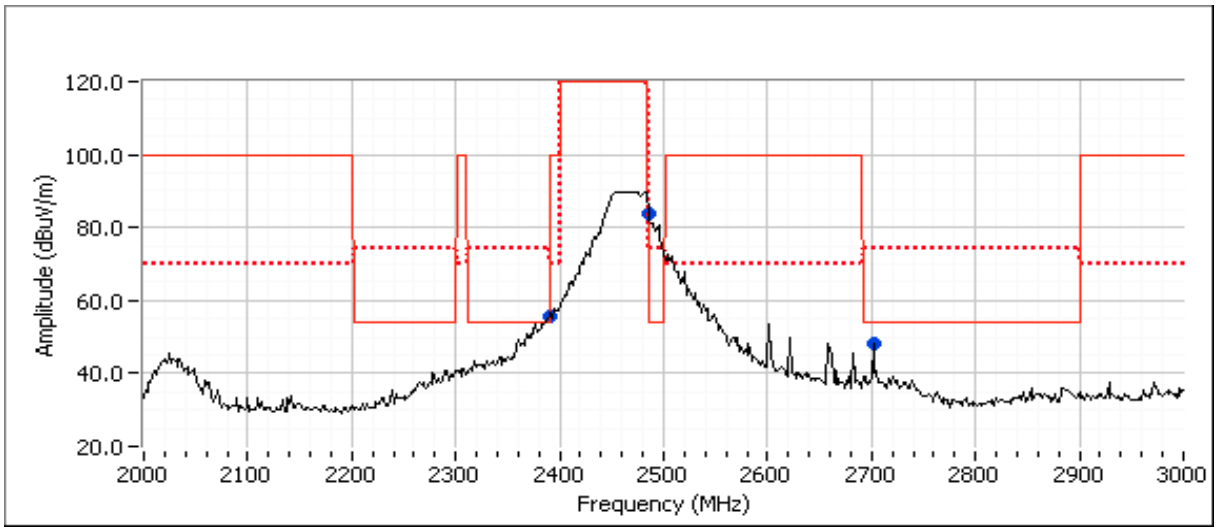
Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1194.610	47.7	V	54.0	-6.3	Peak	319	1.6	
1597.080	42.0	V	54.0	-12.0	Peak	329	1.0	

Spurious Emissions excluding allocated band (final measurements at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1195.820	33.2	V	54.0	-20.8	AVG	317	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1195.220	56.9	V	74.0	-17.1	PK	317	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1597.870	30.5	V	54.0	-23.5	AVG	331	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1596.460	50.1	V	74.0	-23.9	PK	331	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT



Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1194.610	47.7	V	54.0	-6.3	Peak	319	1.6	
1597.080	42.0	V	54.0	-12.0	Peak	329	1.0	
2701.670	48.2	V	54.0	-5.8	Peak	211	1.0	

Spurious Emissions near allocated band (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2700.180	34.1	V	54.0	-19.9	AVG	203	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2700.190	43.0	V	74.0	-31.0	PK	203	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2700.170	36.6	H	54.0	-17.4	AVG	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2700.290	46.4	H	74.0	-27.6	PK	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.
Note 2:	Signal is not in a restricted band but the more stringent restricted band limit was used.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #5: 1-10GHz, 802.11g @ 2437 MHz Chain 1, BT Basic Rate @ 2402 MHz Chain 2

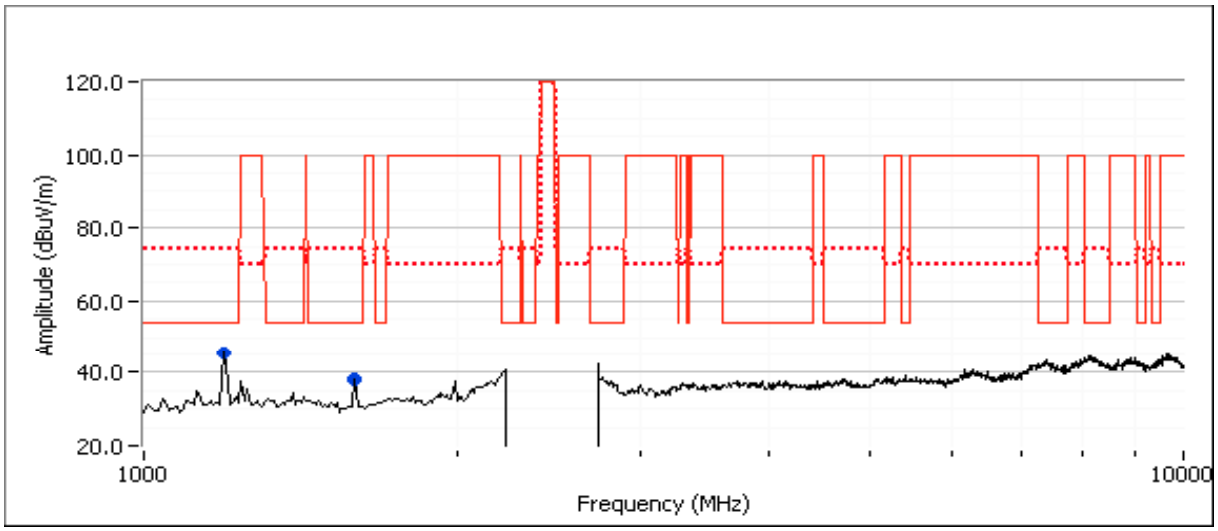
Date of Test: 10/8/2013 Test Location: FT Chamber#7

Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
Chain 1	16.5	16.7	23.5
Chain 2	-		Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.

Perform normal 1-10 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 2-3 GHz scan 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.



Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

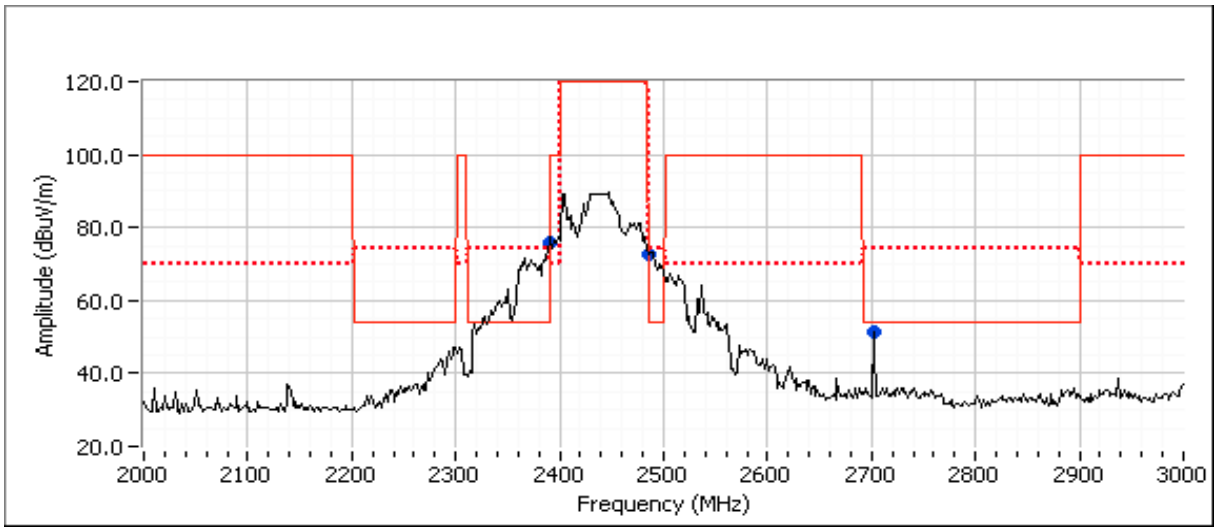
Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1593.250	38.2	H	54.0	-15.8	Peak	155	2.2	
1195.690	45.5	V	54.0	-8.5	Peak	339	2.5	

Spurious Emissions excluding allocated band (final measurements at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1593.400	28.2	H	54.0	-25.8	AVG	156	2.2	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1592.420	45.7	H	74.0	-28.3	PK	156	2.2	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1195.300	31.0	V	54.0	-23.0	AVG	340	2.5	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1196.420	50.4	V	74.0	-23.6	PK	340	2.5	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT



Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2700.120	51.2	V	54.0	-2.8	Peak	0	1.0	

Spurious Emissions near allocated band (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2700.100	34.9	V	54.0	-19.1	AVG	311	1.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2700.100	43.6	V	74.0	-30.4	PK	311	1.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2700.040	35.8	H	54.0	-18.2	AVG	22	1.7	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2700.290	45.1	H	74.0	-28.9	PK	22	1.7	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.
Note 2:	Signal is not in a restricted band but the more stringent restricted band limit was used.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #6: 1-10GHz, 802.11g @ 2412 MHz Chain 1, BT Basic Rate @ 2440 MHz Chain 2

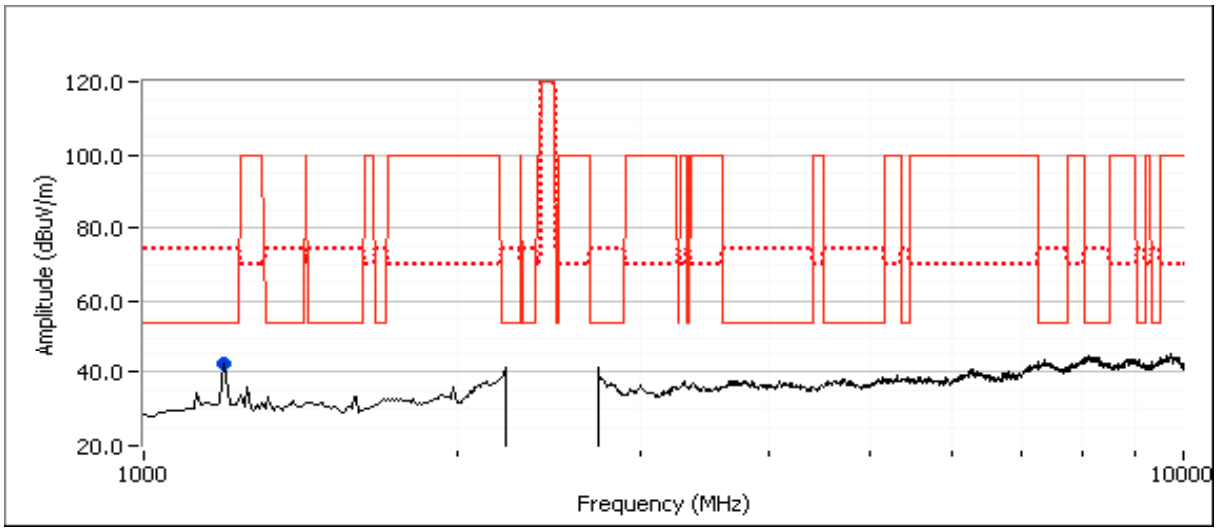
Date of Test: 10/8/2013 Test Location: FT Chamber#7

Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
Chain 1	16.5	16.5	23.0
Chain 2	-		Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.

Perform normal 1-10 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 2-3 GHz scan 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.



Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

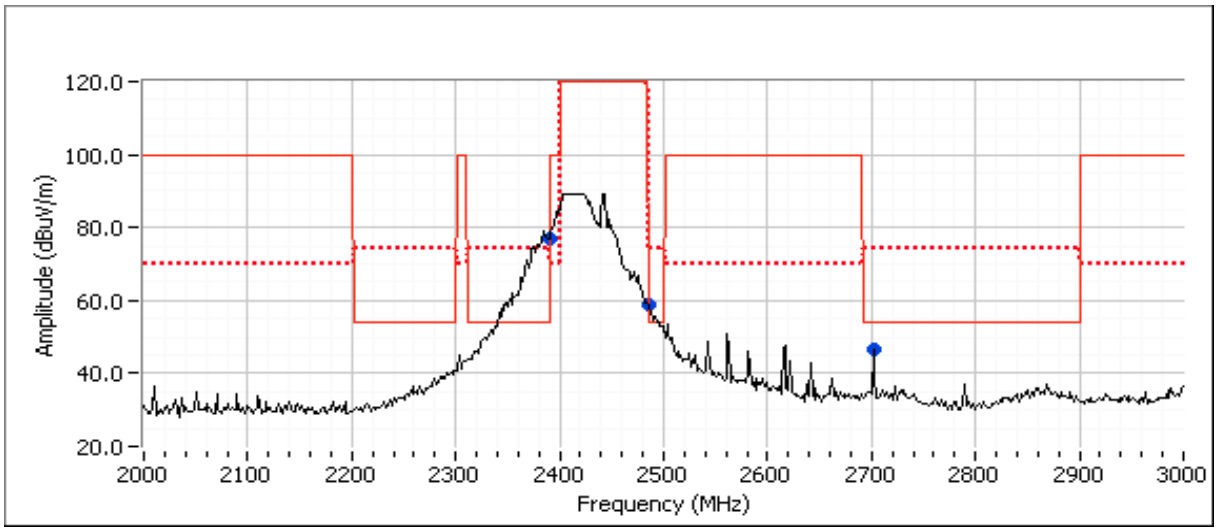
Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1198.380	42.3	V	54.0	-11.7	Peak	184	1.3	

Spurious Emissions excluding allocated band (final measurements at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1196.970	30.3	V	54.0	-23.7	AVG	182	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1199.600	53.5	V	74.0	-20.5	PK	182	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT



Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2700.140	46.7	V	54.0	-7.3	Peak	0	1.0	

Spurious Emissions near allocated band (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2700.110	33.4	V	54.0	-20.6	AVG	294	2.1	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2700.150	42.9	V	74.0	-31.1	PK	294	2.1	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2700.090	34.6	H	54.0	-19.4	AVG	0	1.2	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2699.710	44.4	H	74.0	-29.6	PK	0	1.2	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #7: 1-10GHz, 802.11g @ 2462 MHz Chain 1, BT Basic Rate @ 2440 MHz Chain 2

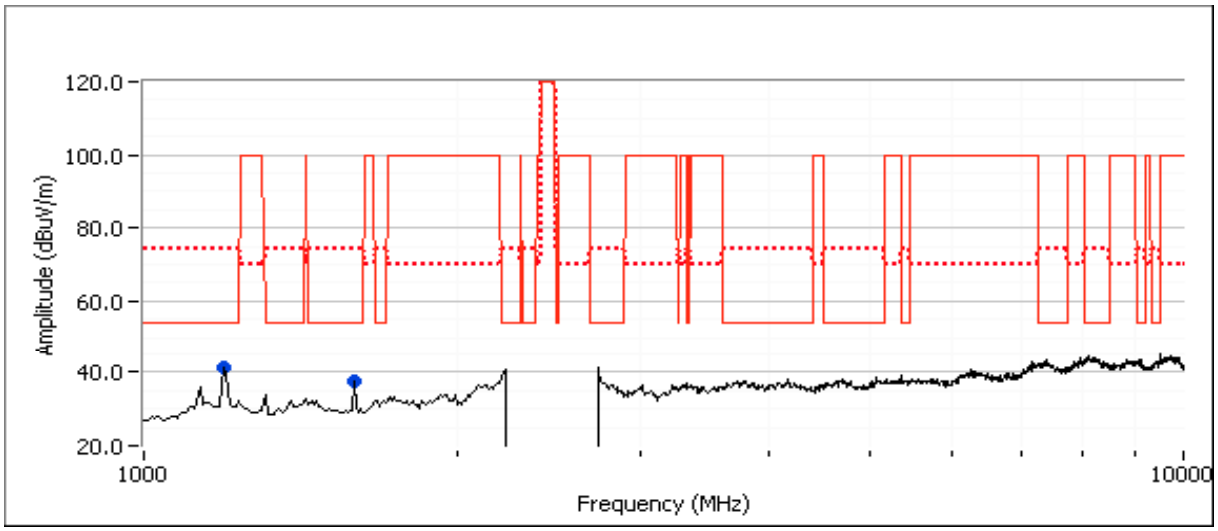
Date of Test: 10/8/2013 Test Location: FT Chamber#7

Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
Chain 1	16.5	16.6	23.0
Chain 2	-		Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.

Perform normal 1-10 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 2-3 GHz scan 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.



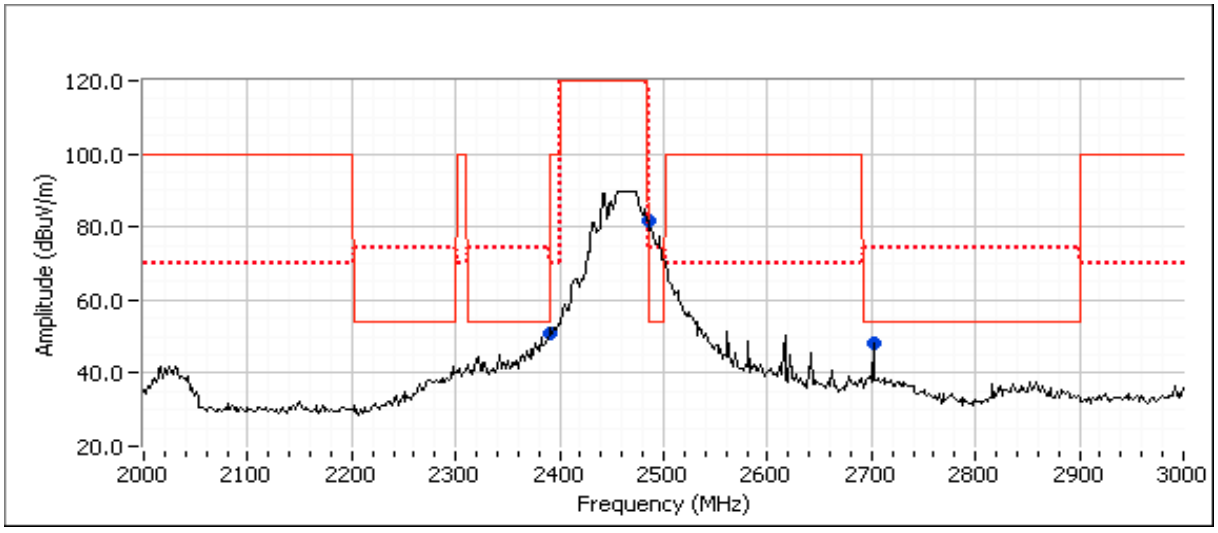
Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1588.060	37.3	V	54.0	-16.7	Peak	210	1.0	
1199.570	41.2	V	54.0	-12.8	Peak	354	1.3	

Spurious Emissions excluding allocated band (final measurements at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1588.490	25.6	V	54.0	-28.4	AVG	211	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1588.710	36.6	V	74.0	-37.4	PK	211	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1199.860	28.3	V	54.0	-25.7	AVG	355	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1198.620	49.0	V	74.0	-25.0	PK	355	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A



Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2700.140	48.2	V	54.0	-5.8	Peak	0	1.0	

Spurious Emissions near allocated band (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2700.100	31.7	V	54.0	-22.3	AVG	130	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2700.320	41.8	V	74.0	-32.2	PK	130	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2699.980	32.9	H	54.0	-21.1	AVG	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2699.910	45.0	H	74.0	-29.0	PK	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.
Note 2:	Signal is not in a restricted band but the more stringent restricted band limit was used.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #8: 1-10GHz, 802.11g @ 2437 MHz Chain 1, BT Basic Rate @ 2480 MHz Chain 2

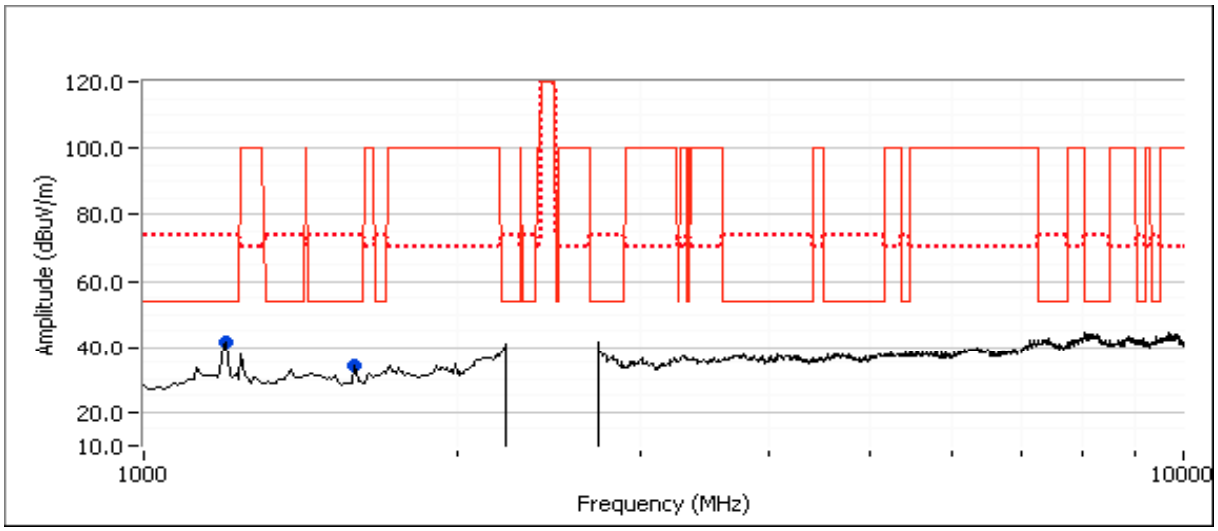
Date of Test: 10/8/2013 Test Location: FT Chamber#7

Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
Chain 1	16.5	16.6	23.5
Chain 2	-		Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.

Perform normal 1-10 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 2-3 GHz scan 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.



Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

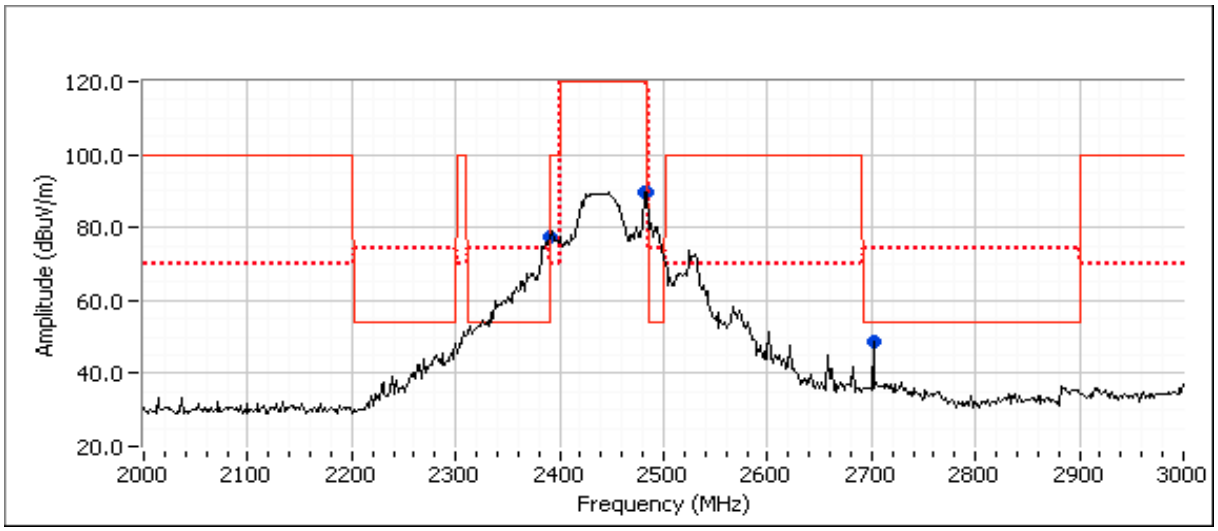
Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1196.420	41.7	V	54.0	-12.3	Peak	0	1.9	
1586.650	33.7	V	54.0	-20.3	Peak	209	1.9	

Spurious Emissions excluding allocated band (final measurements at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1195.790	28.9	V	54.0	-25.1	AVG	0	1.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1195.270	48.2	V	74.0	-25.8	PK	0	1.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1587.690	25.4	V	54.0	-28.6	AVG	210	1.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1586.420	37.3	V	74.0	-36.7	PK	210	1.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT



Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2700.120	48.7	V	54.0	-5.3	Peak	0	1.0	

Spurious Emissions near allocated band (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2700.030	33.6	V	54.0	-20.4	AVG	112	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2700.230	42.4	V	74.0	-31.6	PK	112	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2700.090	35.0	H	54.0	-19.0	AVG	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2699.920	45.3	H	74.0	-28.7	PK	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.
Note 2:	Signal is not in a restricted band but the more stringent restricted band limit was used.

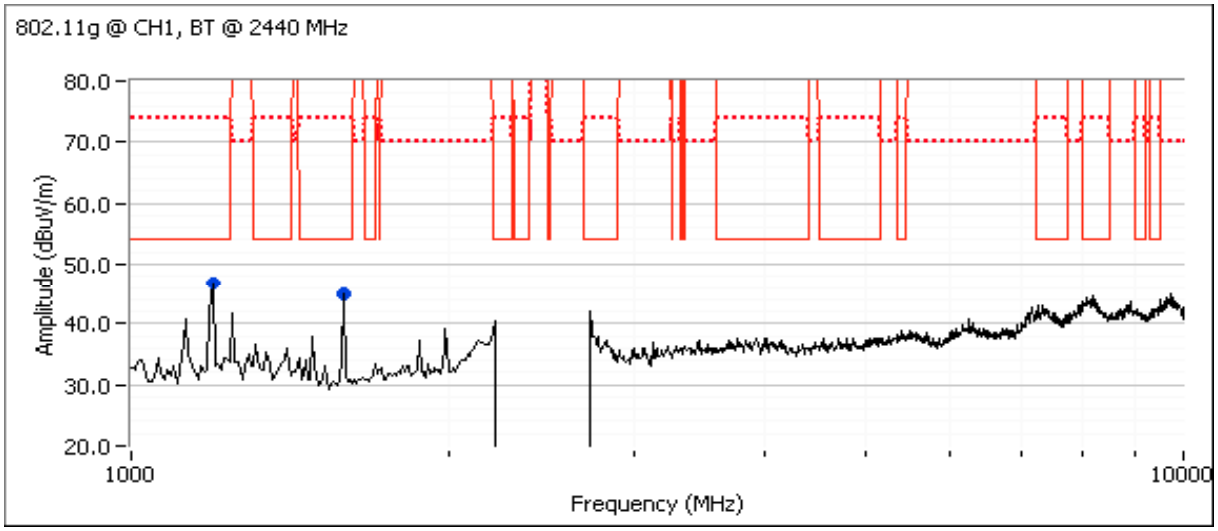
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #9: 1-10GHz, 802.11g @ 2412 MHz Chain 1, BT EDR Rate @ 2440 MHz Chain 2

Date of Test: 10/9/2013 Test Location: Chamber 4
Test Engineer: John Caizzi & Joseph Cadigal Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
Chain 1	13.5	13.6	18.5
Chain 2			Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.
Perform normal 1-10 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 2-3 GHz scan 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.



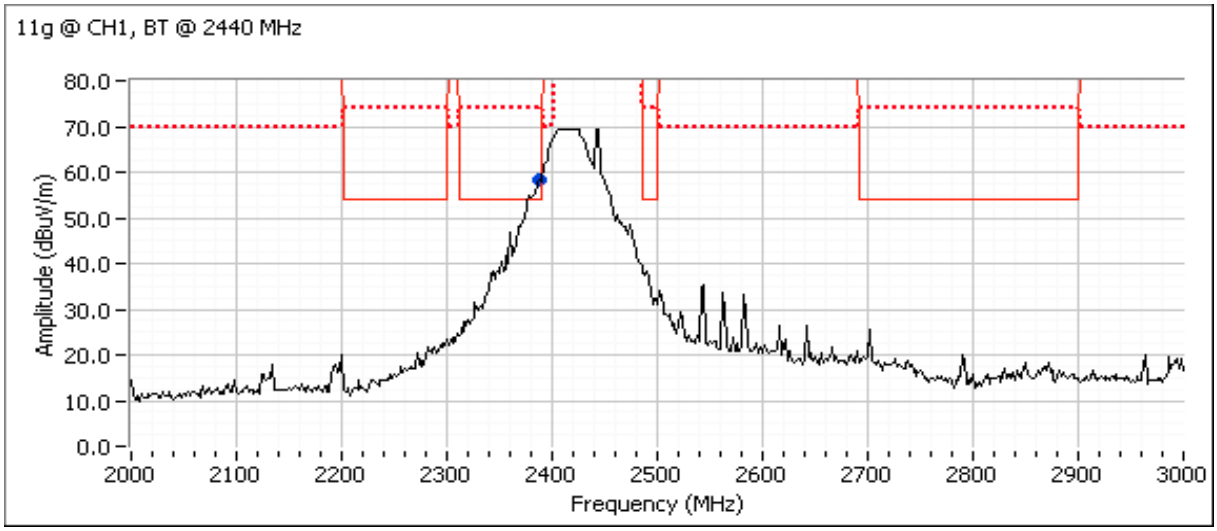
Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1195.000	*46.7*	*H*	*54.0*	*-7.3*	*Peak*	*256*	*1.0*	*Note 3*
1592.500	*45.0*	*V*	*54.0*	*-9.0*	*Peak*	*194*	*1.0*	*Note 3*

Spurious Emissions excluding allocated band (final measurements at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1195.620	31.2	H	54.0	-22.8	AVG	257	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1194.230	51.9	H	74.0	-22.1	PK	257	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1593.570	32.5	V	54.0	-21.5	AVG	192	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1593.570	55.1	V	74.0	-18.9	PK	192	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A



Note 1:	There were no signifcant out of band emissions in this frequency range.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #10: 1-10GHz, 802.11b @ 2412 MHz Chain 1, BTLE @ 2440 MHz Chain 2

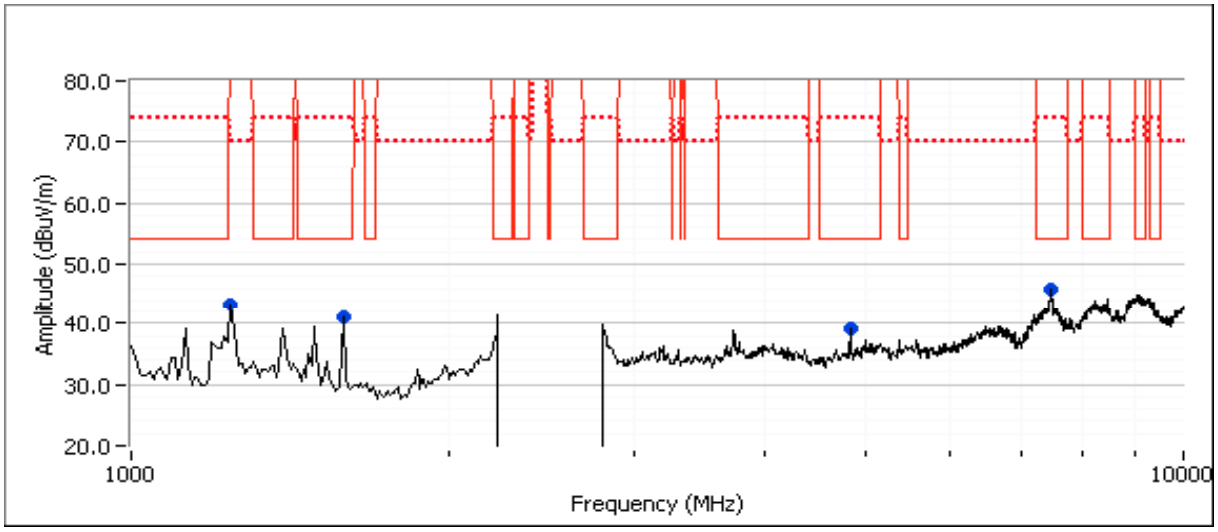
Date of Test: 10/23/2013 Test Location: Chamber 4

Test Engineer: Rafael Varelas Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
Chain 1	15.5	15.4	19.5
Chain 2			Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.

Perform normal 1-10 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 2-3 GHz scan 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.



Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

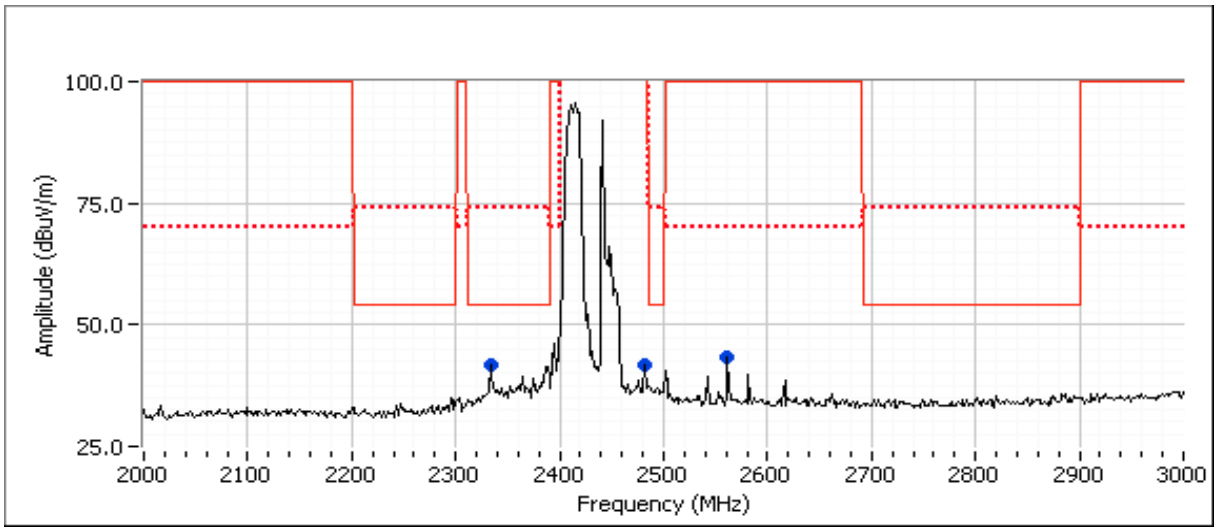
Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
1244.580	43.2	H	74.0	-30.8	Peak	302	1.3	Note 2
1593.960	41.0	V	54.0	-13.0	Peak	203	1.0	
4824.030	39.2	V	54.0	-14.8	Peak	106	1.3	
7466.840	45.9	V	54.0	-8.1	Peak	116	1.6	

Spurious Emissions excluding allocated band (final measurements at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
7468.640	40.3	V	54.0	-13.7	AVG	102	0.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
7468.960	54.0	V	74.0	-20.0	PK	102	0.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
4824.040	35.4	V	54.0	-18.6	AVG	103	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
4823.900	43.0	V	74.0	-31.0	PK	103	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1594.890	32.2	V	54.0	-21.8	AVG	206	0.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
1593.410	49.8	V	74.0	-24.2	PK	206	0.9	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
1246.060	30.3	H	54.0	-23.7	AVG	296	1.2	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak, Note 2
1246.050	50.7	H	74.0	-23.3	PK	296	1.2	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak, Note 2

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A



Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2333.330	41.7	H	74.0	-32.3	Peak	180	1.0	
2481.670	41.6	H	120.0	-78.4	Peak	180	1.0	
2561.670	43.3	H	74.0	-30.7	Peak	180	1.0	Note 2

Spurious Emissions near allocated band (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
2332.400	45.0	H	54.0	-9.0	AVG	245	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2330.210	56.2	H	74.0	-17.8	PK	245	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2332.440	44.5	V	54.0	-9.5	AVG	308	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2332.010	56.0	V	74.0	-18.0	PK	308	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.
Note 2:	Signal is not in a restricted band but the more stringent restricted band limit was used.
Note 3:	Signal is only present when Bluetooth is enabled, average correction for hopping occupancy could be applied.

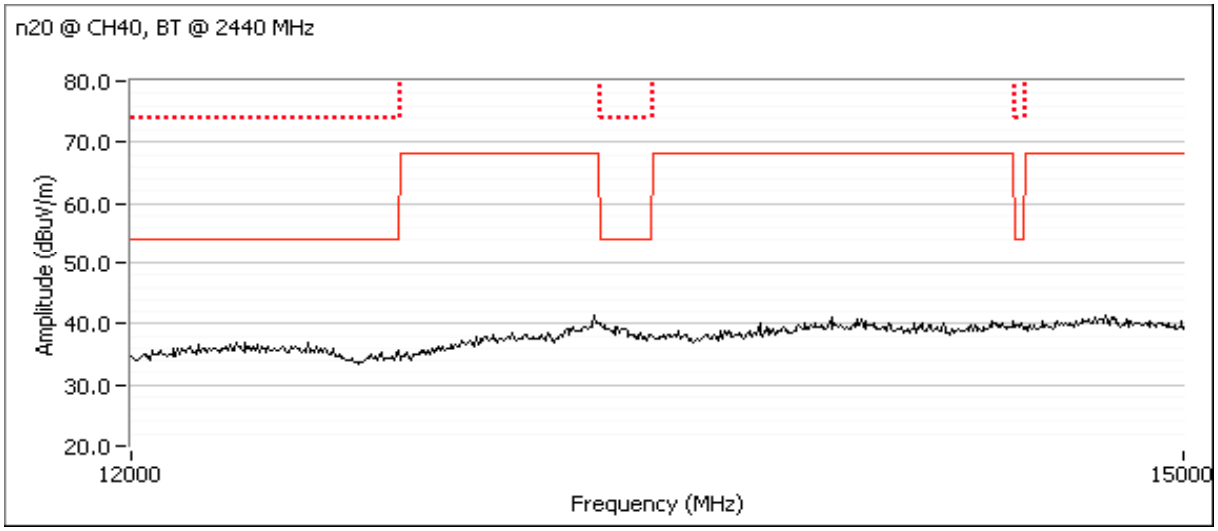
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #11: 1-15GHz, 802.11n20 @ 5200 MHz Chain 1+2, BT Basic Rate @ 2440 MHz Chain 2

Date of Test: 10/9/2013 Test Location: Chamber 4
Test Engineer: John Caizzi & Joseph Cadigal Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
WiFi 1	12.0	12.1	28.0
WiFi 2	12.0	12.2	28.5
Bluetooth			Max

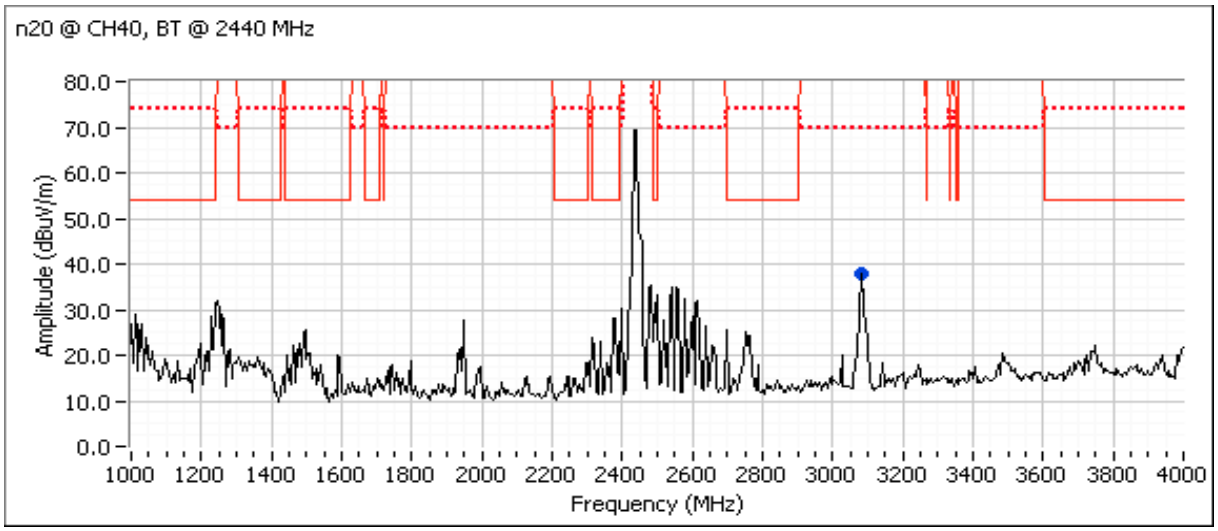
Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.
Perform normal 7-15 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 1-4 and 4-7 GHz scans 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.

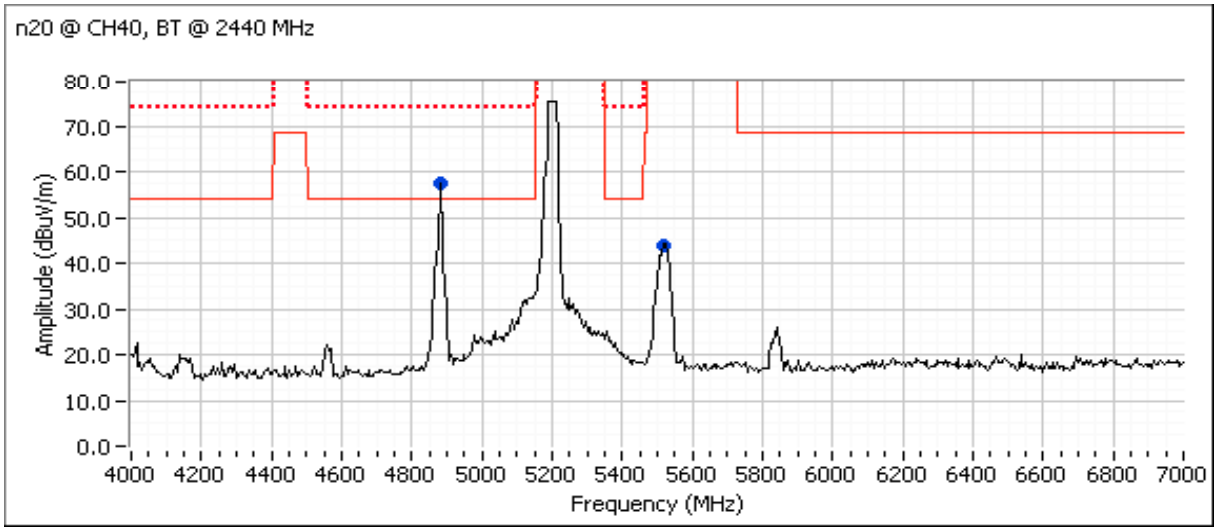


Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
								No emissions found 7-12 GHz.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A





Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
3080.000	*37.9*	*V*	*70.0*	*-32.1*	*Peak*	*0*	*1.0*	
4880.000	*57.3*	*V*	*54.0*	*3.3*	*Peak*	*0*	*1.0*	
5520.000	*43.8*	*V*	*112.3*	*-68.5*	*Peak*	*0*	*1.0*	

Spurious Emissions (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
4880.020	42.9	V	54.0	-11.1	AVG	137	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak, Note 3
4880.270	47.3	V	74.0	-26.7	PK	137	1.3	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
5520.500	46.0	V	68.3	-22.3	PK	189	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
4880.000	37.4	H	54.0	-16.6	AVG	109	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak, Note 3
4880.050	46.1	H	74.0	-27.9	PK	109	1.6	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
5520.230	45.7	H	68.3	-22.6	PK	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.
Note 2:	Signal is not in a restricted band but the more stringent restricted band limit was used.
Note 3:	Emission has duty cycle < 98%, but constant, average measurement performed: RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz, peak detector, linear averaging, auto sweep, trace average 100 traces, measurement corrected by Linear Voltage correction factor.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

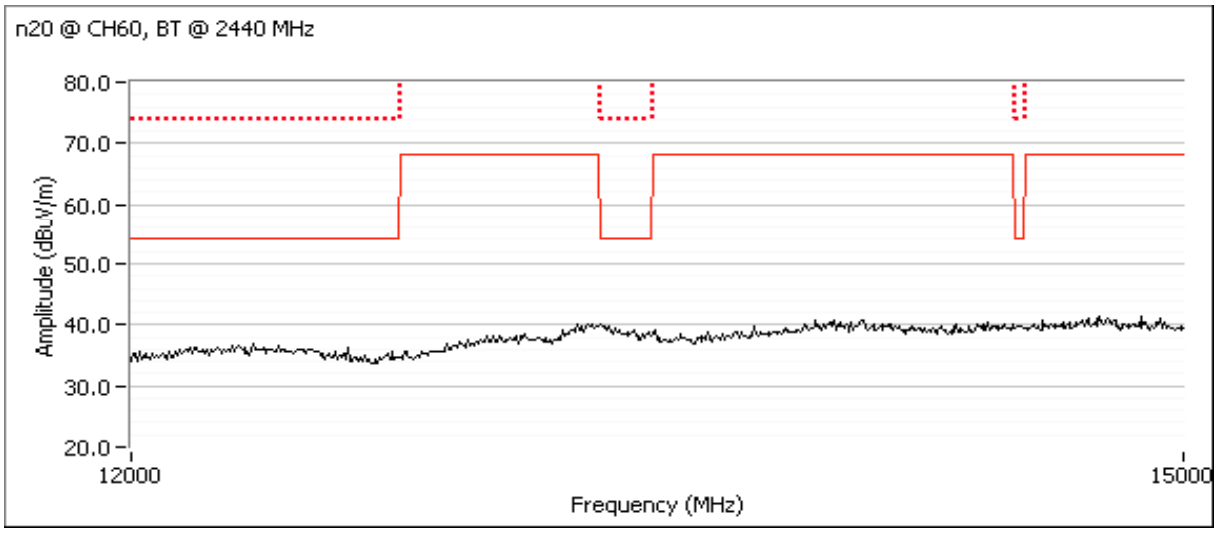
Run #12: 1-15GHz, 802.11n20 @ 5300 MHz Chain 1+2, BT Basic Rate @ 2440 MHz Chain 2

Date of Test: 10/9/2013 Test Location: Chamber 4
Test Engineer: John Caizzi & Joseph Cadigal Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
WiFi 1	13.0	13.0	30.5
WiFi 2	13.0	13.0	30.5
Bluetooth			Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.

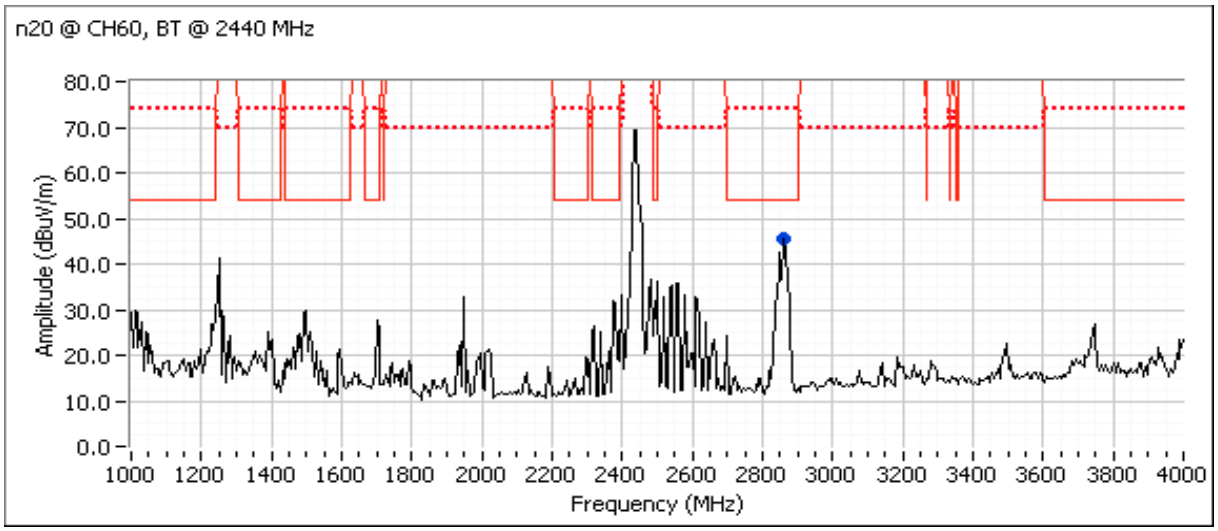
Perform normal 7-15 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 1-4 and 4-7 GHz scans 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.

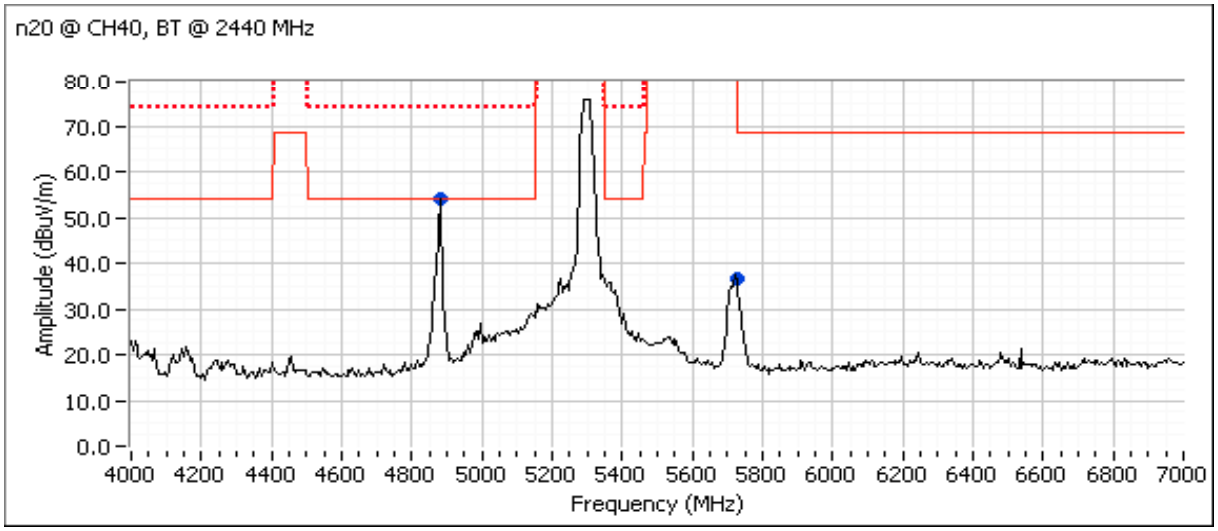


Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
								No emissions found 7-12 GHz.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A





Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
4880.000	*54.0*	*V*	*54.0*	*0.0*	*Peak*	*0*	*1.0*	*CH60*
5725.000	*36.6*	*V*	*68.3*	*-31.7*	*Peak*	*0*	*1.0*	*CH60*
2860.000	*45.6*	*V*	*54.0*	*-8.4*	*Peak*	*0*	*1.0*	*CH60*

Spurious Emissions (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
4880.020	42.5	V	54.0	-11.5	AVG	225	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak, Note 3
4879.840	47.3	V	74.0	-26.7	PK	225	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
5724.080	45.2	V	68.3	-23.1	PK	171	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2859.470	30.5	V	54.0	-23.5	AVG	123	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2859.900	42.0	V	74.0	-32.0	PK	123	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
4879.880	39.0	H	54.0	-15.0	AVG	135	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak, Note 3
4880.690	46.8	H	74.0	-27.2	PK	135	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
5724.870	45.4	H	68.3	-22.9	PK	65	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
2860.790	30.4	H	54.0	-23.6	AVG	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak
2860.000	41.3	H	74.0	-32.7	PK	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.
Note 2:	Signal is not in a restricted band but the more stringent restricted band limit was used.
Note 3:	Emission has duty cycle < 98%, but constant, average measurement performed: RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz, peak detector, linear averaging, auto sweep, trace average 100 traces, measurement corrected by Linear Voltage correction factor.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

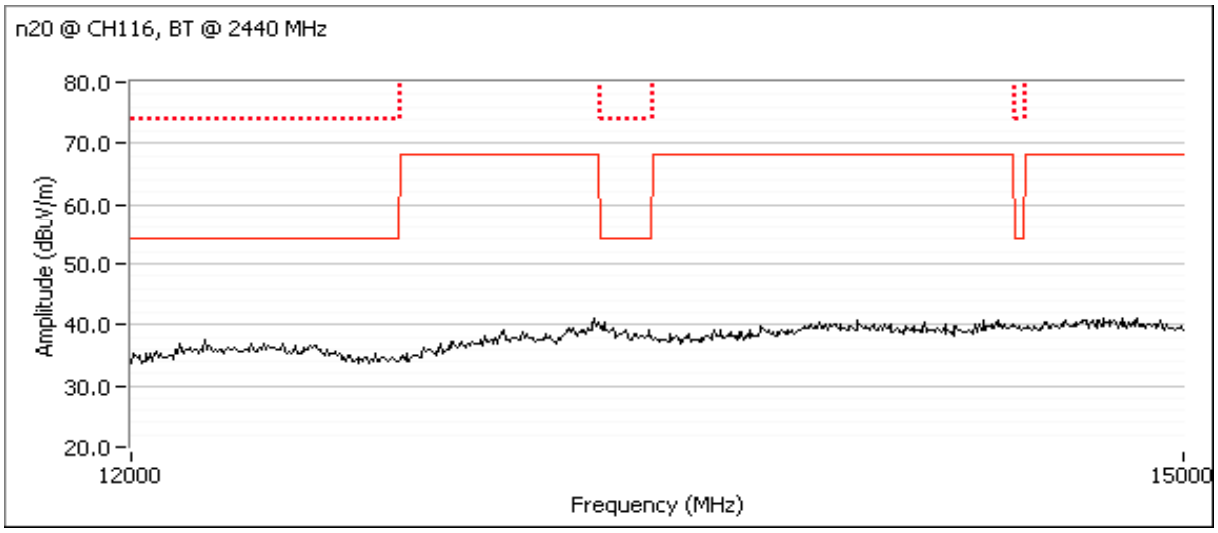
Run #13: 1-15GHz, 802.11n20 @ 5580 MHz Chain 1+2, BT Basic Rate @ 2440 MHz Chain 2

Date of Test: 10/9/2013 Test Location: Chamber 4
Test Engineer: John Caizzi & Joseph Cadigal Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
WiFi 1	13.5	13.7	32.5
WiFi 2	13.5	13.6	32.0
Bluetooth			Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.

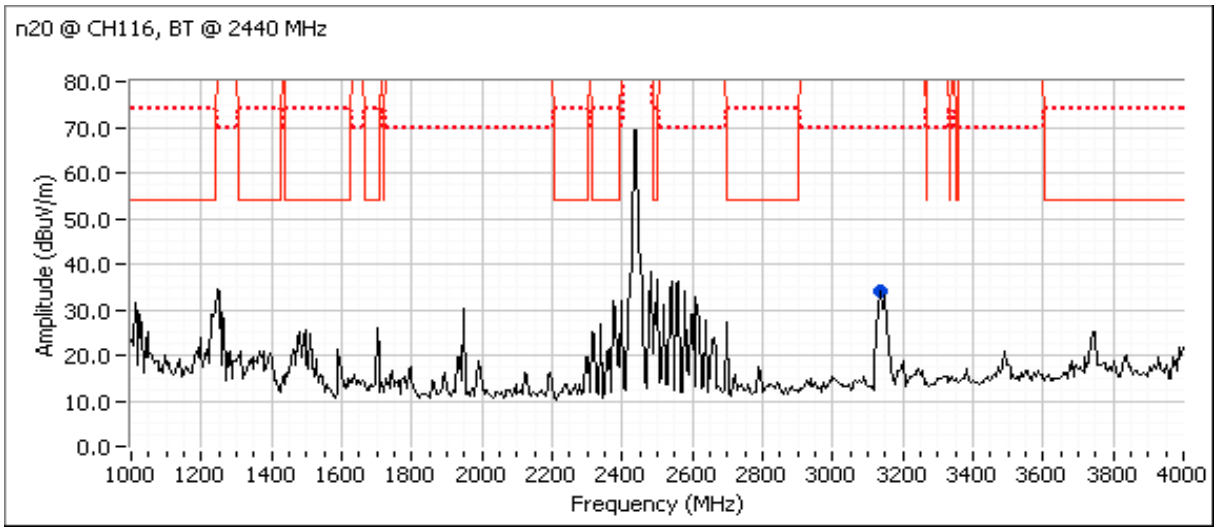
Perform normal 7-15 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 1-4 and 4-7 GHz scans 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.

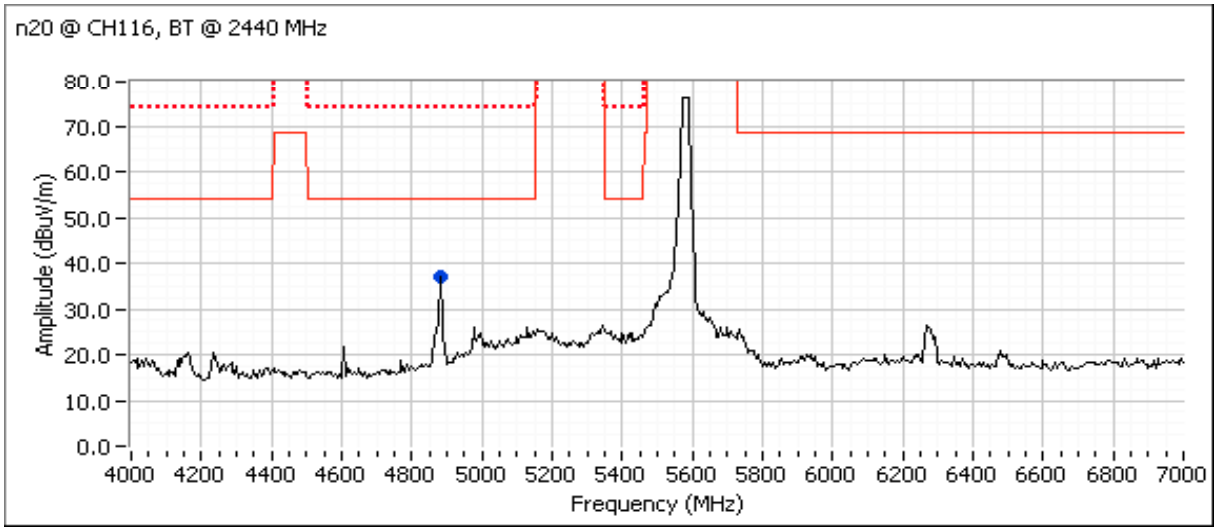


Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
								No emissions found 7-12 GHz.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A





Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
3135.000	*34.0*	*V*	*70.0*	*-36.0*	*Peak*	*0*	*1.0*	*CH116*
4880.000	*37.2*	*V*	*54.0*	*-16.8*	*Peak*	*0*	*1.0*	*CH116*

Spurious Emissions (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
4880.010	43.3	H	54.0	-10.7	AVG	129	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak, Note 3
4879.960	48.1	H	74.0	-25.9	PK	129	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
3133.620	43.1	V	68.3	-25.2	PK	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
4880.100	40.6	V	54.0	-13.4	AVG	224	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak, Note 3
4880.350	48.2	V	74.0	-25.8	PK	224	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
3133.620	43.1	V	68.3	-25.2	PK	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
3134.070	42.0	H	68.3	-26.3	PK	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.
Note 2:	Signal is not in a restricted band but the more stringent restricted band limit was used.
Note 3:	Emission has duty cycle < 98%, but constant, average measurement performed: RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz, peak detector, linear averaging, auto sweep, trace average 100 traces, measurement corrected by Linear Voltage correction factor.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

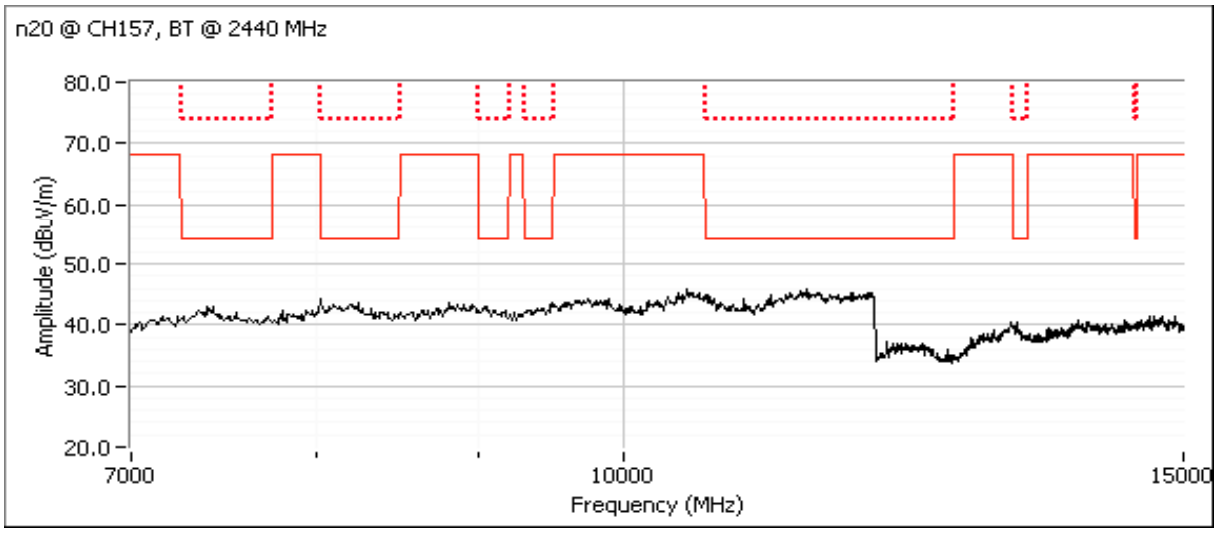
Run #14: 1-15GHz, 802.11n20 @ 5785 MHz Chain 1+2, BT Basic Rate @ 2440 MHz Chain 2

Date of Test: 10/9/2013 Test Location: Chamber 4
Test Engineer: John Caizzi Config Change: none

	Power Settings		
	Target (dBm)	Measured (dBm)	Software Setting
WiFi 1	13.5	13.5	34.5
WiFi 2	13.5	13.5	34.0
Bluetooth			Max

Note - measured power in table above is average power, for reference only.

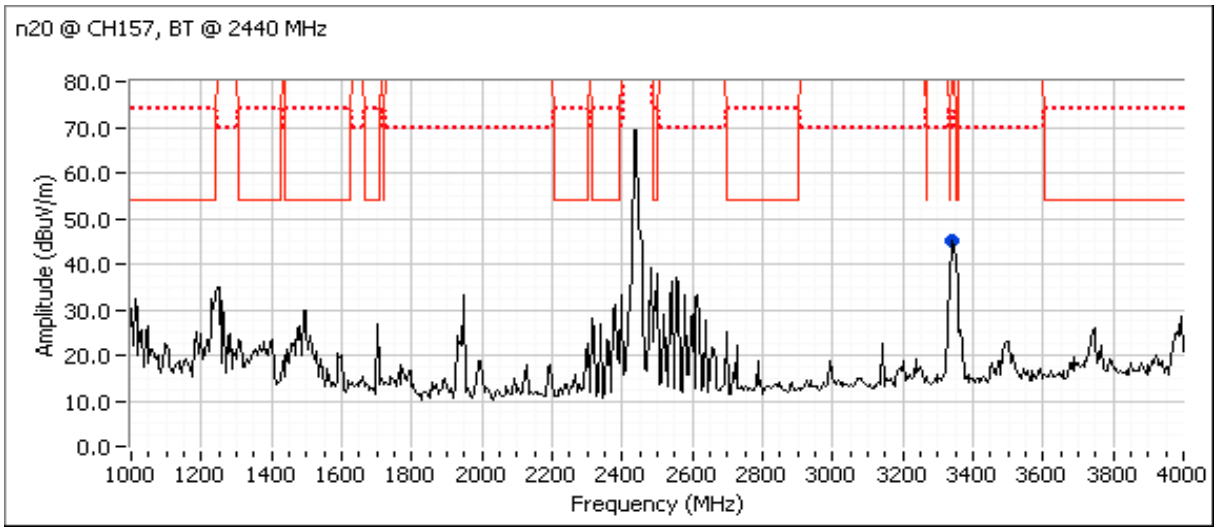
Perform normal 7-15 GHz scan with filter for fundamental and then 1-4 and 4-7 GHz scans 20-30 cm from the product wihtout filter.

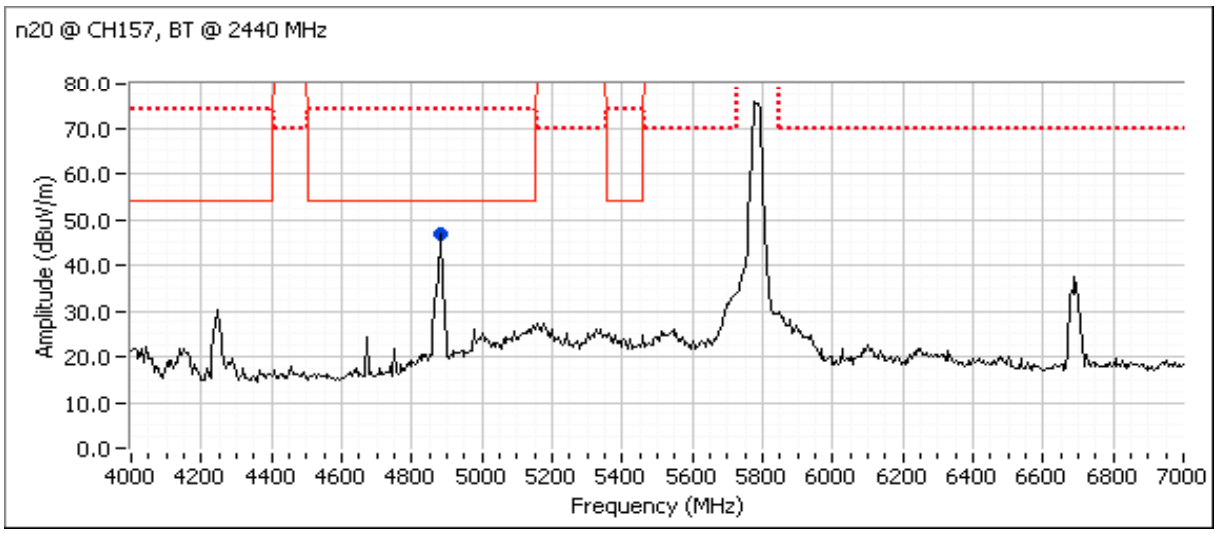


Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
								No emissions found 7-12 GHz.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A





Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Preliminary Measurements (Peak versus average limit) at 20-30cm from EUT

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209/15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
4880.000	*46.8*	*V*	*54.0*	*-7.2*	*Peak*	*0*	*1.0*	*CH157*
3340.000	*45.1*	*V*	*70.0*	*-24.9*	*Peak*	*0*	*1.0*	*CH157*

Spurious Emissions (final measurments at 3m)

Frequency	Level	Pol	15.209 / 15.247		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
4880.000	42.4	H	54.0	-11.6	AVG	128	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak, Note 3
4879.890	47.9	H	74.0	-26.1	PK	128	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
4879.940	38.3	V	54.0	-15.7	AVG	241	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 10 Hz;Peak, Note 3
4880.190	46.6	V	74.0	-27.4	PK	241	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
3339.910	42.8	V	68.3	-25.5	PK	360	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak
3340.560	43.2	H	68.3	-25.1	PK	334	1.0	RB 1 MHz;VB 3 MHz;Peak

Note 1:	For emissions in restricted bands, the limit of 15.209 was used. For all other emissions, the limit was set 20dB below the level of the fundamental and measured in 100kHz.
Note 2:	Signal is not in a restricted band but the more stringent restricted band limit was used.
Note 3:	Emission has duty cycle < 98%, but constant, average measurement performed: RBW=1MHz, VBW=10Hz, peak detector, linear averaging, auto sweep, trace average 100 traces, measurement corrected by Linear Voltage correction factor.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Radiated Emissions

(Elliott Laboratories Fremont Facility, Semi-Anechoic Chamber)

Test Specific Details

Objective: The objective of this test session is to perform final qualification testing of the EUT with respect to the specification listed above.

Date of Test: 10/2/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal
Test Location: FT chamber#4
Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: POE

General Test Configuration

The EUT and any local support equipment were located on the turntable for radiated emissions testing.
The test distance and extrapolation factor (if applicable) are detailed under each run description.
Note, preliminary testing indicates that the emissions were maximized by orientation of the EUT and elevation of the measurement antenna. Maximized testing indicated that the emissions were maximized by orientation of the EUT, elevation of the measurement antenna and manipulation of the cables.

Ambient Conditions:

Temperature: 23 °C
Rel. Humidity: 40 %

Summary of Results

MAC Address: 001500DC7B25 DRTU Tool Version 1.7.1-752, Driver version 16.6.0.1

Run #	Test Performed	Limit	Result	Margin
1	Radiated Emissions 30 - 1000 MHz, Preliminary	FCC 15.209 / RSS 210	Eval	Refer to individual runs
2	Radiated Emissions 30 - 1000 MHz, Maximized	FCC 15.209 / RSS 210	Pass	37.7 dBµV/m @ 906.14 MHz (-8.3 dB)
3	Radiated Emissions 30 - 1000 MHz, Preliminary	FCC 15.209 / RSS 210	Eval	Refer to individual runs
4	Radiated Emissions 30 - 1000 MHz, Maximized	FCC 15.209 / RSS 210	Pass	26.3 dBµV/m @ 48.00 MHz (-13.7 dB)

Modifications Made During Testing

No modifications were made to the EUT during testing

Deviations From The Standard

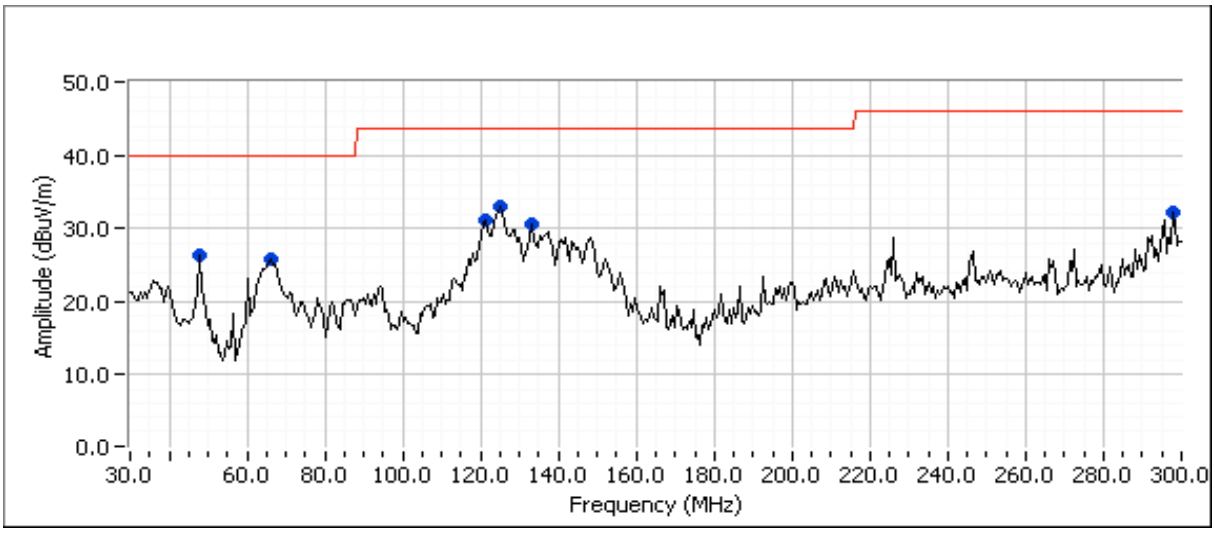
No deviations were made from the requirements of the standard.

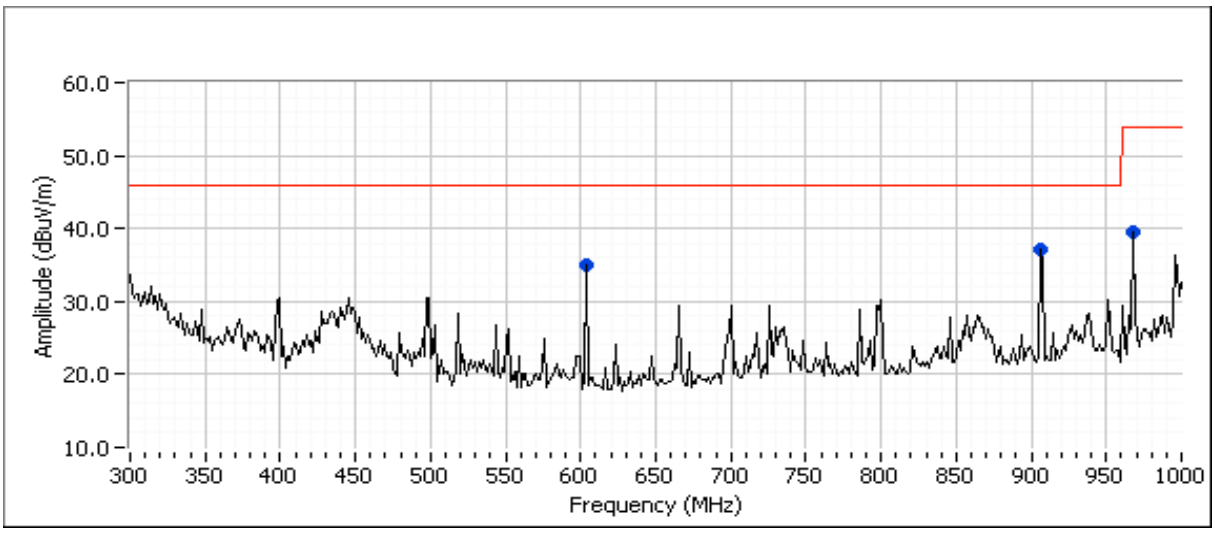
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1: Preliminary Radiated Emissions, 30 - 1000 MHz

Configured to TX , 802.11b 16.5dBm on chain A (setting 23) on channel 6, BT chain B (setting Max) on channel 2440MHz

Test Parameters for Preliminary Scan(s)			
Frequency Range	Prescan Distance	Limit Distance	Extrapolation Factor
30 - 1000 MHz	3	3	0.0





Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Preliminary peak readings captured during pre-scan

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209 / RSS 210		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
966.543	39.5	V	54.0	-14.5	Peak	16	1.0	
66.345	25.9	V	40.0	-14.1	Peak	109	1.0	
604.092	35.1	H	46.0	-10.9	Peak	154	1.0	
297.341	32.2	H	46.0	-13.8	Peak	195	1.0	
906.138	37.1	V	46.0	-8.9	Peak	195	1.0	
133.097	30.7	H	43.5	-12.8	Peak	234	2.0	
121.422	31.2	H	43.5	-12.3	Peak	269	2.5	
125.606	32.9	H	43.5	-10.6	Peak	273	2.5	
48.000	26.2	V	40.0	-13.8	Peak	322	1.0	

Preliminary quasi-peak readings (no manipulation of EUT interface cables)

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209 / RSS 210		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
966.543	39.7	V	54.0	-14.3	QP	16	1.0	QP (1.00s)
66.345	21.8	V	40.0	-18.2	QP	109	1.0	QP (1.00s)
604.092	35.1	H	46.0	-10.9	QP	154	1.0	QP (1.00s)
297.341	25.3	H	46.0	-20.7	QP	195	1.0	QP (1.00s)
906.138	37.7	V	46.0	-8.3	QP	195	1.0	QP (1.00s)
133.097	23.6	H	43.5	-19.9	QP	234	2.0	QP (1.00s)
121.422	25.7	H	43.5	-17.8	QP	269	2.5	QP (1.00s)
125.606	26.9	H	43.5	-16.6	QP	273	2.5	QP (1.00s)
48.000	25.1	V	40.0	-14.9	QP	322	1.0	QP (1.00s)

Run #2: Maximized Readings From Run #1

Test Parameters for Maximized Reading(s)			
Frequency Range	Test Distance	Limit Distance	Extrapolation Factor
30 - 1000 MHz	3	3	0.0

Maximized quasi-peak readings (includes manipulation of EUT interface cables)

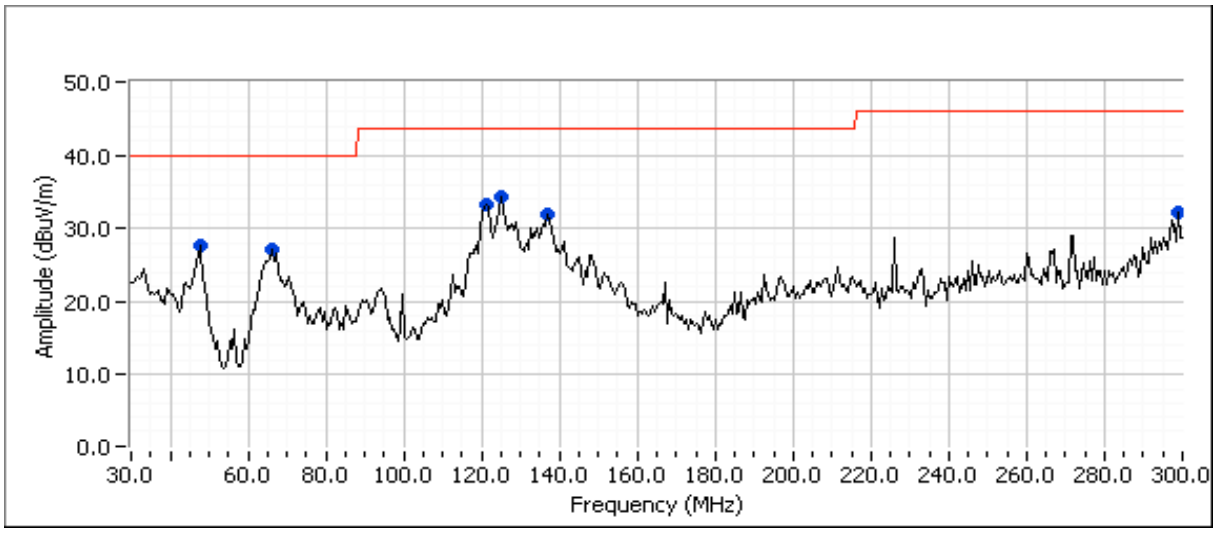
Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209 / RSS 210		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
906.138	37.7	V	46.0	-8.3	QP	195	1.0	QP (1.00s)
604.092	35.1	H	46.0	-10.9	QP	154	1.0	QP (1.00s)
966.543	39.7	V	54.0	-14.3	QP	16	1.0	QP (1.00s)
48.000	25.1	V	40.0	-14.9	QP	322	1.0	QP (1.00s)
125.606	26.9	H	43.5	-16.6	QP	273	2.5	QP (1.00s)
121.422	25.7	H	43.5	-17.8	QP	269	2.5	QP (1.00s)

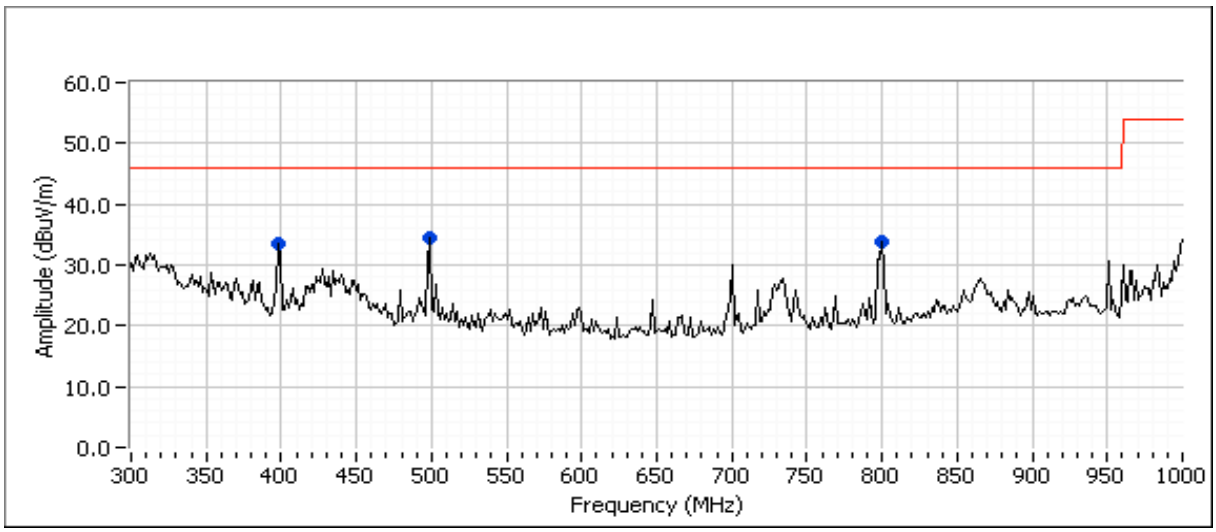
Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #3: Preliminary Radiated Emissions, 30 - 1000 MHz

Configured to TX , 802.11a 16.5dBm on each chain (settings 37, 39) on channel 100, BT chain B (setting Max) on channel 2440MHz

Test Parameters for Preliminary Scan(s)			
Frequency Range	Prescan Distance	Limit Distance	Extrapolation Factor
30 - 1000 MHz	3	3	0.0





Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Preliminary peak readings captured during pre-scan

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209 / RSS 210		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
299.038	32.3	H	46.0	-13.7	Peak	11	2.0	
48.000	27.6	V	40.0	-12.4	Peak	12	1.0	
66.646	27.0	V	40.0	-13.0	Peak	147	1.0	
800.047	33.7	V	46.0	-12.3	Peak	187	1.0	
136.947	31.8	H	43.5	-11.7	Peak	234	2.0	
498.376	34.5	H	46.0	-11.5	Peak	249	1.0	
124.989	34.2	H	43.5	-9.3	Peak	273	2.5	
121.635	33.2	H	43.5	-10.3	Peak	300	2.5	
398.603	33.6	H	46.0	-12.4	Peak	326	1.0	

Preliminary quasi-peak readings (no manipulation of EUT interface cables)

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209 / RSS 210		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
299.038	19.9	H	46.0	-26.1	QP	11	2.0	QP (1.00s)
48.000	26.3	V	40.0	-13.7	QP	11	1.0	QP (1.00s)
66.646	22.5	V	40.0	-17.5	QP	147	1.0	QP (1.00s)
800.047	24.2	V	46.0	-21.8	QP	187	1.0	QP (1.00s)
136.947	21.7	H	43.5	-21.8	QP	234	2.0	QP (1.00s)
498.376	15.1	H	46.0	-30.9	QP	249	1.0	QP (1.00s)
124.989	23.7	H	43.5	-19.8	QP	273	2.5	QP (1.00s)
121.635	23.9	H	43.5	-19.6	QP	300	2.5	QP (1.00s)
398.603	22.1	H	46.0	-23.9	QP	326	1.0	QP (1.00s)

Run #4: Maximized Readings From Run #3

Test Parameters for Maximized Reading(s)			
Frequency Range	Test Distance	Limit Distance	Extrapolation Factor
30 - 1000 MHz	3	3	0.0

Maximized quasi-peak readings (includes manipulation of EUT interface cables)

Frequency	Level	Pol	FCC 15.209 / RSS 210		Detector	Azimuth	Height	Comments
MHz	dBµV/m	v/h	Limit	Margin	Pk/QP/Avg	degrees	meters	
48.000	26.3	V	40.0	-13.7	QP	11	1.0	QP (1.00s)
66.646	22.5	V	40.0	-17.5	QP	147	1.0	QP (1.00s)
121.635	23.9	H	43.5	-19.6	QP	300	2.5	QP (1.00s)
124.989	23.7	H	43.5	-19.8	QP	273	2.5	QP (1.00s)
800.047	24.2	V	46.0	-21.8	QP	187	1.0	QP (1.00s)
136.947	21.7	H	43.5	-21.8	QP	234	2.0	QP (1.00s)

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Conducted Emissions

(Elliott Laboratories Fremont Facility, Semi-Anechoic Chamber)

Test Specific Details

Objective: The objective of this test session is to perform final qualification testing of the EUT with respect to the specification listed above.

Date of Test: 10/2/2013 0:00
Test Engineer: Joseph Cadigal
Test Location: FT chamber#4

Config. Used: 1
Config Change: None
EUT Voltage: 3.3Vdc

General Test Configuration

The EUT on the test fixture and other support equipment was located on a wooden table inside the semi-anechoic chamber, 40 cm from a vertical coupling plane and 80cm from the LISN. A second LISN was used for all local support equipment. Remote support located outside the chamber.

Ambient Conditions:

Temperature: 23 °C
Rel. Humidity: 40 %

Summary of Results

MAC Address: 00:15:00:DC:7B:25, EUT installed in Laptop

Run #	Test Performed	Limit	Result	Margin
1	CE, AC Power,120V/60Hz	RSS 210 / 15.207	Pass	15.0 dBµV @ 7.009 MHz (-35.0 dB)

Modifications Made During Testing

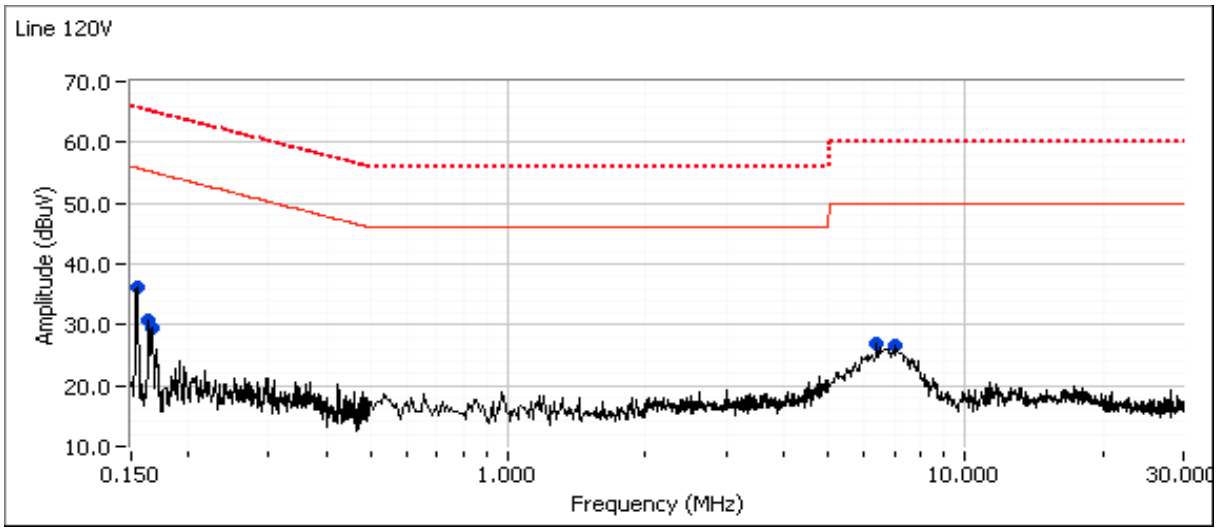
No modifications were made to the EUT during testing

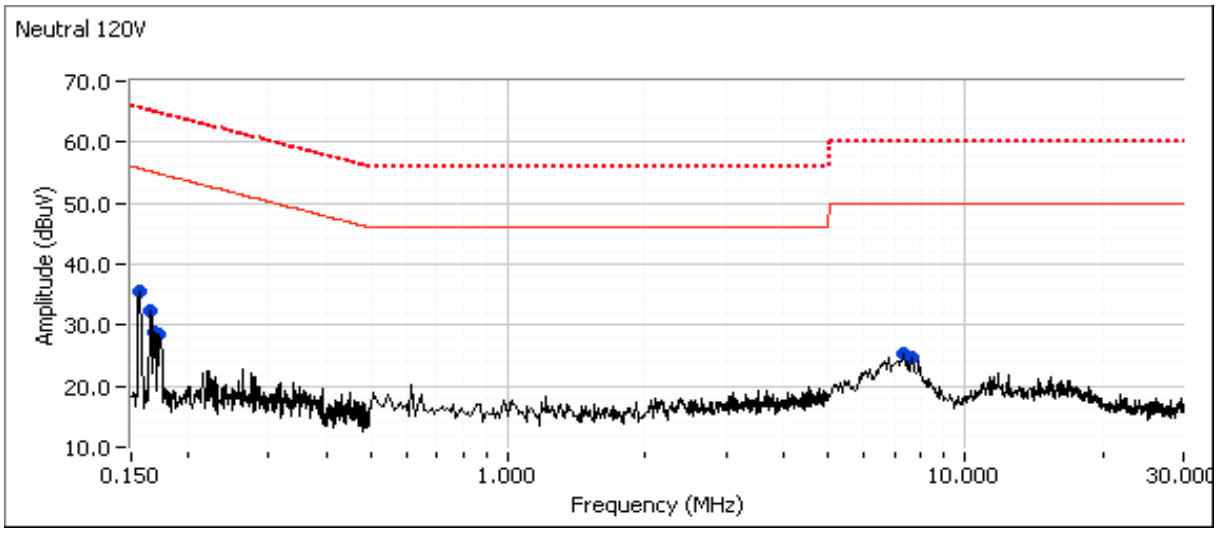
Deviations From The Standard

No deviations were made from the requirements of the standard.

Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Run #1: AC Power Port Conducted Emissions, 0.15 - 30MHz, 120V/60Hz





Client:	Intel Corporation	Job Number:	J93358
Model:	PBA5001	T-Log Number:	T93372
		Project Manager:	Christine Krebill
Contact:	Steve Hackett	Project Coordinator:	-
Standard:	FCC Part 15.247, 15.407	Class:	N/A

Preliminary peak readings captured during pre-scan (peak readings vs. average limit)

Frequency	Level	AC	RSS 210 / 15.207		Detector	Comments
MHz	dBµV	Line	Limit	Margin	QP/Ave	
0.154	36.3	Line	55.8	-19.5	Peak	
0.163	30.9	Line	55.3	-24.4	Peak	
0.166	29.5	Line	55.1	-25.6	Peak	
7.009	26.7	Line	50.0	-23.3	Peak	
6.392	27.0	Line	50.0	-23.0	Peak	
0.157	35.4	Neutral	55.7	-20.3	Peak	
0.165	32.3	Neutral	55.2	-22.9	Peak	
0.170	28.8	Neutral	55.0	-26.2	Peak	
0.172	28.6	Neutral	54.8	-26.2	Peak	
7.623	24.6	Neutral	50.0	-25.4	Peak	
7.314	25.3	Neutral	50.0	-24.7	Peak	

Final quasi-peak and average readings

Frequency	Level	AC	RSS 210 / 15.207		Detector	Comments
MHz	dBµV	Line	Limit	Margin	QP/Ave	
7.009	15.0	Line	50.0	-35.0	AVG	AVG (0.10s)
0.156	30.2	Neutral	65.7	-35.5	QP	QP (1.00s)
6.392	14.3	Line	50.0	-35.7	AVG	AVG (0.10s)
0.154	29.6	Line	65.8	-36.2	QP	QP (1.00s)
0.172	28.1	Neutral	64.9	-36.8	QP	QP (1.00s)
7.314	11.2	Neutral	50.0	-38.8	AVG	AVG (0.10s)
7.623	11.1	Neutral	50.0	-38.9	AVG	AVG (0.10s)
0.169	25.9	Neutral	65.0	-39.1	QP	QP (1.00s)
7.009	20.5	Line	60.0	-39.5	QP	QP (1.00s)
6.392	20.2	Line	60.0	-39.8	QP	QP (1.00s)
0.165	25.2	Neutral	65.2	-40.0	QP	QP (1.00s)
0.163	24.2	Line	65.3	-41.1	QP	QP (1.00s)
7.314	18.9	Neutral	60.0	-41.1	QP	QP (1.00s)
0.166	23.0	Line	65.2	-42.2	QP	QP (1.00s)
7.623	16.5	Neutral	60.0	-43.5	QP	QP (1.00s)
0.172	11.1	Neutral	54.9	-43.8	AVG	AVG (0.10s)
0.154	11.6	Line	55.8	-44.2	AVG	AVG (0.10s)
0.156	11.5	Neutral	55.7	-44.2	AVG	AVG (0.10s)
0.163	10.7	Line	55.3	-44.6	AVG	AVG (0.10s)
0.166	10.6	Line	55.2	-44.6	AVG	AVG (0.10s)
0.169	10.4	Neutral	55.0	-44.6	AVG	AVG (0.10s)
0.165	10.5	Neutral	55.2	-44.7	AVG	AVG (0.10s)

End of Report

This page is intentionally blank and
marks the last page of this test report.